EW ELECTRONICS SECTION!

w To Build Self-Opening Doors...TV Tube-Tester

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

THE HOW-TO-DO MAGAZINE

Buy 15c APRIL

C LIBRARY 1960 ARBOR, MICH.

McCahill Tests The New Sunbeam Alpine—Page 88

UN CARS

Exper

The L

Prices

509289 23P 28 12 .16IR
PUBLIC LIBR
FIFTH AVE AT WILLIAM
ANN ARBOR MICH

Spring Special! Limited time Only!

SAVE $3.20

Get a 1 year subscription to both of these magazi
with purchase of any one of these

Weller POWER TOOLS

Popular Homecraft and Home Craftsman are the leading magazines in the do-it-yourself field. Both are full of ideas for fixing and making things. They feature home workshop projects with photographs, plans and blueprints—and a host of money-saving tips on home improvement. Regular subscription price, $3.20 a year. Subscription cards included in tool cartons. Special offer expires June 15, 1960.

PROFESSIONAL SOLDERING GUN—The same heavy duty 250-watt gun used by electronic servicemen the world over. Just pull the trigger—tip heats instantly and twin spotlights flick on to illuminate your work. Tip has long reach and can be bent to get into difficult places. MODEL 8250A **$12.95**
Both magazine subscriptions included

POWER SANDER—Big 25 sq. in. sanding surface and 14,400 strokes a minute get jobs done fast and easy. Straight-line action never bucks, twists or scars the surface. Goes all the way into corners and under low places. Assorted sandpaper and polishing cloth included. MODEL 700 **$16.95**
Both magazine subscriptions included

SABRE SAW—A portable saw that makes every kind of cut through plywood, composition board, plastics, aluminum, etc. Even makes its own starting hole for inside cuts—no need to drill. Exclusive strain-relief feature prevents breakage. 3 different blades included. MODEL 800 **$19.95**
Both magazine subscriptions included

AT YOUR HARDWARE OR HOBBY DEALER Weller Electric Corp. Easton, Pa.

cial!
me

VE
20

magazi
se

LS

are the
eld. Both
ngs. They
tographs,
ey-saving
oscription
cluded in
15, 1960.

heavy duty
world over
n spotlights
ch and car
$12.95

and 14,40
Straight-lin
Goes all th
d sandpape
$16.95

y kind of c
, aluminum
ide cuts—
events brea
$19.9

lectric Corp
ton, Pa.

earn Radio-Television Electronics

y Practicing at Home in Your Spare Time

HOUT EXTRA CHARGE
GET special NRI kits de-
d to give you actual practice
Radio-TV receiver or broad-
g circuits and equipment.
uipment is yours
p.

-TV BROADCASTING (see above) offers
t positions as Operators and Technicians.
-TV SERVICING Technicians (see below)
in every community. Their services are
d, their skill appreciated.

Fast Growing Field Offers You Good Pay, Success, Bright Future

J. E. SMITH
Founder

Bigger than ever and still growing fast. That's why Radio-TV has special appeal to ambitious men not satisfied with their job and earnings. More than 4,000 Radio and TV stations. More than 150 million home and auto Radios, 40 million TV sets. Color TV promises added opportunities. For the trained man, there are good jobs, bright futures in Radio-TV Servicing or Broadcasting.

Training PLUS opportunity is the *ideal combination* for success. So plan *now* to get into Radio-TV. The technical man is looked up to. He does important work, gets good pay for it. Radio-Television offers that kind of work. NRI can supply training quickly, without expense of going away to school. Keep your job while training. You learn at home in your spare time. NRI is the OLDEST and LARGEST home study Radio-TV school. Its methods have proved successful for more than 40 years.

Added Income Soon - $10, $15 a Week in Spare Time

Soon after enrolling, many NRI students start to earn $10, $15 a week in spare time fixing sets. Some pay for their training and enjoy extra luxuries this way. Some make enough to start their own Radio-TV shops. NRI training is *practical*—gets quick results. Easy to understand, well illustrated lessons teach you basic principles. And you LEARN-BY-DOING by practicing with kits of equipment which "bring to life" things you study.

Find Out What NRI Offers

NRI has trained thousands for successful careers in Radio-TV. Study fast or slow—as you like. Diploma when you graduate. Mail coupon now. Paste it on a postcard or mail in envelope. ACTUAL LESSON FREE. Also 64 page catalog that shows opportunities, shows equipment you get. Cost of NRI courses low. Easy terms. **NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. ODC, Washington 16, D. C.**

.. TRAINED THESE MEN FOR SUCCESS

"I was repairing Radios by 10th lesson. Now have good TV job." M. R. LINDEMUTH, Fort Wayne, Ind.

"Doing spare time repairs on Radio and TV. Soon servicing full time." CLYDE HIGGINS, Waltham, Mass.

had a successful
music shop. Now
Engineer for
." V.W.WORK-
, High Point, N.C.

"There are a number of NRI graduates here. I can thank NRI for this job." JACK WAGNER, Lexington, N. C.

ETERANS Approved Under G.I. Bills

SEND FOR BOTH FREE

National Radio Institute
Dept. ODC. Washington 16, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-Page Catalog FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name_____Age____

Address_____

City_____Zone____State____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. .....president
ROGER FAWCETT .....general manager
GORDON FAWCETT .....secretary-treasurer
ROSCOE K. FAWCETT ..circulation director

DONALD P. HANSON .asst. general manager
GEORGE H. CARL .....production director
RALPH DAIGH .....editorial director

AL ALLARD .....art director
RALPH MATTISON ...associate art director
JAMES B. BOYNTON .director of advertising
JOHN WEBSTER .....advertising manager

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor

LAWRENCE SANDERS .....feature editor
J. ROBERT CONNOR .....news editor
HARVEY GARDNER .....associate editor
HELEN E. SLOWIN .....production editor

ROBERT G. BEASON .....assistant editor
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN .home and shop editor
JOHN J. SMITH .....associate editor
DICK HOWE .....associate editor

LEONARD ULINE .....art editor
JOSEPH DOYLE .....art associate
VINCENT TROIANO .....art assistant
ED BRANDON .....art assistant

SPECIAL FEATURES

You Can Learn It From Uncle Sam .....*Phil Hirsch* 74
I Rode An Atom Sub .....*J. Robert Connor* 78
House With Walls Of Air 82
A Safer Racing Car .....*Bill France* 94
Pat Boone Cuts A Record 103

TOM McCAHILL

Mail For McCahill 47
Cars Built For Fun! 59
Tests The Sunbeam Alpine 88

REGULAR FEATURES

Dear Editor 10
Invention Clinic 14
Inventions Wanted! 65
Now See This! 66, 97
Hunting And Fishing: How To Dress For Spring Fishing ..*Wynn Davis* 70
It's New! 71
Bright Idea: Kut-All 76
MIMI 85
MMI: These Ponies Never Lose .....*Howard M. Greenwald* 98

SHORT FEATURES

Tin-Can Choo-Choos 67
Motorcycle Sidecar Sleeps Two 68
Parking-Lot Sailors 77
The Man With 125 Pipes 81
World's Most Complicated Watch 84
This Plane Can Take It 86
File-Away Parking 92
Sidewheeler For West Point's Navy 93
Sun-Powered Lighthouse 100
Hunt-And-Peck Artist 101
Magnetic Model Homes 102
$30,000 Plastic Sailboat 106

HOME-CRAFTS-SHOP CONTENTS ON PAGE 6

April, 1960

VOLUME 38, NUMBER 4

Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of this magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1960, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

ADDRESS ALL MAIL: Subscriptions, change of address, Form 3579 to Subscription Dept., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.; and all editorial and advertising to Fawcett Publications, Inc., 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Second-class postage paid at Greenwich, Conn., and at additional mailing offices.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. ADVERTISING OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; 1532 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.; 2978 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.; 681 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.; 123 S. Broad St., Philadelphia 9, Pa.; Hale Printup & Associates, Langford Bldg., Miami 32, Fla. and 1401 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta 9, Ga.

Printed in U.S.A. Copyright 1960 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the Publishers. Address manuscripts to N. Y. editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: 25c a copy. $3.00 a year in U.S., possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 a year. Subscription price to members of the armed forces $2.75 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U.S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

Satisfied with my PRESENT PAYCHECK?

NOT ME!!

TODAY, you are probably earning enough to get by—enough to provide your family with life's necessities, and perhaps you are depositing a few extra dollars in the bank.

BUT are you content with just earning a living wage? Do you say "Someday I'll really get a break and go right on to the top." THAT'S WISHFUL THINKING!

You know that the "breaks" go to the man or woman who is *prepared* to take advantage of them—to the person who can fill the better job and who is worth more money. He makes the "breaks" instead of waiting for them.

DO YOU QUESTION YOUR OWN ABILITY?

There is a field of business which has never been overcrowded—it's the ACCOUNTING FIELD. And the demand for skilled accountants—men and women who really know their business—is increasing. State and Federal legislation requires much more efficient accounting from business. Corporations are in constant need of expert counsel in matters relating to Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, and Federal Income Tax. Men who prove their qualifications in this important branch of business are promoted to responsible executive positions—given an opportunity to earn real salaries. The range is $5,000 to $10,000 a year—even to higher income figures.

WHY BE SATISFIED WITH YOUR PRESENT JOB?

Why accept mediocre pay when right in your own home you can acquire the necessary training to advance rapidly in the profitable, growing field of Accounting.

Under the LaSalle Problem Method you can acquire a thorough knowledge of Accounting, master its fundamental principles, become expert in the practical application of those principles—without losing an hour from work or a dollar of pay.

Your training will be under the supervision of organization and management specialists, Attorneys and Certified Public Accountants. Preliminary knowledge of bookkeeping is not necessary. We train you from the ground up—Basic Accounting right on up through the Certified Public Accountant training.

SO RIGHT NOW—TODAY

If you are ambitious—if you are interested in a high-paying career—investigate the opportunities in this profitable field.

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

Decide today to send for LaSalle's Accounting Lesson Number One, also FREE book, "Opportunities in Accounting." In it you will find complete information on the opportunities which are open to those qualified, and you will learn how you can prepare yourself for a better job and more money. NO OBLIGATION. MAIL THE COUPON TODAY.

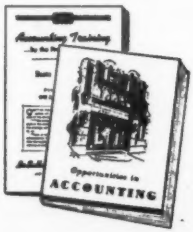
ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

FIFTY YEARS OF QUALITY TRAINING

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY!

OVER 4,500 CPAs HAVE BEEN TRAINED BY THE LA SALLE PROBLEM METHOD

SEND FOR FREE BOOKS



LaSalle Extension University

A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 4493H, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, Free sample lesson, and your illustrated book, "Opportunities in Accounting."

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

Big Ones won't get away

WITH FISH-SAVING LEVEL-WIND AND MICRO-DRAG

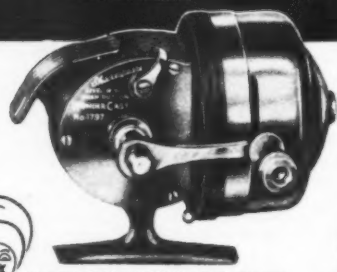
"This one didn't", says Marinus DeJong. "My push-button outfit stopped him cold on Campbell lake in Michigan."

HEAVY DUTY

Shakespeare

PUSH-BUTTON

WONDERCAST



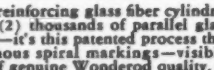
EASY CASTS—QUICK AS A FLASH

WITH PUSH-BUTTON MAGIC!

Just a push of the button, s-w-i-s-h of the rod—PRESTO—PUSH-BUTTON FISHING! Long, easy casts every time. Backlash impossible! Smooth, powerful level-wind retrieve—plus fish saver MICRO DRAG—brings the big ones under control—*quickly.* **No. 1797** Beautiful bronze finish heavy-duty push-button WonderCast filled with approx. 100 yds. 12-lb. line **$24.95**

(Other push-button reels from $14.95)

DOUBLE-SILT® WONDEROD®



(1) A reinforcing glass fiber cylindrical wall inside (2) thousands of parallel glass fibers outside—it's this patented process that leaves the famous spiral markings—visible trademark of genuine Wonderod quality. **No. 1579** *Bronze and white push-button Wonderod 6' 6" L, XL or M action or 7' model.....* **$17.95**

FREE FISHING CATALOG—SEND TODAY!

All fishermen will enjoy this big new 32 page catalog, "Techniques and Tackle to Catch Big Fish." Newest in reels, rods and lines. Plus pocket fishing calendar showing best days to fish, all free!

© By Shakespeare Co.

SHAKESPEARE CO., Dept. MI-4. KALAMAZOO, MICH.

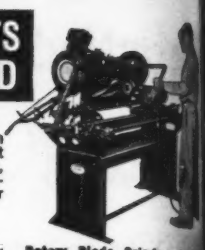
Please send me, absolutely free, your big new fishing catalog and 1960 pocket fishing calendar.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

95% PROFITS YEAR 'ROUND



Be your own boss. Operate a SIMPLEX lawnmower sharpening service in your community. One compact machine grinds all mowers, sharpens cutlery. Low investment, 95% profit. Pays for itself in average month.

SIMPLEX

—4 Machines in One!

Reel Grinder—sharpens any mower reel in or out of mower.

Bed Knife Grinder—grinds with either round or cup wheel.

Rotary Blade Grinder—[illegible] grinds any rotary mower blade.

Cutlery Knife Grinder—sharpens cutlery, tools, scissors.

Send for free, money-making details!

The FATE-ROOT-HEATH Company • Dept. MI-4• Plymouth, Ohio

WATCH REPAIRING

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

Learn to repair Swiss and American watches. It's fascinating, profitable. Unique Sweazey System shows you how step by step. Shop method home training. Low terms. Diploma awarded.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

2330 N. Milwaukee, Dept. 640, Chicago 47, Ill.

Worry of

FALSE TEETH

Slipping or Irritating?

Don't be embarrassed by loose false teeth slipping, dropping or wobbling when you eat, talk or laugh. Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. This pleasant powder gives a remarkable sense of added comfort and security by holding plates more firmly. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. It's **alkaline** (non-acid). Get FASTEETH at drug counters everywhere.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio MI-4, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch—Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain – without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all – results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

In Spare Time at Home—Prepare for a Better Job—or Your Own Business in One of the Many Branches of

ELECTRONICS

RADIO – TELEVISION – RADAR

If you are seeking a better job or a business of your own, the appealing field of Television-Radio-Electronics offers REAL PROMISE!

In this fast-growing field, trained Electronic technicians find many good-paying, interesting jobs in manufacturing, installing, operating, servicing. Equally important is the fact that these are GOOD JOBS—offering the kind of a future that an untrained man often dreams about.

No previous technical experience or advanced education needed. Prepare for this profitable field in your spare time at home, or in our modern Chicago or Toronto Laboratories. Nothing else like it! Send for FREE details.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

After you get part of DeVry Tech's training with equipment at home, you may then in your spare time, begin to earn real money servicing Radio and Television sets.

HOME MOVIES . . .
. . . make important points crystal clear. Speeds your learning. It's almost like having an instructor at your side!

MILITARY SERVICE
If you are subject to military service, the information we have should prove very helpful. Mail coupon today.

COLOR TV
DeVry Tech's program also includes training in Color Television

Your GUIDE

to Profitable Job Opportunities

TV-Radio Broadcast Technician
Color Television Specialist
Radar Operator • Laboratory Technician
Airline Radio Man • Computer Specialist
Quality Control Manager
Your Own Sales & Service Shop
. . . *PLUS MANY OTHERS*

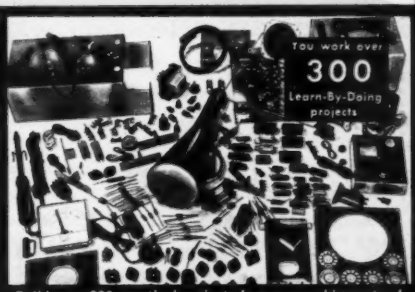
YOU GET THE SAME EMPLOYMENT SERVICE that has helped thousands of our graduates toward fine careers in Electronics.

Send for *FREE* BOOKLET TODAY!

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS



Build over 300 practical projects from many shipments of Radio-Electronic parts. You build and operate TV-Radio circuits . . . wireless microphone . . . and many other major projects—all designed to provide outstanding practical experience at home.

ACT NOW! Get information-packed publication FREE! Mail coupon today.

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. MI-4-Q

Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics in Space Travel," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics.

Name _____ Age _____
PLEASE PRINT
Street _____ Apt. _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

2844 Canadian residents address DeVry Tech of Canada, Ltd. 626 Roselawn Ave., Toronto 12, Ontario

"TOOK IN $217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

Some make more, some less...

We help you to start Your Own All-Year Business

Make Big Money! With our easily operated, highly efficient Wall Washer, Charles Stelle took in $217 in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than $10,000 in one year. G. H. Jones wrote, "*I made a net profit of $1200 on one job.*" And no wonder—this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand and with no mess—no drop cloths needed.

Your Money Making Opportunity • We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence—freedom from layoffs and bosses. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on you. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate from home. Can start spare time until your full time is justified.

Lose No Time—Send Coupon Today for All the Facts

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
412 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your WALL WASHING MACHINE and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

MAKE EXTRA CASH

SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS THE MODERN WAY

Start your own shop! Full or spare time. Earn many dollars in a short time . . . average $5.00 per hour. Many mowers need sharpening. With MODERN'S Extra Heavy Duty LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER you have 6 machines in one. All operations are done quickly and easily. You make money from the start. Write for free details.

MODERN MFG. CO.
160 N. Fair Oaks Ave. Dept. 20-4
Pasadena, California

MI HOME CRAFTS SHOP

continued from page 2

ELECTRONICS

Transistor Fire Alarm.....108
Build Your Own Tube Tester.....111
Electric Door Opener.....114

SPECIAL FEATURE

Rumpus Room.....116

HOME AND SHOP

Motor-Driven Hack Saw.....138
Appliance Shelf.....141
Mobile Attic Fan.....148
Bug Killer.....154
Septic Tank Percolation Test.....158
Let There Be Light.....163
"Kangaroo" Lamp Table.....170

PAINTING

Fresh Paint Tips.....123

AUTOMOTIVE

Your New Valiant.....128
Service Tips From Detroit.....131

PHOTOGRAPHY

Space-Age Tabletop.....132
Built-In Safelight.....152

BOATING

A Fresh Water System For Your Boat...142
5 Nautical Uses For Rubber Matting.....144

FUN IN SCIENCE

Jet Matches.....147

DEPARTMENTS

Home And Shop Tips.....124
Golden Hammer Award Winners.....126
What's New?.....156
MI's Hardware Store.....164
Book Notes.....33 and 174

You'll soon be happy in a great new job...

...earning BIG money...

...If you start training NOW for success in

AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

You could be earning top pay in months. It's mostly a matter of getting your training now. Your best bet is to be a mechanic in the air conditioning and refrigeration field. This industry is growing so fast that *20,000 newly trained mechanics are needed each year.* Over 150 million units are in use; over 5 million new air conditioners, freezers and refrigerators are sold annually. Skilled men are desperately needed for installation and repair work. Be a mechanic! *Mail coupon for free success booklets on CTI's amazing new Home Training Plan.*

You can earn cash during your training

Because CTI training is so *practical,* you'll soon be making profitable service calls. Perhaps you'll work on your own. Or, you may prefer to get a part-time job with a local appliance dealer or air conditioning contractor. You can add to your present income this way. With extra cash, you can buy additional shop equipment, pay your tuition, even bank money.

You could go in business and be independent

Own a business—and enjoy independence! Thrill to the satisfaction of being the boss. Give orders—not take them! The refrigeration field is ideal for getting started on your own. You can make friends as you make service calls. In time, you'll have a list of potential customers. You can also sign service contracts with food stores, taverns, restaurants, etc. Ever so many CTI graduates have their own successful shops. Most of them began with nothing more than their new training and pluck. You, too, can start small and grow big. Be a business man!

You could get into the profitable new auto air conditioning field

Hundreds of thousands of new cars are being equipped with air conditioners. Auto dealers are advertising for skilled refrigeration mechanics, offering premium pay, to set up service departments. Or, you can go in business for yourself, and contract with auto agencies to do this type of installation and repair. You can make big profits either way.

You learn fast because you practice with real equipment—Get experience

You train at home in spare time. No need to give up your present job; no need to leave home to attend a resident school. *CTI sends 25 kits of parts and tools* to build a heavy-duty, commercial-type, ¼ h.p. refrigeration high-side (illustrated above.) You do 10 trouble-shooting and service jobs—it's almost like field training!

After assembling and working projects with your unit, you may build an air conditioner, refrigerator, freezer, or milk cooler. *All parts and tools are sent without extra charge*—they are yours to use and keep.

You get all these quality mechanic's tools

You get special "tools of the trade" as part of your training. Included is a pressure gauge, vacuum gauge and testing manifold. You'll use these tools to assemble and test the condensing unit. Thus, you get not just tools—*but equipment to practice with.* (Why settle for one without the other?)

You must look into your opportunities

Thousands of CTI graduates (and students) tell us they are getting better jobs, earning more money, working steady. Many are going in business. It is surprising how many report the best benefit of all is that they gained self-confidence. With so much at stake, can you afford to neglect *your* opportunities? Isn't it worth a few minutes of your time to *find out?* Just fill out and mail the handy coupon! Be sure to act today.

This is the home of CTI, one of the world's great home study schools. Through this Institute you receive "training you can trust." Over 40,000 career graduates from coast to coast.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Illinois

FIRST GET THE FACTS—THEN DECIDE
Mail Coupon Today for 2 Free Booklets

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS DEPT. R-699

Send me your two opportunity booklets, *Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration,* and *Lesson Sample.* Both FREE.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Don't be half-trained...

CHOOSE YOUR CAREER IN

Train at home . . . in spare time . . . in one of America's Big 3 industries!!!

MAKE MORE MONEY...

A Successful Career . . . Security . . . Are Yours NOW in Modern Industry!

Every one of the "Big 3" industries...TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS... AUTO MECHANICS AND DIESEL... AIR CONDITIONING-REFRIGERATION-ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES...each is growing at a tremendous pace.

Right now is the best time for you to get into the industry of your choice! You can be a part of its growth...you can increase your earning power... you can really build a Successful, Secure Future, filled with all the good things life has to offer!!! Send for information NOW...TODAY. We'll give you all the facts by mail. There is no obligation on your part...nor will you be inconvenienced...as NO SALESMAN WILL CALL ON YOU!!!

N.T.S. TRAINS YOU RIGHT, FAST AND EASY! Incomplete "short-cut" training limits your earning power, even disqualifies you for top-pay jobs. N.T.S. gives you training in All Phases...to qualify you for any job in your field...for greater profits all year 'round!

YOUR N.T.S. TRAINING IS BETTER MORE COMPLETE, LOWER COST!

BETTER....proved and tested in N.T.S. Resident School Shops and Laboratories, by the OLDEST and LARGEST School of its kind in the world. Established in 1905.

MORE COMPLETE...you learn ALL Phases, and you receive EVERYTHING YOU NEED—Lessons, Manuals, Diagrams, many big Professional Kits with parts, tools, instruments for your experimental, repair, service, and trouble-shooting projects. You also receive many valuable training "Extras" to assure your success.

LOWER COST...other schools make several courses out of the material in each one of our MASTER COURSES...and charge you more for less training than you get in any one of our "Big 3" at ONE LOW TUITION.

EARN AS YOU LEARN

We'll show you how you can earn money right from the start. Many students pay for their courses—and earn much more—while studying. So can you!

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, start NOW in our big, modern Shops and Labs. Here you work with latest equipment, professionally installed... finest and complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Advisory Service. Help in finding home near school...and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

MEMBER

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

4500 SO. FIGUEROA ST.
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. U.S.A.

TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS

SEND FOR YOUR **FREE** OPPORTUNITY BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON NOW!!!

YOU ARE NEEDED in All Phases of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS...Servicing, Communications, Broadcasting, Manufacturing, Automation, Radar and Micro Waves, Missile and Rocket Projects, *plus* all the other high-pay branches of this vigorous Industry. N.T.S. Shop Tested Home Training gives you ONE MASTER COURSE...at ONE LOW TUITION...to train you for these unlimited opportunities, including many technical jobs leading to supervisory positions.

YOU BUILD MANY EXPERIMENTAL AND TEST UNITS WITH KITS AND PARTS WE SEND YOU...you advance step by step, perform more than 100 experiments, and you build a complete, modern circuit TV set from the ground up! The set is yours to keep, including the big new TV picture tube we send you at no *extra charge*. You also build and keep a Short Wave-Long Wave Superhet Receiver. In addition, you receive a valuable *Multitester* for your repair, service, and trouble-shooting job projects.

UP-TO-DATE, PRACTICAL LESSONS AND INSTRUCTION MATERIAL...you'll find that every N.T.S. Shop Tested Home Training lesson and manual is easy to understand, with many numerous illustrations and diagrams. See for yourself. Check the Actual Lesson you receive FREE along with our Opportunity Book. Clip and mail coupon NOW!

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. A-40
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.

(CHECK ONE ONLY)

- ☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
- ☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
- ☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

6

...e a MASTER TECHNICIAN

...NE OF THESE 3 BIG PAY INDUSTRIES

AUTO-MECHANICS
& DIESEL
...D FOR YOUR
FREE
...RTUNITY BOOK
...ACTUAL LESSON
NOW!!!

AIR CONDITIONING
REFRIGERATION
& ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
SEND FOR YOUR
FREE
OPPORTUNITY BOOK
AND ACTUAL LESSON
NOW!!!

TAKE YOUR CHOICE...be a successful all-around car, truck and heavy-engine Mechanic. Or specialize in your favorite field...Tune-Up, Automatic Transmissions, Farm Mechanics, Trucks and Buses, Stationary Installations, Foreign Cars, or get into Auto Air Conditioning, Engine Rebuilding, Diesel, and all the other high-pay fields too numerous to mention here. Or go into business for yourself. Remember...a qualified ALL AROUND MECHANIC always has a good job!

EVERY PHASE SHOP TESTED...our streamlined lessons, manuals and other training materials are easy to understand, completely practical and right up-to-date. YOU ALSO GET AND KEEP VALUABLE PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT. We send you a complete set of Mechanic's tools ...an All-Metal Tool Box...a Motor Analyzing Set containing three valuable instruments in a sturdy carrying case... plus a Top Quality Socket Wrench Set with Fittings.

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF...N.T.S. gives you everything you need to make more money in today's big, opportunity filled Auto Mechanics and Diesel Industry. Send coupon!

FUTURE BRIGHT FOR TRAINED MASTER TECHNICIANS ...over 30,000 new Technicians must be trained annually. You are needed to help service and repair the 50 million air conditioners, refrigerators and electrical appliances that will need fixing this year alone. No wonder the Master Technician has steady work, at high pay, year after year. You can go places in your own business or with a manufacturer, dealer, distributor or department store. With All-Phase training, your earning power is unlimited!

JOB TRAINING AT HOME...you get Professional Technician's Tools, Precision Instruments, PLUS a factory-made APPLIANCE TESTER...a full set of PRACTICAL, professional equipment! You use them to conduct over 100 experiments ...in your Spare Time Work while in training...and in your service, repair, and trouble-shooting work later on. It is all yours to keep!

DON'T LOSE OUT—FIND OUT...we'll rush you our big, illustrated OPPORTUNITY BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON. No obligation. It costs nothing to find out. Mail coupon ...DO IT NOW!

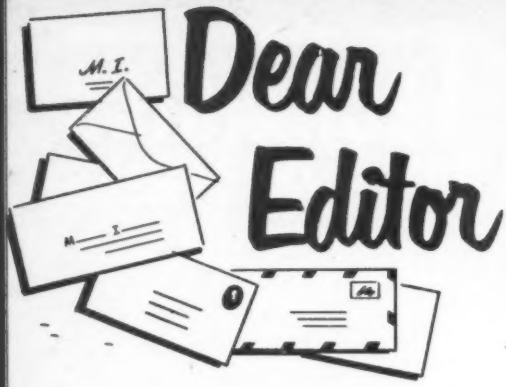
SEND ONE OF THE 3 COUPONS TODAY! ASK ONE OR TWO FRIENDS TO DO THE SAME. IT'S FUN TO STUDY TOGETHER.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. A-40
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.
(CHECK ONE ONLY)
☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book
Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of discharge_____

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. A-40
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.
(CHECK ONE ONLY)
☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book
☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of discharge_____



Address mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Letters Editor, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

• *Test*

Would you settle an argument? My father says that MIMI is a store dummy and I say she is a real person. Who is right?

S.C.
Chicago, Ill.

The question is, who is the dummy? We guarantee that it is not MIMI. *Have you taken a close look at Pop? A little twinkle in his eye may mean that you are the dummy. On the other hand—*

• *Real Smoking Leisure*

In the November MI you advise a gentleman on how to build a smokehouse. The advice you gave him was of the old school. Possibly you are not aware of the method of converting a refrigerator, ice box, rocket shipping box (metal) or other tight metal container into a good serviceable smokehouse. Being lazy by nature, I find the prospect of getting out of bed during the night to feed a fire, and the prospect of maintaining a fire several days, quite distasteful. Therefore, by using a sheet metal pan resting on a hot plate and filled with dampened wood, I find that I can satisfactorily secure the smoke required.

C. C. Erven
Wilmington, Calif.

• *Very Iffy*

I have a painting by Jean Corot called Dance Of The Nymphs that I would like to sell if it has any market value.

W. B. Ward, Jr.
Inez, Ky.

Any genuine Corot has market value and plenty of it. Of course, it must be by the Jean Corot who was a man, and who was also a Frenchman, and a very famous painter. Paintings by other Jean Corots are of sentimental value only. Write to the Metropolitan Museum of Art, Fifth Ave. & 82nd St., New York 28, N. Y., for an appraisal.

• *Ask Us Anything*

I am looking for a wee-gee board. Can you tell me if this thing works, and where can I get the wee-gee board and a book on such things?

N.C.
Coconut Grove, Fla.

Does it work! How do you think we get our answers to all these questions? You can buy a wee-gee board—or a Ouija board, as most people spell it—in most adult games departments of department stores. Our board tells us that Macy's, Herald Square, New York, carries Ouija boards, and that the Department of Parapsychology, Duke University, Raleigh, N. C., would probably give you titles of reliable books on the subject.

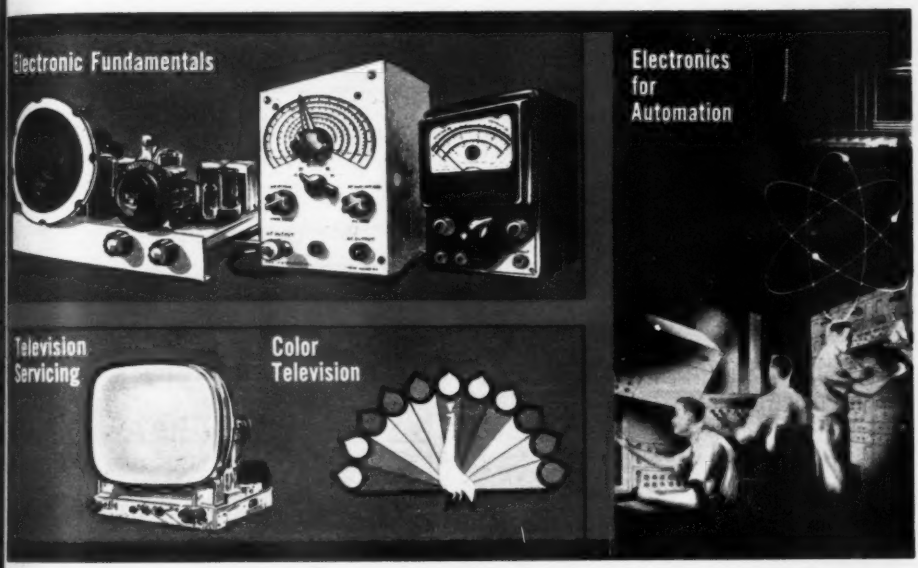
[Continued on page 23]

LET RCA TRAIN YOU IN ELECTRONICS

RCA Institutes, one of the world's leading electronic technical schools, offers a Home Study Course in . . .

ELECTRONICS FOR AUTOMATION

. . . Now you have *four* comprehensive courses for your electronic training . . . from basic electronic theory to the more advanced principles of color TV and Automation.



Send for our 64 page Home Study Catalog FREE!

RESIDENT SCHOOLS in New York City and Los Angeles offer Technical Institute and Vocational School Courses in Electronics. Day and Evening classes start 4 times each year. Resident School Catalog sent free on request.

ANOTHER WAY RCA SERVES EDUCATION THROUGH ELECTRONICS

Practical work with the very first lesson. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc. Home Study School, Dept. MI-48
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Please rush me your FREE illustrated 64-page book "Your Career in Electronics," describing your home training programs. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name ..... Age .....
Please print
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
Veterans: Enter discharge date .....

CANADIANS — Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to: RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Quebec
To save time, paste coupon on postcard.

FISHERMAN!

"This Is The World's Finest Fish Catcher!"

PAUL STAG

I've been fishing for twenty years. I've tried every kind of lure I've ever seen in a store or in an advertisement. And just like you, I found that they caught some of the fish some of the time, but most of the time they caught nothing. But now I have found an imported lure called VIVIF that catches fish better than any lure I ever used!

A French Invention

This amazing lure was invented in France by a French sportsman who named it 'Vivif.' He spent years testing every possible kind of lure on fish and watching how they reacted to each lure under water! Who ever did that before? From those years of testing this Frenchman developed Vivif the patented lure with the 'Live' tail.

NOW VIVIF WORKS!

Fish have never seen anything like this lure before. It attracts fish from far away by its vibrating tail that sends 'sound waves.' It is the world's most life-like lure in the water. Fish can't resist it . . . and when they grab the lure it "feels life-like" —doesn't warn them to spit it out before you can sink the hook in! Read this article and learn the amazing story of this imported lure.

Marvel of Design

Not just another stiff plastic or wood lure that "looks good" but doesn't work. Vivif is made of life-like latex and is the world's most life-like lure in the water . . . works better than live bait! Color combinations have been scientifically selected in actual tests. Perfectly balanced, Vivif doesn't spin . . . never twists your line. Acts and wiggles like a live minnow even on a slackened line.

750,000 Vivif Lures Already Being Used

Seldom if ever has a fish lure received such an exciting reaction from fishermen. Amazing catches have been reported from all over the world. In England Vivif holds a world's record! In 25 foreign lands Vivif is catching fish like magic. Already reports from fishermen in this country are pouring in . . . reports saying Vivif is the greatest lure they ever used . . . reports of how Vivif makes fish bite like magic . . . of the magic appeal it seems to have . . . of how it out-fishes and out-catches any lure they have ever used.

Why is this true? Frankly, I don't know. All I know is that Vivif is different, from any lure you ever used. It's the world's most lifelike lure in the water. It even keeps moving on a slackened line! And it is pure magic with bass, pickerel, pike, trout, and other game fish.

Amazing Trial Offer! Money Back Guarantee!

All you do is mail the no-risk trial coupon below. When you receive your Vivif, use it anywhere you like . . . use it as often as you like . . . to prove its fantastic fish catching powers.

Use it to catch bass, trout, perch, pickerel, pike, walleyes . . . any sport or pan fish you like to catch.

Let your children and friends fish with Vivif. Put Vivif to every test. If you don't agree it is the finest lure you've ever used . . . if it doesn't catch more fish and bigger fish, you have used it entirely free. It won't cost you a penny.

Vivif Is Imported—Supplies Limited

To get your Vivif now, mail No-Risk Trial Coupon below. U. S. supplies are still very limited and are not yet sold in stores. Order now to be sure you'll have your Vivif in time for your next fishing trip. Only if you act at once can I guarantee to fill your order immediately. Don't delay. Mail Amazing Trial Coupon today.

MAIL AMAZING TRIAL COUPON TODAY

Harrison Home Products Corp., Fishing Tackle Division
Dept. 4-MI, 8 Kingsland Ave., Harrison, New Jersey

Please send immediately your Special Assortment of one small and one larger size Vivif lures both for only $2.98. I understand these 2 Vivif lures must catch fish every time I fish and must catch all the fish listed above better than any lure I ever used, or you will refund my money no questions asked.

CHECK PLAN DESIRED

☐ Payment Enclosed. Send Vivifs postpaid. I save postage charges.

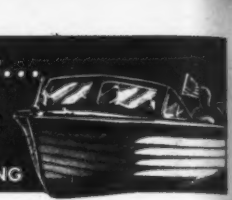
☐ Send C.O.D. I will pay Postman $2.98 plus C.O.D. postage.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

Beauty...
backed by
SCIENTIFIC
MARINE
ENGINEERING



Every Penn Yan is built to scientific principles of marine design. As a result, Penn Yans are superbly maneuverable, fast, durable and *safe*. They are built—as they have been for nearly 40 years—to give *greater satisfaction longer*.

FREE Catalog describes complete new line. Write Penn Yan Boats, Inc., 33rd St., Penn Yan, N. Y.

Penn Yan Boats

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up
AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
238 7th Ave., N., Dept. 50 Nashville 3, Tenn.

Heavy Duty Type
ALLEN PUNCH PRESSES

Model ST-5
5 ton
$199.50
fob
less motor

Hundreds of Different Model combinations
1 to 12 ton capacities
Moderate in price
Fully guaranteed

See your supply dealer or write for Free catalog giving complete information and prices on our Heavy Duty Punch Presses.

ALVA ALLEN INDUSTRIES, Dept. MI, Clinton, Mo.

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific
CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you **in your own home.** Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I.A.S. students or graduates. Write for FREE "Blue Book of Crime."
(A Correspondence School Since 1916)

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 3764, Chicago 40, Ill.

HELP yourself to better service from your postal service by including postal zone numbers on all correspondence.

Don't forget to include your own postal zone number in your own return address.

Postal zoning helps your post office give you better service.

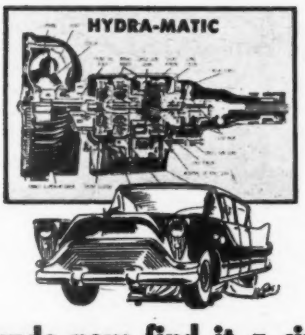
RUPTURED

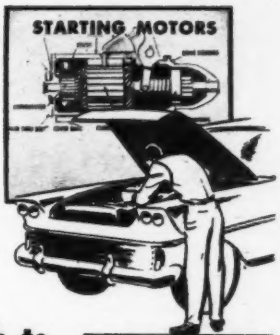
BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. H5124, Excelsior Springs, Mo.





Thousands now find it a cinch to

FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR

OVER 3 MILLION COPIES SOLD! USED BY U.S. ARMED FORCES

Now — Whether You're a Beginner or Expert Mechanic You, too, Can "Lick" ANY Auto Repair Job — With 2,850 "This-Is-How" Pictures, 225,000 Service and Repair FACTS, ABC Factory-Expert Methods

YES, this famous "Auto Repair Man's Bible" has turned thousands of beginner mechanics into experts. Helped thousands of experts save time, trouble and money "breezing thru" the toughest jobs. Now, the new edition can put YOU right on "top" of practically ANY job on ANY car listed – 1953 thru 1960!

No guess work! No false starts! This giant illustrated guide tells you, then shows you, with crystal-clear pictures and step-by-step directions – how to find the trouble fast – where to start . . . what tools to use . . . how to "wrap up" the job "in double-quick time!

"Never found anything about repairs my cars worth I get this book. Was paid for in only time and time again."

—P. Pemper, Wisc.

So Simple You CAN'T Go Wrong!

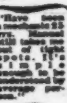
Here's everything you need to know to repair over 1967 car models. Over 1,109 giant pages, 2,850 "this-is-how" pictures, 291 "Quick-Check" charts, 30,000 essential repair specifications, 225,000 service and repair facts.

All the instructions and pictures are so complete, so clear that you can't go wrong. That's because your hands are guided by the men who actually build the cars. For this book brings you the time and work-saving methods from 178 *Official* Shop Manuals!

Everything You Need to Know

Here's complete ILLUSTRATED guidance on Engines, Automatic Transmissions, Ignition, Carburetors, Fuel Pumps, Steering Gears, Brakes, Generators, Distributors, Power Brakes, Power Steering, Dash Gauges, Voltage Regulators, Starter Switches, etc., etc. Plus a big Trouble-Shooting Section that shows how to spot any one of 2300 car troubles.

"Have been a mechanic 25 yrs. Manual with tight, cost of tight spots. It's s i m p l e enough to be understood by average person."



—V. Lauria, Nev.

No wonder this guide is used by the U.S. Armed Forces and hundreds of thousands of repair men. It's *guaranteed* to help even a beginner mechanic do a good job. And top-notch mechanics are amazed by the time-saving methods it brings them.

Try It FREE 7 Days

SEND NO MONEY! Just mail coupon. (Paste it to a postcard for fast action.) Use Manual for a whole week, *free*. If you don't agree it's the greatest time and work-saver you've ever seen — return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 634, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y. *(Schools, Bookstores: Write for discounts.)*

COVERS ALL THESE MAKES 1953 Thru 1960

Buick	Dodge	Nash
Cadillac	Edsel	Oldsmobile
Chevrolet	Falcon	Plymouth
Chrysler	Ford	Pontiac
Continental	Hudson	Rambler
Corvair	Imperial	Studebaker
Dart	Jeep	Thunderbird
De Soto	Lincoln	Valiant
	Mercury	

TRY BOOK FREE FOR A WHOLE WEEK

Same FREE 7-Day Trial on TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

Covers every job on every popular make truck from 1952 thru 1960, including GM, Mack and Cummins Diesels. Engines, fuel systems, ignition systems, starters, generators, transmissions, axles, brakes, steering, etc., etc. For FREE TRIAL, check box in coupon.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to postcard if more convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 634, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days, $3 monthly for 3 months and a final payment of $1.96 (plus 45¢ delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit $3 in 7 days and $3 monthly for 3 months, plus 45¢ delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $11 cash with order.)*

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ (Check box and save 45¢ shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of $7.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $9 for Truck Repair Manual.) Same 7-day return refund privilege applies.

Invention Clinic

Joseph H. Kraus

In this column each month Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as space permits on those subjects he feels to be of widest general interest. Time does not allow him to reply to any letters except those printed here. Address your questions to the Invention Clinic, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Attention All Inventors

Perhaps the greatest problem the inventor faces today is that of finding a manufacturer. Ironically, the manufacturer who wants to add to his present line, or to diversify, has trouble finding the right inventor. There's a way out of this dilemma, however. A meeting of inventor and manufacturer is possible through one of the 53 field offices of the Research and Development Division of the Small Business Administration (SBA) or through its headquarters in Washington.

If you have a patent that was issued to you not more than seven years ago, and if you would like to have this listed for sale or license in the Products List Circular of the SBA, visit the nearest field office and ask for Form 312. On this form you may describe your invention in plain language in about 125 words. You can point out its favorable or unusual features, which rarely are given in your patent. Then you must add a copy of your patent which you can get for 25 cents from the Patent Office.

The Research and Development Division of the SBA will evaluate your invention and if it is thought suitable to small or even big business, it may publish your patent drawing and description in its monthly Products List Circular. There is no charge for this.

If you find it difficult to reach a field office of SBA, write a letter to Mr. D. Reynolds, Chief of Production Assistance Branch, Small Business Administration, Washington 25, D. C. and he will see that you get Form 312 and the instructions.

The identical steps can be taken by inventors who have applied for but have not yet been granted a patent. However, they must have a serial number from the Patent Office and must provide a clear copy of the patent drawing.

The printed story of your invention will not list your name and address; it will be identified by reference number.

Among those who read your story will be about 12,000 small business manufacturers, 1,000 large manufacturers, and 200 trade associations.

This monthly 26-page Circular is free to any person or industry requesting it either from the SBA field office or directly from the Washington address given before.

If a manufacturer is interested in your invention and wants to contact you, he can get your name and address from the field offices or headquarters of SBA. The Products List Circular also lists inventions which are government-owned but available to responsible firms and individuals. The SBA neither endorses your invention nor enters into any negotiations leading to a sale.

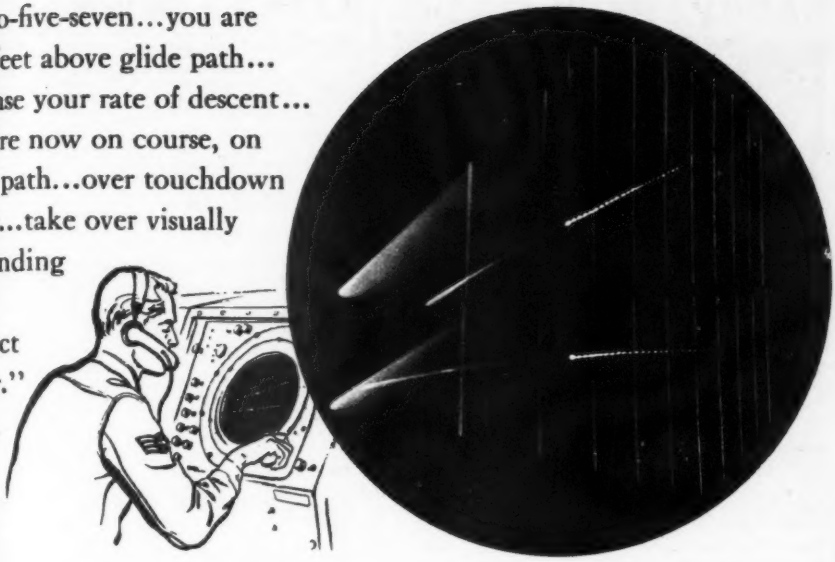
The SBA offers many additional aids to

[*Continued on page* 24]

INVENTOR'S TIP OF THE MONTH

THE man who develops a practical way to convert heat directly into electricity will probably just edge out several others who are trying for the same goal. This is the subject of much research, and there is a way to do the job in a laboratory demonstration: twist two unlike metals together, heat the junction and keep the free ends cool and an electric current will be produced. Turn this lab trick into an industrial process and fame and fortune are yours.

"Zero-five-seven...you are
fty feet above glide path...
ncrease your rate of descent...
ou are now on course, on
lide path...over touchdown
oint...take over visually
or landing
nd
ontact
ower."



YOU MAY HANDLE A SITUATION LIKE THIS...

If you measure up to the Aerospace Team

The man in command of this situation is an Air Force Ground Control Approach Radar Technician. And those "blips" on the glide paths of his radar screen represent an aircraft coming down blind through bad weather. This is the kind of man whose dependable skill and calm judgement make him a key member of the Aerospace Team... he is the kind of man who can meet the qualifications of the U. S. Air Force.

Are you that man? As a trained and experienced Air Force technician, you will have an opportunity to build a career for yourself in the Aerospace Age—the age of air and space travel. Such a career offers you valuable training and education, steady advancement and an assured future.

If you are the kind of young man who could learn to handle situations of increasing responsibilities, we of the Air Force would like to talk to you. If you are interested, just clip and mail this coupon.

U.S. AIR FORCE

There's a place for tomorrow's leaders on the Aerospace Team

PASTE COUPON ON POSTCARD AND MAIL TO:
Airman Information, Dept. MO4, Box 7608, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me more information on my opportunities in the U.S. Air Force. I am between the ages of 17-34 and reside in U.S.A. or possessions.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ County_____ State_____

RADIO SHACK *FLASH!*

Send Coupon for Latest

FREE

ELECTRONICS CATALOG

plus every new issue for 1960

For the newest and best in electronics equipment—stereo, hi-fi, ham radio, tapes—mail coupon today for Radio Shack's latest FREE 312 page catalog. Also get every new edition for next 12 months, Free. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Mail coupon now.

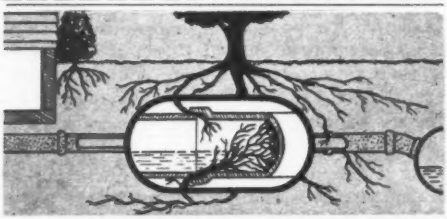
Radio Shack Corp., 730 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 17, Mass. Dept. 60D1

Send FREE Electronics Catalog—Also every new issue for 12 months, a full year's subscription Free.

Name_____

Address_____

Postoffice or City_____ Zone____ State_____



END SEWER-LINE ROOT MESS, SAVE ON COSTLY REPAIRS!

Roots are just naturally thirsty. They force their way through joints in your sewer line, eventually clog it. Toilets and sinks "back up", soon overflow. Now you can avoid costly digging or mechanical cleaning this easy, permanent way.

Pour one box of revolutionary Hercules R-D into toilet bowl. R-D kills and decomposes roots permanently, often overnight. To keep sewer lines root free, apply R-D twice a year. Safe to handle. Safe in septic tanks. Don't wait for trouble. Get R-D now from your plumbing or hardware dealer. It works, or your money back. Only $3.95 for 2 lb. box. Send for literature.

HERCULES CHEMICAL CO., INC.
416 Broadway, New York 13, N.Y.

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Degree of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate and convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 **Dept. 64. Chicago 1, Ill.**

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. degree (27 mo.): Aero., Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech. & Electrical. B.E. (36 mo.): Aero., Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech., Metal. B.S. (36 mo.): Math., Chem., Physics. Prep course. Demand for grads. Campus. 20 bldgs., dorms, gym. Low rate. Earn board. G.I. appr. Enter June, September, Dec., March. Catalog.

1640 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana.

Keeping pace with progress

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR *of* PSYCHOLOGY *or* METAPHYSICS

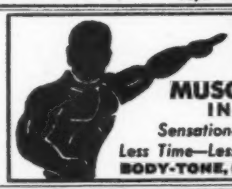
Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., D.D., or Ph.D. Be a teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Overcome problems. Correspondence Courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP
Desk 3, Pickwick Building Kansas City 6, Missouri

FIND BURIED TREASURE

GOLD, silver, coins, jewelry, strongboxes, battle relics! M-SCOPE transistorized electronic Treasure-Metal Locators detect them all. Used world-wide. Exciting! Rewarding! Guaranteed. Lightweight, super-sensitive, indestructible fiberglass cases. From $89.50. Easy Terms. FREE catalog.

FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.
Dept. MI-2, Palo Alto, Calif.



FREE

MUSCLE BUILDING INFORMATION

Sensational New Methods

Less Time—Less Effort—Better results

BODY-TONE, Box 6388, North Miami 61, Fla.

COMPLETE NEW **FALSE PLATE** IN 24 HOURS

SEND NO MONEY

—Just rush name and address for full **free details.** Act Today.

FROM YOUR OLD $15.95
NOW LOW AS . . . . . .

New process transforms broken or loose plates into new lightweight plastic plates. NO IMPRESSION NEEDED. Money Back Guarantee.

TRU-GRIP DENTAL LABS., 127 N. Dearborn St., Dept. 102, Chicago 2, Ill.

MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Bladder Trouble, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you have these troubles, particularly bladder trouble, then your condition may be traced to Glandular Inflammation . . . a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has a New Free Book that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs for Glandular Inflammation by NON-SURGICAL Methods. They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

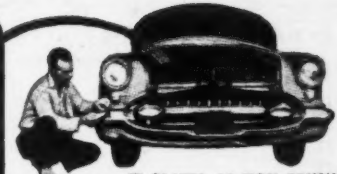
This Free Book may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write Today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. B5129, Excelsior Sprs., Mo.

"THE MONEY-SAVING WAY TO MAKE YOUR CAR GLITTER AND GLEAM AGAIN"—CAR LIFE MAGAZINE

REPLATE AUTO CHROME

RIGHT ON YOUR CAR—WITH PERMANENT PLATING



IT PLATES AS YOU BRUSH
Brings New, Gleaming Beauty to Worn, Dull, even Blistered Chrome Area of Your Car.

At last is the car owner's answer to all chrome problems . . . the way to do actual ELECTROPLATING right on your car—without removing a single part! Not a paint. Not a cheap "dip-on." This is GENUINE ELECTROPLATING. You put shining new metal on bumpers, grilles, auto trim—even unplated engine parts, tools, etc. And the plating you apply becomes an INDESTRUCTIBLE PART of the metal itself—forms a hard, sparkling surface that defies all elements! You bring back new-car beauty, add dollars to your car's value.

BUMPERS—GRILLWORK—ALL CAR TRIM RESTORED TO NEW BRILLIANCE!

See how easily you replate your car . . . You clean and clean metal with material we supply, then attach SPEEDPLATER'S clamps to your car battery, dip SPEEDPLATE Brush into plating solution—and plate on new metal as you stroke brush! WORKS FAST—yet uses less juice than the tiniest light on your car.

TRY AT OUR RISK

If you want to put a new permanent gleam on YOUR CAR'S CHROME—you can do it right away and not risk a dime. If you are not satisfied with great results, it doesn't cost you a penny! You simply return outfit within 30 days in good condition for FULL CASH REFUND. Act now! Plate your own car, tools, etc. MAKE MONEY PLATING OTHER CARS. 8 out of 10 cars on the road today need new plating. You can get all the work you want—and make up to $10 an hour! Send for YOUR SPEEDPLATE OUTFIT NOW. Here's what you get: SpeedPlate Brush with Permanent Anode for lifetime plating; Wires and Clips for battery hookup; enough solutions to plate several cars; Special Buffing Wheels and Compounds; Special Metal Polish; Full, simple instructions. Mail coupon today with only $1 deposit—pay postman $13.95 plus postage when SPEEDPLATER arrives. Or send $14.95 with order and we pay all postage. SAME GUARANTEE EITHER WAY. CASH REFUND IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED.

CAR DEALERS—SERVICE STATIONS MAKE BIG PROFIT WITH SPECIAL HEAVY DUTY OUTFIT

Now you can make TERRIFIC PROFITS plating right in your own shop! Increase value of used cars—touch up worn chrome, put that new-car look on all cars! Buick Dealer says: "Wonderful. We had excellent results." Outfit used by U. S. Navy, Air Force, biggest U. S. Corporations. Electroplates on current from 12 V. car battery. Entire Outfit COMPLETE, only $34.95—with enough material to plate dozens of cars! Additional supplies always available at rock-bottom prices. Outfit includes Plating Brush with Permanent Anode, Wires and Clips for Battery Connection, Special Buffing Wheels, Compounds, etc., Special Grinding Wheel, Stripping Solution for removing old chromium, Rust Remover, Special Polish, Full Instruction Folder. You quickly make back entire cost on your very first job! MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Order now. If C.O.D. send $5 deposit.

TESTED—APPROVED BY AUTO MAGAZINES

MOTOR TREND says: "Replated chrome and was completely satisfactory." ROD & CUSTOM says: "Speedplater can be used to restore pitted, worn or blistered chrome . . . to plate metal never dreamed before. We'll look for SpeedPlater's done on the job . . . it works easily as described, giving lasting, bright, durable plating."

EMPIRE MERCHANDISING CO.,
140 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, New York, Dept. MI-400
Please rush the electroplating kit I have checked

- ☐ Regular Kit, $14.95 (If C.O.D. send $1 deposit)
- ☐ Heavy-Duty Service Station Outfit, $34.95 (If C.O.D. send $5 deposit)
- ☐ I enclose full price, send postpaid.

I understand that I must be COMPLETELY SATISFIED or I may return kit in 30 days for immediate CASH REFUND.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

PRICES SMASHED on MEN'S NEW ELECTRIC SHAVERS!

Lowest prices in U. S. of wonderful, brand new, factory fresh, latest models Men's Nationally Advertised Electric Shavers. Prices smashed on Women's Shavers, too. Write for prices). In original factory cartons. COMPLETE! Nothing left out—all attachments included. We GUARANTEE you will be delighted, or purchase price refunded. We have over 1,000,000 satisfied customers. We'll please you, too! Order at these low prices.

	Others Charge	Our Price
Remington—C. F. L.	$20.00	$11.50
Schick—Speedshaver	$24.95	$13.79
Sunbeam Rollmasher	$24.95	$16.30
Remington Roll-A-Matic	$29.95	$17.70
Remington Auto & Home	$31.95	$19.85

We mail orders within 10 hours, or less, except in unusual circumstances. EXTRA! FREE! If you send this ad with order, we'll send you a knife that looks like a key! Send money and we pay all postage charges, or send 25% deposit and we'll mail C.O.D.

S & M CO., Dept. ES-9, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

Carry your tools in safe
HUOT HIP-ROOF TOOL BOXES
Own your tools a HUOT

Men who treat their tools with pride! The tools shown here are made with heavy gauge steel and full length piano hinges that never get out of line. Heavy duty hasps and latches, welded double corners. Bright blue hammertin boxes, red tote trays. Many models—write for free bulletin. Treat your tools to a Huot!

Model 503—20"—$9
Model 502—19"—$7.10

HUOT MFG. CO.
1004 Wheeler St. St. Paul 4, Minn.

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER •

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:

- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, interelement shorts, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

• Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Model 70 comes complete including 64 page book, only $15.85

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL
NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $5.85 and pay balance at rate of $4.00 per month for 3 months — No Interest or Finance Charge Added. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC, INC.
Dept. D-735, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.
Please rush Model 70. If satisfactory, I will pay on terms specified. Otherwise I will return tester.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

All prices net, F.O.B., N. Y. C.

Special Offer 25¢

Hear these authentic recordings of dramatic events from

"The Amazing World of Short Wave Listening"

narrated by Alex Dreier, Radio-TV "Man on the Go"

- President's voice from outer space!
- Actual capture of a desperate criminal!
- Radio amateur at Little America!
- Ships at sea . . . aircraft in action!

S-38E receiver $59.95

3 short wave bands plus standard broadcast. Built-in speaker, headset output.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

hallicrafters
DEPT. 17, CHICAGO 11, ILL.

Gentlemen: Please rush by return mail my recording, "The Amazing World of Short Wave Listening." I enclose 25¢.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

YOU CAN PLAY!

Piano, Guitar, ANY Instrument

PLAY any instrument *right away*—even if you don't know a single note now! Famous method teaches you at home in spare time. Easy. Rapid progress. Low cost. Over 1,000,000 students including Lawrence Welk. Write today for FREE BOOK. No obligation. **U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 224, Fort Washington, N. Y.**

Be a Drain Tile Manufacturer

T-5

A manufacturer in Ohio made 167,000 tile in his first year of operation—924,000 in his sixth year. A plant in Wisconsin averages 3 million annually. It's a business where the markets are broad and the profit-potentials truly amazing.

Champion—Superfine Concrete Tile

This can be Your Big Opportunity

Champion concrete drain tile are used for farm drainage—road building—drain fields—building construction. Champion machine makes world's best tile—dense, strong, truly round. Yet at costs so low that Champion manufacturers always have a price advantage. Makes all sizes from 3" to 12". Simple—compact—requires little space—easy to operate. Available on 3-year payment plan. Write for free Champion Book and other valuable information.

W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.
523 W. 24th St., Holland, Mich.

I'LL SHOW YOU HOW TO MAKE EXTRA MONEY!

MY FAMOUS "PORTABLE SHOE STORE" CAN SET YOU UP IN YOUR OWN FULL OR SPARE TIME BUSINESS—WITHOUT EXPERIENCE OR INVESTMENT!

It's no trick at all to make big money with the only shoe line featuring shoes for all the family from baby to pop and mom. America's biggest line for work, sports, play. Amazing "Spring Step" Cushion construction proves them America's most comfortable with 1 second miracle demonstration. Profits are BIG. Orders sure and easy. Everything furnished free! Write TODAY!

ORTHO-VENT SHOE COMPANY
784 Brand Road, Salem, Virginia

119 JIG SAW PATTERNS

FULL-SIZE . . . trace on wood and saw out. Clever, ORIGINAL designs, things you can make to SELL. Wall shelves, lawn signs, planters, book ends, others.

$1 postpaid

BURGESS VIBROCRAFTERS, INC.
Rush $1 today. DEPT. C-132, Grayslake, Illinois

MINIATURE TOOLS

They actually work; less than 1¼ inch long, excellent craftsmanship, metal, well designed, gift packed.

Pocket Knife, Shears, Nutcracker, Pliers, Tin Snips, Screwdriver

30 tools $1—100 tools $2.75, postpaid.

HANSEN'S, INC., 2721 E. 11 Street, Oakland 1, California

NO motor-needed WELD

No extras not a toy complete for only $14.95 Post Paid

Weld-Braze or Cut. Terrific heat for bending, solder- & working all metals up to ¼" thick. Includes, Approved hood, carbon & rod holders, Welding leads, welding, brazing rods, carbon & flux.

110V. A-C Guaranteed

I.D.E. ELECTRIC MFGS. Dept. 4, 2933 McNair, St. Louis 18, Mo.

FREE GUIDE Reveals 200 Ways to Make Extra Money

YOU can turn your spare hours into cash ($25.00 to $100.00 a week)! Ask for FREE SUBSCRIPTION to OPPORTUNITY MAGAZINE, nationwide guide to extra cash for millions of men and women. Contains hints, plans, hundreds of offers. No matter what your age, experience, or occupation—write TODAY for next 5 issues FREE. Send no money—just your name. Opportunity, 800 N. Dearborn, Dept. 121, Chicago 10, Ill.

HOW TO PROTECT YOUR INCOME!

Earn Extra Money With A Rapid

SHEAR SHARPENER AND KNIFE SERRATOR

Easy to operate—professional-type sharpener does a perfect job in just 2 minutes on all types scissors and shears, including pinking shears. Knife guide puts proper edge on any blade. Knife serrating attachment puts saw-tooth edge on hard or soft steel blades. Quick profits from homes, dressmakers, barbers, restaurants, hotels, butchers, etc. No experience needed. Big opportunities with this precision ball bearing machine. Has ¼ h.p. motor. A money-making investment—write for FREE FOLDER

BEAVER MFG. CO. P.O. Box 434, 801 So. Isis Ave., Inglewood, Calif.

Magic Mail Plan-Make up to $5 an Hour!

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home—or expand into FULL TIME business. Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. ***No canvassing—no selling.*** We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

Get into PLASTIC LAMINATING at home

Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-4-D, Chicago 26, Ill.

...is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job—ordered by mail—only 10c in material cost brings back $2.50 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: $25.00 profit per hour of operation.

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES
TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS
LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av. Dept. L-4-D, Chicago 26, Ill.
At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* ____ *State* _____

BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

Men trained in Traffic Management earn top pay. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free book "Traffic & Transportation."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn Street
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 4493T, Chicago 5, Ill.

BARBELLS

100 POUND SET $12.80

140-Pound, CHROME DeLUXE Barbell-Dumbbell set only $19.80. This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.
Training with adjustable weights is the BEST way to keep fit: the ONLY way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.

BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 2, New Jersey

Bensen Gyrocopter

This full-size one-man copter can be easily built and flown by do-it-yourself hobbyist. Women fly and like it too! Three-view drawings of the craft may be purchased for $2, or drawings of the same machine without engine (as a simpler copter-glider) for $1. Send your order now to:

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. MI-40
P. O. Box 2746, Raleigh, N. C.

Name .....

Address .....

"I HAVE EARNED AN AVERAGE OF $15.20 AN HOUR"

with Science's New Midget Miracle, the Presto Fire Extinguisher, says W. F. Wydallis, Ohio
Many others "cleaning up"—so can you! Amazing tiny new extinguisher ends fire fast as 2 seconds. Guaranteed 20 years! Sells for only $4.95. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation.
Merlite Industries, Inc., Dept. P-10M, Presto Div., 114 E. 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.

catch more fish!

order your new 1960

HEDDON CATALOG!

Heddon's all-new 64-page Catalog is crammed with latest fishing tips, tricks from the experts. Features "Liar's Licenses" • pictures, descriptions of game fish • "Sonar", all purpose lure • "Sonics", lures that catch fish by SOUND • "Hi Tail", greatest surface action bait in years • "Ultra Sonic", tiny fishing miracle • "Mark" series rods • And special introductory price tackle offer • Use as fishing manual • Only 25 cents.

JAMES HEDDON'S SONS
179 WEST STREET • DOWAGIAC, MICH.

CHECK YOUR CHOICE
☐ Here's my 25c. Please rush Deluxe Catalog
☐ Send your FREE 32-page pocket catalog

Name _____ (please print)

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Heddon

It's Coming!

New miracles of science that you'll be seeing soon.

MISSILE mail may soon be delivered between Genoa, Italy and Hamburg, Germany on a regular schedule. The 700-mile route would be covered in 23 minutes by the missile mailman. Negotiations are now underway between the two countries.

Ugly scars may soon be prevented or erased chemically by an enzyme, according to Dr. John C. Houck of Children's Hospital Research Foundation in Washington, D. C. In addition to its scar-erasing and known cleansing activity, the enzyme is expected to aid surgeons in removing certain tissues that cause adhesions of the intestines.

A revolutionary new compound promises lifelong immunity for fabrics against textile-destroying insects which cause millions of dollars damage annually to carpets, upholstery and clothes. Entomologist Roy J. Pence at the University of California, Los Angeles, developed the compound.

An electronic computer, no bigger than a breadbox, is being developed by the U. S. Navy to give one man total control over the complex functions of a nuclear-powered submarine. The new system may permit reduction of atomic submarine crews from the present average of 100 to only 12 men.

A new method for converting foods into high-quality instant food powders is expected to expand markets for foods that can be adapted to the process. Known as "foam-mat" drying, the technique was developed by U. S. Department of Agriculture scientists.

Future American servicemen may receive psychological immunization against propaganda and brainwashing, as well as conventional injections for tetanus, typhoid, etc. Psychologists under the direction of professor William McGuire of the University of Illinois are attempting to develop such a technique.

Women will outnumber men five to two when normal life expectancy hits 100 years, predict doctors Edward L. Bortz of Philadelphia's Lankenau Hospital and Walter M. Bortz II, of Charity Hospital in New Orleans. One of the reasons, it is claimed, is that females can withstand more ailments than the dwindling males.

An antiseptic paint may soon be available for the home gardener's wounded trees. A fungus-killing chemical added to the asphalt varnish used in painting tree wounds prevents growth of damaging fungi, claims the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Super-Supermart shoppers of 1975 will get to market by helicar, sashay through the aisles in a radar-equipped cartmobile and buy pre-shelled eggs in tear-open plastic boxes. This is the prediction of Ralph Ernst, store engineer and consulting architect of the National Association of Retail Grocers.

Colored bread may soon add a variety of hues to the family dinner table. One large English firm is currently experimenting with the idea and has baked loaves in yellow, green, pink, blue and also in multi-colored twists.

One day you may be able to look into your girl's eyes and tell how old she is. Biologist Rexford D. Lord, Jr., of the Illinois Department of Conservation in Urbana, can't yet tell a gal she's fibbing but he can tell an animal's age by analyzing its eye lens.

Ten years from now you'll be able to sit on a lawn that needs no mowing and reach up to pluck a normal-sized peach from the low branches of a dwarf tree, according to Dr. James A. Lockhart, biologist at the California Institute of Technology, who is doing research which would suppress the growth of plants without affecting their ability to flourish and yield normal crops.

Electronic machines may one day be able to tell why some children have difficulties in learning. That is the forecast of Dr. David G. Willis of Lockheed's Missiles and Space Division who has been experimenting in the field of creating "artificial intelligence" using electronic machines.

—*J. Robert Conner*

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

$2940 NAVY AIR-COOLED POWER UNIT Most compact engine ever assembled. Portable, net wt. 150 lbs. 200 Amp. Gen. self-starter capable of delivery of double overload or continuous service at 200 Amps. Mfd. by Ranger aircraft. 2 cylinder, 4 cycle, 10 HP. 3200 RPM. Fully governed for varying loads. This unit makes one of the finest arc welders obtainable. Also makes excellent boat engine. Shipped complete with rheostat & voltage reg. All units checked & pre-tested in our shop. Complete $185.

Engine same as above with deluxe welding accessories as follows: rheostat, voltage reg., dry charged 24 V. battery, 50' heavy duty welding cable, 1 electrode holder, 1 hood, pr. of gloves, voltmeter. All this only $325.

200 AMP D.C. WELDER 24-32 volts D.C., 200 amp gen. Extra heavy duty. Internal fan cooling. Brand new 9 H.P., ball bearing, Briggs & Stratton engine. 200 amp generator (direct coupling to engine). Portable wheeled frame mount. Voltage reg. Rheostat. Reactor coil. Welds 1/8" rod to SAE standard, any thickness metal. Complete. Wt. 200 lbs. NEW. A $750 value. $199.50.

SENSITIVE ALTIMETER in 20 ft. increments. 0 to 35,000 ft. (inches of Mercury). Famous Pioneer. Tested & inspected in our own instrument lab. Guaranteed perfect. Approx. GOVT. COST $150. Wt. 2 lbs. $13.95

"DELUXE 11" ARC WELDING KIT
Consists of 160-250 AMP Gen., voltage reg., ammeter, shunt, adjustable helmet, electrode holder, pr. welder's gloves, 30' welding cable, reactor coil, giant toggle switch, rheostat. Approx. GOVT. COST $650. All units guaranteed pre-tested. $34.95 complete.

AIRBORNE ALL-PURPOSE ELECTRIC WINCH
Fully bearinged 3 HP motor with a reduction of 240 to 1. Will operate on 6, 8, 12, 24 or 32 V. Will lift up to 2 tons. Safety clutch set at 3 tons. Fully reversible. Adjustable hand brake and lock. Drum will handle over 500' of 1/4" steel cable or 5/8" rope. A terrific, compact power takeoff for beaching boats, etc. Will work off any battery within the range from 6 to 32 V. Cost of this unit is less than an installation for a competitive brand. Shpg. Wt. 150 lbs. Complete, ready to run (less cable). NEW. $99.50.

ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL UNIT
Runs on 12 or 24 V. Centrifugal type. Draws 5.2 AMPS. Has built-in removable filtering screen. Great for bilge, circulating or sump pump... bait tanks, etc. Pumps 500 GPH. Complete with variable control rheostat. Explosion-proof motor. Mfd. by Ingersoll-Rand. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $195. NEW $8.95.

BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER, LIGHT PLANT OR BATTERY CHARGER $37.50
Kit incl. 1 Navy NEA-5 Gen. combination AC-DC type. AC 115 V. DC 24 V., 200-300 Amps. 2 complete generators in 1, yet no larger than reg. gen. Ideal for home, shop and farm lighting plants. Delivers 1200 Watts AC. DC side for charging batteries, welding and operating war surplus motors. Also in kit: 2 Voltage Regs., AC & DC, Reverse Current Relay, 30' New Welding Cable, 1 Ammeter, Rheostat, Electrode Holder, Toggle Switch, Welder's Shield, Wiring Diagram for kit. Wt. under 100 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $650. Kit—$37.50. Navy NEA-5 Gen. as above, purchased separately, $23.50.

NEW 1960 CATALOG! Tremendous catalog—our biggest ever—fully illustrated—1000s of bargains in war surplus & other items. Send 25c in coin for your copy today or free copy with order. Where ppd. indicated applies to US only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Cal. Send cash, check, money order. 50% dep. COD.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MI-460
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs—HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Pay after graduation. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. Our 37th year! Send NOW for big, new illustrated FREE catalog. No obligation. G. I. Approved.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 32-D, Toledo 4, Ohio

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVERS SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
3020M Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

A POSTCARD CAN PUT YOU IN A FINE BUSINESS!

Rush Card TODAY for FREE OUTFIT!
Get into highly profitable, repeat-order shoe business! Sell new line of Air-Cushion comfort shoes to friends, neighbors, folks at work! Over 210 dress, sport, work, safety shoe styles for men, women. Never sold by stores. Just 2 easy orders a day—in spare time—bring you $217 extra income a month! No investment. Rush name and address TODAY for FREE SELLING OUTFIT!

MASON SHOE, Dept. F-953, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

AConomize on Gasoline

Get more miles per dollar—install an AC ACon-O-Mizer between your fuel pump and carburetor. Reduces flooding and stalling ...follows fuel pressure—precisely and instantly—to every driving condition from idle to full throttle. The best answer yet to real gasoline economy!

suggested retail price
$7.95

At Your Nearby Service Station, garage or General Motors Dealer

AC

ACon-O-Mizer

DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

FREE TRIAL LESSON

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

D-284 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE lesson with facts about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

INSTALL YOUR OWN... **Rocker Panels under car doors**

COMPLETE KIT Only $7.95 2-door models | $9.95 4-door models

Rusted, damaged rocker panels under car doors ruin the appearance of your car. Install easy-fitting, die-formed, steel replacement rocker panels yourself and save money! No special tools or skills needed . . . just slip on over old section and fasten. No cutting, welding or burning. Specially-treated surface ready for painting without priming. Easy and quick! Complete kit includes panels for both right and left doors, fastening materials, simple how-to-do-it instructions. Rocker panels for all popular cars. Fully guaranteed. ORDER TODAY. Send check or money order. Specify make, model and year of car. We pay postage. 2-door models, $7.95. 4-door models, $9.95.

THE RAMCO CO., P.O. Box 5265 MINNEAPOLIS 7, MINNESOTA

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING
HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY
Use ¼ HP motor or larger. . . 1 HP for up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X— 2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust. ---- $10.95
TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives---------- $12.95
Postpaid if cash with order. Don't delay—send for yours today!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 29, N. J.

WANTED!

Mechanically Inclined Men to Qualify for CUMMINS DIESEL FACTORY TRAINING

If you are interested in High Pay Jobs and Advancement in the Diesel field . . . here's your opportunity! Qualified Factory-Trained men are in demand by highway builders, diesel manufacturers, truck line operators everywhere. Interstate can help you qualify for tuition-free Cummins factory training and big pay diesel jobs! Write for complete information about Cummins-approved home training.

Get the Facts Today!

WRITE INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. A-4, Portland 12 Oregon
RUSH information about Cummins tuition-free Factory Training and approved Home Study programs.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

DON'T buy, remodel or build until you've read Today's Home

Latest information on
Financing—Exteriors
Interiors—Airconditioning
Electricity—Humidity
Kitchens—Bathrooms
A Fawcett Publication 50¢

Special Section—
SWIMMING POOLS—How YOU can own one
planning—construction—equipment

DAN LURIE
America's Outstanding Muscle Builder

Send 10¢ For CATALOG

MUSCLES OF IRON IN 10 MINUTES TIME

Get results as no other method can. See your arms, chest, legs grow like magic. No other method compares. Get $10.00 BODY MOLD COURSE FREE with order. Results guaranteed. Buy direct and save. As low as 9.48
50 lb. set $ 9.48 150 lb. set $23.48
100 lb. set $15.98 200 lb. set $29.98
Semi-steel sets approx. 10% higher. Extra wts. 15c per lb. Send 50% cash bal., C.O.D., F.O.B. Plant. Order today.
DAN LURIE BARBELL CO. 52-34 Bristol Street. Dept. 508, Brooklyn 12, New York

MEN! WOMEN! WOULD YOU DO THIS IF ATTACKED?

80 MODERN PROFESSIONAL LESSONS ON LETHAL JUDO

DEFEND or ATTACK with scientific "turn new." Packed with pictures, charts, etc. Armed and unarmed judo throws, nerve pressure points, unbreakable holds. Order 80 judo lessons by return mail and get FREE BONUS COURSE . . . "Sanson Physical Endurance & Body Building." ONLY $4
OXFORD STUDIOS, 44 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.

PENNIES NICKELS DIMES — COUNT STACK PACKAGE

ONE COINWRAP will count, stack and package rolls of 50c in pennies, $2.00 in nickels, or $5.00 in dimes ten times faster and accurately. Unbreakable, no gadgets or adjustments. Used by schools, churches, stores, venders, taverns, in the home, by all who have to count change. Complete with simple instruction and wrappers. Satisfaction guaranteed. Only $1.00.

STERLING HOUSE P.O. Box 626 MI DANIA, FLORIDA

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

Make Plates Like New

Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX-IT-KIT you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. *Order Now* at a new low price only $2.98 postpaid — or sent C.O.D.

Dent-Fix Dental Products, Dept. 123, P.O. Box 674, Kansas City 41, Mo.

Dear Editor

[*Continued from page* 10]

Mere Replacement Men?

One hardly knows who or what to believe. In Car Doctors Wanted (Jan. MI) author Stanley Brams says, "Don't be fooled by reports that today's mechanics (and, even more surely, tomorrow's) are and will be little more than replacement men." And where does one find this charge most often? Why, in Uncle Tom McCahill's articles, of course. Should we believe Old Chrome Dome or no?

George Bulkley
Irvington, N. J.

McCahill has said that many of those posing as auto mechanics are merely replacement men. Brams urges young men who want to make a career—and presumably an honest one—in this field not to think there is no more need for real mechanics. Surely Uncle Tom's complaint proves Brams' point rather than contradicts it.

A Use For Babies

The article Emergency Repairs in the Jan. MI reminded me of that summer night when my family of seven was stranded miles from home by a leaky radiator hose. A search of the car revealed no tape. Finally, my wife remembered that we had some waterproof material with us. This I wrapped tightly around the hose, securing it with a length of baler twine. Water from our picnic jug refilled the radiator, and soon the Studebaker brought us across the mountains to our home. The waterproof object? Why, the baby's plastic pants, of course!

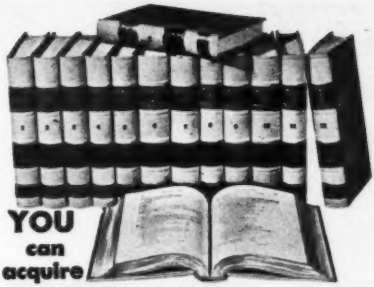
Floyd C. Spade
Wolfsville, Md.

Baseball Cards

Just read your article, Picture-Card Collecting Is Back! (Oct. '59 MI). Please tell me where I can obtain 1880 baseball cards and their price. Also send me the addresses of some of the "collectors' shops" that are near Southern Illinois.

Richard Cox
Fairfield, Ill.

Park Viewcard Service, Baden Station P.O. Box 11, St. Louis 15, Mo., specializes in postcards but may be able to steer you to another dealer in your part of the world who handles sport cards. Your best bet is to get a copy of The American Card Catalog ($2.50) from J. R. Burdick, 35 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. The A.C.C. is loaded with American and English card dealers' ads. •



YOU can acquire

LAW AT HOME! EARN LL. B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction...you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

Accredited member, National Home Study Council

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 4493L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation

Name.....*Age*.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

great glue for every job you do

For Free copy of "Elmer's Guide to Good Gluing" send stamped, self-addressed envelope to The Borden Company, 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

BORDEN'S PRODUCTS FOR THE HOME HANDYMAN

AMAZING PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
BASED ON NEW SCIENTIFIC CONCEPT..
GUARANTEED TO HELP YOU —

learn as you sleep

Play a Stanford Institute record at bedtime—wake up with new knowledge

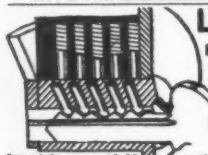
Send for fascinating new catalogue of special "sleep-teaching" recordings which help you to learn a foreign language or to lose weight . . . improve your memory, self-confidence, ability to relax. Also children's "good habit" series. Mail coupon today!

FREE! "SLEEP-TEACHING" CATALOGUE
Stanford Institute, 26101 Euclid, Cleveland 32, O.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY & STATE_____MI



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING
Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, decode, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, home-owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95 postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.
Complete course $5.95 . . . now only $4.95
Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. DP-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

MAKE MONEY
Repair HYDRAULIC JACKS

EARN UP TO $5 AN HOUR IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Start your own profitable business in the competition-free field of Hydraulic Jack Repair. EARN WHILE YOU LEARN! Work full or part-time from your own basement or garage. Millions of jacks in gas and auto service stations, body shops, truckers, riggers, factories, farms, need servicing.
We show you HOW. Start NOW!

THESE BASIC MANUALS CAN BE YOUR KEY TO SUCCESS!
All you need to know to start right in repairing jacks. Easy, step-by-step directions, what tools to use, how to start your own business.
WRITE FOR FOLDER No. NU-4, AND FREE BONUS OFFER

INSTITUTE OF HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR
P.O. BOX 80 • BLOOMFIELD, N. J.

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 14]

small business, including financial assistance. If a manufacturer wants to expand or has other reasons for needing aid, he can seek help through an SBA field office. Inventors dealing with small manufacturers can point this out, if the manufacturer says he has no money for expansion.

So hop right to it, you inventors. Note: if you want to get the Products List Circular, please don't write MI. Send your request to Small Business Administration, Washington 25, D. C.

Pocket Knife Mechanism

Vito J. Pizzi of Bronx, N. Y., sends a design for an easy-opening pocket knife. Is this worth a patent search?

Very few housewives carry pocket knives, so it is unsound to produce one especially for them. Furthermore, there are many easy-opening knives which are not of the switch-blade or gravity type, with a much safer releasing system than yours. But perhaps you should give this whole idea some additional thought. There are many manufacturers of pocket knives who just might be interested in something really new and good.

New Use For Product

Clarence Phagen of Alexandria, Ind., has developed a new use for a commercial product. Can he get a patent on it? If not, how can he capitalize on this idea which might increase tremendously the sales of the present product?

You cannot patent a use for a product. You might be able to negotiate a contract with the manufacturer to the effect that he will give you a percentage on all of the additional sales if he accepts your idea and advertises it for the purpose you have discovered. Be sure to have your lawyer examine any agreement.

Toothpaste Tube Cap

Mrs. B. G. Underwood of Miami, Fla., sends a diagram and description of a fliptop tube cap. Is this good enough to deserve a patent?

It would have been if you had been the first to make such a cap. The identical cap is available for use on bottles.

Wire Clothes Hanger-Spreader

John D. Griffin of Kirkland, Wash., has a wire clothes hanger that will keep garments

part. Is it patentable?

This design is so simple that you easily could make a couple of samples and test them. In no time at all you would discover your hanger's demerits. It might be patentable but I certainly advise against wasting your money.

Answering Abacus Board

T. S. Swarts of Springfield, Ore., recently won a patent on an abacus with an answer section. What is the best way to get this on the market?

Preferably through a toy manufacturer specializing in educational toys or currently producing one or more models of an abacus. Check listings in the magazine Toys And Novelties or the annual Playthings Directory. Or try listing in the Products List Circular of the Small Business Administration.

Garage Door Opener

Claude Scott, Jr. of Louisville, Ky., describes a garage door opener which is operated through a key inserted into a post set on a level with the car window. What should he do about this?

There is nothing new about the post-key feature. This was one of many systems for opening garage doors which was described in these pages several years ago. However, if the price you quoted for a complete installation is correct, you must have something more than you detailed in your description. If you are sure of your costs and have included a profit, you may have something worthwhile.

Auto Tire

Len Johnson of Houston, Tex., submits a diagram and details for a new "special tire" for automobiles. Is it worth further examination? Would it work? Should he patent it?

You certainly should give this more study. There is every reason to believe that this design would work. The question is how well it will work, how much extra one must pay for this performance and how difficult it is to make this tire. I would not recommend patent procedure until you have learned a lot more about these problems. Many puncture-proof tires have been patented which never made the market.

Masking Tape Applicator

Eugene J. Silvestri of Venice, Calif., sends a diagram for his patent application for a de-

[Continued on next page]

Some make more, some less:

$1050 gross in single MONTH in my own business

F.E.Doran reports:

Start your own business!

Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year 'round business of *your own* and make the success you've dreamed about.

G. R. Adcock took in $102 in one day. O. W. Hare landed a $750 hotel job. J. S. Corbit grossed $279.50 his first month. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto upholstering also.

NO SHOP OR OFFICE NECESSARY • You clean furniture on customers' premises. No hauling, no high rents. Supplies inexpensive; you operate from your own home. What you take in is mostly profit.

If you want to be your own boss—free from lay-offs and strikes, we will help you to start and succeed. This is not a lease proposition. *You* own the machine, *you* work when and where *you* please and all the money *you* take in is *your own*.

Mail Coupon Today for FREE Book

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
412 "D" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin
Without obligation rush your FREE booklet about how I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Want BIG PAY—Your Own Business?

Be a **LOCKSMITH**

You can quickly step into a well-paid job or start a big-profit business of your own. Shortage of locksmiths means opportunities everywhere, spare-time or full-time.

EARN EXTRA MONEY FROM THE START!
All Special Tools, Supplies Furnished Free

Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this growing, steady-income trade. You learn fast at home—gain practical experience through well-illustrated lessons. You do real jobs under the personal guidance of experts.

For a future as your own boss, or in a big pay job, send for FREE illustrated book. Mail coupon at once. No salesman will call. Licensed by State of N. J.: Accredited by Nat'l. Home Study Council. Only school of its kind. Approved for Veterans.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE,
Dept. 304, 150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 304
(Div. of Technical Home Study Schools, Inc.)
150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J.
Please send FREE and without obligation illustrated book. No salesman will call.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

YOU NEED THIS
FREE GIANT 1960 B-A CATALOG

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.
Dept. MI, 1012 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.
☐ Send Free 1960 B-A Catalog No. 601.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....
SEND FOR IT TODAY

You can start a $40.00 a Day Business In Your Spare Time!

Make Big Cash Profits In Your Own Home... Sharpening Household, Garden and Shop Tools
Turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All. No experience needed to sharpen knives, scissors, shears, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, axes, chisels and circular saws . . . Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy-payment plan. Send Postcard for FREE BOOK.
BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO 7180 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

READY CUT HOMES
$2250 AND UP DIRECT FROM MILL
YOU SAVE the items which help make today's building cost expensive: high labor cost, contractor's profit and overhead, insurance, architect's fees. Cut-to-Fit eliminates usual lumber and material waste, also costly mistakes. Anyone can assemble. Simple, easy-to-follow plans furnished and each part numbered. Complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors, windows. Freight paid. Low-cost building plans sold separately if desired. 57 Homes and Floor Plans.

5 EASY PAY PLANS
COLOR CATALOG
Send 25¢
INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO.
Dept. MI-40 Bay City, Mich.

vice to make it easy to apply masking tape to automobiles prior to respraying. This is to be made in four sizes. Is there a market for the set?

This tool is similar to the binding tape applicators which are on the market now. The latter have the advantage of taking rolls of different widths. Something like this should be incorporated into your construction to avoid the need for making tools in four different sizes. Anything which will speed up the application of tape—especially if it will provide greater accuracy—should meet with a sale, if priced right.

Coffee Maker

Richard G. Eads of Walnut Creek, Calif., sends diagrams and description of a percolator-type coffee maker which gives a proper water-to-coffee ratio. A search reveals that this design probably is patentable. Will we give an opinion of its possible commercial merits?

The coffee-level-indicating mechanism is not enough to sell the percolator. You provide no regulating feature, hence the registering mechanism becomes rather ineffective. Cleaning is a problem and the cost considerable. There is no assurance that the system will continue to operate for a period of time. The first item likely to become defective is your measuring system. Even so, you must use a spoon or scoop to fill the top. We feel that the standard measuring spoon, or measuring cup, is a more simple arrangement. You have a lot more work to do on this item.

Scriber—Tap Remover

Roland E. Stanhope of Westboro, Mass., sends a design for a scriber. He also suggests an explosive method of removing a tap which has been broken inside of a valuable piece of work. What is our opinion of his ideas?

We see no advantage for your scriber over other tools used for the same purpose. However, we reserve the right to change this opinion if you send us additional information stressing comparative advantages.

Invariably, every thread cutting tap is harder than the material in which the thread is being cut. Any explosive charge great enough to shatter the tap will do much more damage to the work. You seem to have ignored possible injury to workers and the dangers resulting from storage of the explosives. Forget it.

When answering advertisements please mention MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

Captive Tube Cap

Seymour Epstein of Toronto, Quebec, Canada, sends a diagram and description of a captive cap to fit toothpaste tubes. What is our advice?

Use for an article is not a claim for a patent. You already know that this design is used on bottles. The present patentee has the right to make or license it for anything else—toothpaste, face cream, hair oil, shoe polish, salt and pepper, etc.

Paint Sprayer

A. J. Caillairet of New Sharpy, La., sends diagrams of a paint spraying system. So far as he knows, there is no such paint spraying equipment on the market. Should he try to patent it and get it on the market?

You cannot get sufficient air from the system you propose to produce a spray which will continue to operate for more than a fraction of a minute during each cycle. Entirely too much time is lost during the cycles. First you should be sure that your system will operate. Then you might consider patenting and marketing. Incidentally, this system is used in artists' small air brushes.

Head Rest

Raymond Zukor of Monticello, N. Y., has received a patent for a portable and adjustable head rest that can be affixed to an upholstered chair or used in a train, bus, plane or auto. It can be carried in a woman's hand-

[*Continued on next page*]

"Hey, Mom . . . look what I found in front of the drug store!"

AUDELS GUIDES

No. 1	AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE. 1132 Pages	$ 6.00
No. 2	HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE. 864 Pages	6.00
No. 3	TV & RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY. 2 Book Set	8.00
No. 4	HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY. 1052 Pages	5.00
No. 6	PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	8.00
No. 8	CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	8.00
No. 9	DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL. 640 Pages	3.00
No. 10	WELDERS GUIDE. 608 Pages	3.00
No. 11	MATHEMATICS MADE EASY. 672 Pages	3.00
No. 12	MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK. 1250 Pgs.	6.00
No. 13	WIRING DIAGRAMS. 304 Pages	2.00
No. 14	REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING. 1360 Pages	6.00
No. 15	ELECTRIC LIBRARY. 10 Volume Set	30.00
No. 25	BLUE PRINT READING. 448 Pages	3.00
No. 26	MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	8.00
No. 27	ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE. 1056 Pages	5.00
No. 28	OIL BURNER GUIDE. 416 Pages	2.00
No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 Pages	7.50
No. 30	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK. 448 Pages	2.00
No. 43	DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA. 2 Book Set	8.95
No. 44	NEW MECHANICAL DICTIONARY. 712 Pages	6.95

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION
SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We'll send you any of the Audel Guides for FREE examination in your home. If you decide to keep the books you may pay for them under our easy-pay plan of only $2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO
IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order Coupon below you need only draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want. We will send them to you at once. If you are not completely satisfied, return the books to us.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO. — Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879 M4
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled. I agree to mail $2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with any Audel Guides I may return them.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

OCCUPATION_____

EMPLOYED BY_____

1 2 3 4 6 8 9 10 11 12 ☐ Check Here for Free
13 14 15 25 26 27 28 29 30 43 44 Complete Catalog

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

NEW way to train for BIG PAY!

The amazing new CTI Home Training Plan in Auto Mechanics is so practical it starts you earning spare-time money *in weeks*—makes you an expert mechanic *in months!* It is better written, more clearly illustrated, more understandable. It offers more up-to-date, usable knowledge. CTI also sends you Mechanic's Tools and Testing Instruments (Compression Tester, Ignition Timing Light, Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester.) CTI offers you added training, free of extra cost, in Diesel Mechanics or Body & Fender Rebuilding. *Mail coupon for new booklet* which tells of America's need for 100,000 mechanics and 25,000 shops. Sample Lessons included. Act today!

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE Dept. A1244
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Illinois
Send booklet, *Make Big Money in Auto Mechanics.*

Name_____ Age____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____
Accredited by National Home Study Council

WORLD FAMOUS
Black Forest
FORMERLY $3.95
88¢ plus 12¢ postage
FREE Leather Sheath

World's most fabulous hunting knife! Over 100,000 sold for $3.95. Our copy of Black Forest Knife yours for only 88 cents. Extra thick, high carbon tempered Korium Steel —can cut thru metals! Sharp enough to shave with. Gives lifetime of rugged service. Hundreds of uses: Skins moose, rabbit, deer; scales fish; cuts hemp, wire, underbrush, branches—even metals! Carves roasts, turkey, steak. Also use for impressive den decoration. 10 inches over-all. Hand forged by legendary sword makers proud of their ancient craftsmanship. Send only 88¢ plus 12¢ postage for prompt delivery. 100% satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

Supply limited. Rush today!

THORESEN Inc., Dept. 10-D-75
585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

High School at Home

MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H.S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 63-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H428
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name .....

Address .....

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

get into operating or repairing
EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Men needed now for good paying jobs in booming road and construction work. Learn operating or repair-rebuilding of heavy road machinery, cranes, bulldozers, earth carriers, etc. Actual "on the job" training. 5 to 13½ week courses. Classes start every Monday; reserve your space now. Complete catalog and reservation facts FREE. Approved for veterans. Write

Greer TECHNICAL INSTITUTE Attn: M. D. Hutch Box 368, Braidwood, Ill.

BOOK OF 15 PARADOXES
in Math and Logic

Here's a wonderful way to sharpen your mind. 15 great paradoxes in math and logic. 2 equals 1; a + b does *not* equal b + a; the distance between two points inside a square inch is longer than the distance from Earth to Sun! 12 more stumpers, compiled by noted Prof. Aubrey Kempner. Paper bound, over 40 pages, pocket size.

Only 25¢

Only 25¢—no further obligation, nothing more to buy. To get your copy of "Paradoxes and Common Sense" mail this ad with 25¢ and your name and address TODAY to: **D. Van Nostrand Company, Dept. 164, 120 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J. (Est. 1848).** Tear out as reminder.

bag. As it is made from a curtain rod and small hinges, should he redesign it before showing it to a manufacturer?

There is no reason to redesign the model as long as it gives a good idea of how it works and is attached. Every manufacturer will have his own thoughts about how the item can be adopted to his own production facilities.

Doweling Jig

R. W. Anderson of Los Angeles, Calif., sends photographs and description of a doweling jig which eliminates the need for marking. He feels that the jig would require too much instruction to sell well. What is my opinion?

Like your Justo-Stop for table or radial power saws, this tool has limited potential market. But a few simple cut-away diagrams giving progressive steps would make it possible even for those who cannot read to handle the tool expertly. •

PATENTS GRANTED

NO more zipper jamming, men! Silvan F. Goeser of Denison, Iowa, won patent 2,904,868 for his device which features a spreader bar across the top of the zipper slider that sticks out on each side. Thus, as you zip up or down, the overlying cloth is spread outward and upward, preventing jamming.

Future houses and offices may be made of bright-colored bricks that never need painting. Harley B. Foster, Greensboro, N. C., got patent 2,902,739 for his method of changing the natural color of brick, tile, etc. The ingredients are added to unfired brick and the final color becomes part of the brick and resists flaking under freeze-thaw conditions.

A violin hook which prevents the artist's instrument from taking off while he is performing a vibrato got Edward Sokolik of New Brighton, Minn., patent 2,902,895. The hook goes around the neck and is attached to the chin rest of the instrument.

Clinton O. Powell's toothbrush has a handle which is a pressurized capsule of tooth paste. As you brush the ivories, a valve in the handle is moved, squirting the dentifrice out through the openings near the brush bristles. The Norfolk, Va., inventor got patent 2,900,651.

Smelly movies may soon assault the nostrils of cinema addicts. An apparatus which permits the producer or film editor to select odor sequences suited to the action on the film was given patent 2,905,049 to inventor Hans Laube of New York City.

Do-it-yourself lads will like the paint roller with a fender devised by Carl F. Gaetke of St. Paul, Minn., which was granted patent 2,902,706. The splash-guard, or fender, is designed to catch paint slung off the roller when painting walls. It can also be adjusted to catch the drippings whilst one is dabbing at the ceiling.

A safety pin that sharpens itself during normal use won patent 2,904,865 for Paul W. Ziegenbein of Norfolk, Neb. The self-sharpening safety pin has a coating of abrasive on the inner and outer surfaces of the holder. This wears against the pin's point each time the pin is fastened or unfastened. •

FREE ALLIED'S
MONEY-SAVING 1960
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG

ONLY $2 DOWN on orders up to $50; only $5 down up to $200; $10 down over $200

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

Send for the most widely used Electronic Supply Guide. See what's newest (including products available only from ALLIED), see what's finest. SAVE ON:

• Everything in Stereo Hi-Fi Music Systems & Components • Knight-Kits® —Best in Build-Your-Own • Tape Recorders & Phono Equipment • TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories • Parts, Tubes, Transistors • Amateur Equipment • Tools • Technical Books • Public Address Systems • Test Equipment.

Save most at ALLIED. Write for FREE 1960 Catalog today!

FREE SEND FOR VALUE-PACKED CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO our 40th year

ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 19-D
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.
☐ Send FREE 1960 ALLIED Catalog
Name
Address
City Zone State

OWN a BUSINESS
Be a Specialist in a Booming Industry

Get in on the ground floor of a booming $750 million a year industry. Fill the need in your area for safe, effective "on location" cleaning of carpets and upholstery. Every home houses a customer! We'll train and establish you in your OWN lifetime business. Start part-time if employed. You'll be trained by a nearby dealer and at 50-hour school. You provide 6 services to multiply profits. You get exclusive use of process which cleans without harmful scrubbing, soaking, shrinkage. It's acclaimed by housewives, manufacturers and backed by famous McCalls and Parents Seals. No shop needed. Just 2 jobs a day nets $8,750.00 first year.

WE HELP YOU GROW Our whole program is cooperative; thus, your training is only the beginning of a continuous assistance program designed to build your business. You receive continuous counseling from specialists at Hdqtrs. You're backed by *National Advertising* in Parents', House & Gardens, McCalls, others; ads in national trade magazines target retailers in your town to refer customers to you. Others among 25 regular services you receive are conventions, regional conferences, product development, sales letters, advertising kits, monthly magazines. Free booklets explain everything. No obligation. No salesman will call. So write for *Free Booklets* today!

DURACLEAN CO., 0-174 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

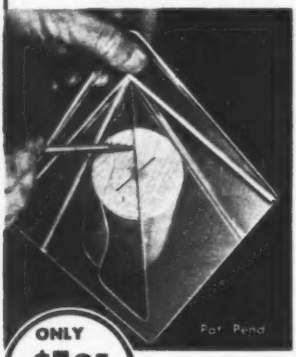
"OWN A BUSINESS" COUPON

DURACLEAN CO., 0-174 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Illinois
Without obligation, rush me FREE 16-page booklets giving full details on a dealership in my town.
Name
Address
City State

FOR HOME WORKSHOPS

New ZEROZERO CENTER FINDER

finds exact centers..in seconds
..no calculations



ROUNDS
SQUARES
HEXAGONS
OCTAGONS

- Clear Lucite plastic.
- Simple to use
- No moving parts
- High precision
- Nothing like it on the market
- Capacity: 8" rounds, squares, octagons; 5¾" hexagons.

EVERY LATHE MAN NEEDS IT

ONLY $1.95 POSTPAID

GUARANTEED Send check or money order today for your ZeroZero center finder. No C.O.D.'s please.

ATHENS FABRICATING CO.
282 Southview Dr., Athens, Georgia, U.S.A.

HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS . . . .

Men, women. Make big profits buying low cost imports abroad (see examples at left) and selling to friends, stores or by mail order. Famous world trader guides you—shows you how to find thousands of exotic imports for full or spare time business, how to pocket profits in advance on foreign drop shipment plan. Full details FREE! Airmail reaches us overnight. Write Today!

MELLINGER CO., 1717 Westwood
Dept. C264, LOS ANGELES 24, CALIFORNIA

ACCORDIONS 1/2 OFF

FIVE DAY FREE TRIAL

Try Before You Buy

Buy direct from world's largest exclusive accordion dealer. *Save 50% off mfr's list prices.* Fine imported Italian makes; over 30 models. *5-Day Free Trial.* Double guarantee. Trade-ins accepted. Bonus gifts. Easy terms, low as $10.00 monthly. FREE CATALOG—rush coupon.

FREE Color Catalog Rush Coupon

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALERS OUTLET, Dept. MX-40
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Please rush color catalog and special discount prices.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Speaking of Jobs . . .

SIGN DETECTIVE

VANDALS defaced this Tulare county, Calif. sign and Charles Iden's job is to catch them.

SIGN sleuth Charles Iden's beat extends over 3,000 miles of roads and it is his duty to protect the 18,000 traffic signs in California's Tulare county. The villains in this case are sign vandals.

Iden and two aides make up the sign detective bureau of the county's highway department. It was formed five years ago because the traffic sign mutilators were costing taxpayers too much money and endangering motorists' lives by defacing traffic signs.

Iden's toughest case involved a county-wide search for the "phantom truck" mob. These were a band of youths who used a pick-up truck with a special device that made them professionals in uprooting signs. Iden caught them with the aid of a farmer. Punishment consisted of making them re-install the signs that had been ripped out.

The drive to make driving safer in Tulare has been highly successful thus far; vandals now think twice before marring a traffic sign in the county. •

SCIENCE SHORTIES

ABOUT 18,500 Americans were killed by falls in 1958.

Tobacco, next to money, is the item most handled in the U. S. every day, being sold in 1,400,000 retail outlets in a variety of forms.

The increase in the number of psychiatrists in the U. S. from 8,713 in 1956 to 10,562 in 1959 now provides an average of one psychiatrist for every 16,400 people.

The world's greatest sugar consumers are Icelanders who averaged 134 pounds each in 1957.

In the first 200 miles a missile travels, the atmospheric temperature may drop 125 to 150 degrees.

Radars as large as a football field have been developed to detect ballistic missiles 3,000 miles away.

A single redwood tree may contain enough lumber to build 15 average homes.

Fleet truckers today average about 71,000 miles without accidents, compared with about 22,000 in 1948.

The flying squirrel does not fly but glides; glides of up to 125 feet have been recorded.

Every month the population of mainland China grows by more than 1,000,000.

If you keep bread at home for more than a few days, the best way to keep it fresh is to freeze it.

At the presently unattainable rate of 93,000 mph—the speed required to overcome the gravitational attraction of the sun—it would take three weeks to reach Mars.

Lightning kills about 500 Americans each year and injures another 1,500.

One out of every four persons in the U. S. is now attending school. •

Get Into One Of Today's TOP OPPORTUNITY FIELDS

ELECTRICITY —ELECTRONICS TELEVISION RADIO · ELECTRONICS

COYNE Train in the New Shop-Labs of Oldest, Best Equipped School of Its Kind in U.S. Founded 1899

in Chicago—Electrical and Electronic Center. Prepare for a better job and a successful future. Train on real equipment—no advanced education or previous experience needed. Lifetime employment service to graduates. Part time employment help to students. Finance Plan—enroll now, pay most of tuition later.

FREE BOOK—Mail Coupon or write to address below for Big Free Illustrated Book—"Guide to Careers."

Information comes by mail. No obligation and NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
Chartered as an Educational Institution Not for Profit
1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill., Dept. 40-1C

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 40-1C
1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill.
Send FREE Book, "Guide to Careers" and details of all training you offer. I am especially interested in
☐ Electricity ☐ Television ☐ Both Fields
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
(I understand no salesman will call)

LEARN UPHOLSTERY in your spare time
run your own business AT HOME

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Earn more from the start while learning AT HOME. Set up your own profitable business at home, enjoy steady income, independence. You're in demand in the booming field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN . . . the easy UTS way

Right off, you start with tools, complete frames, fabrics, materials, included FREE with your N.Y. state approved UTS course. You earn as you learn professional custom upholstery, reupholstery, furniture finishing, repairs; to make slip covers, window cornices, cushions, draperies in your spare time at home.

Send for FREE Illustrated Book, Sample Lesson

Get ready for well-paid job, steady work and big profits as your own boss. Also Training in N.Y. School. Acc. by N.H.S.C. APPROVED FOR VETERANS.

MAIL COUPON TODAY. No obligation.

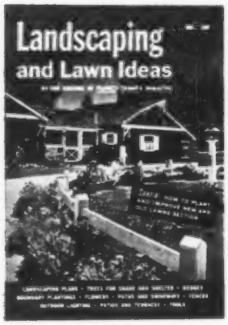
UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. MD-1510
721 Broadway, New York 3, New York
Please send me FREE book with FREE Sample Lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call.
☐ Home Study ☐ Training In N.Y. School
Name _____ (Please print plainly)
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____
☐ Check if Korean Veteran

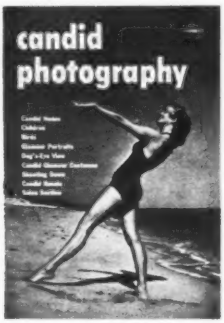
FAWCETT HOW-TO BOOKS

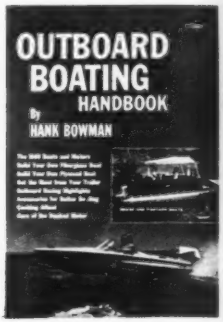
LANDSCAPING and LAWN IDEAS • Trees, hedges, flowers, paths, driveways, fences, patios, tools. (No. 441)

CANDID PHOTOGRAPHY • Nudes, children, birds, glamour, costumes, museums, salon section. (No. 440)

OUTBOARD BOATING HANDBOOK • 1960 boats, trailers, racing, accessories, motors, building. (No. 439)







FAMILY BOATING • Choosing a boat, motor, trailer, inboards vs outboards, used boats, navigating. (No. 438)

ELECTRONICS GUIDE • Electron theory, transistors, experiments, automation, computers, radio-TV. (No. 437)

MAN INTO SPACE • First space ship, NASA, Able-Baker flight, the future, career in astronautics. (No. 436)

Professional TV REPAIR SECRETS • TV troubles, interference, tube testers, money saving ideas. (No. 435)

SALON PHOTOGRAPHY • Closeup portraits, still life, jungle animals, glamour, snow abstracts, nudes. (No. 434)

HOW TO BUILD 20 BOATS • Detailed plans on runabouts, hydros, skiffs, cruisers, rowboats, etc. (No. 433)

STEREO HI-FI HANDBOOK • Loudspeakers, amplifiers, preamps, pickups, turntables, tuners. (No. 432)

Handy Man's ELECTRICAL REPAIRS HANDBOOK • Adequate wiring, testers, tools, motors, etc. (No. 431)

Peter Gowland's GLAMOUR CAMERA • European, American beauty, 8 color pages figure studies. (No. 430)

BUILD IT • Plans, photos, illustrations, easy-to-make projects: indoor, outdoor furniture, built-ins. (No. 429)

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS • Tube tester, wireless intercom, fire alarm, child's radiophone, etc. (No. 428)

Griffith Borgeson on HOT RODS • Valve timing, exhaust systems, go-kart engines, customizing tips. (No. 427)

To order direct, send 75c per copy for regular edition or $2.50 per copy for De Luxe edition to: FAWCETT BOOKS, Dept. MI-4, Greenwich, Conn. Add 10c per copy mailing charge for all books. Specify title and number. Canadian orders cannot be accepted.

AT YOUR LOCAL NEWSSTAND, LEADING DRUG STORE, SUPER MARKET, HARDWARE STORE AND BUILDING SUPPLY DEALER

A FAWCETT HOW-TO BOOK 75¢

Book Notes

ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO U. S. MISSILES AND ROCKETS by Stanley Ulanoff; Doubleday, Garden City, N. Y.; 128 pgs.; $3.95.

INFORMATIVE, understandable, and magnificently illustrated, this album presents all vital information on the 65 basic missiles and rockets in use or under test today by our armed forces. It explains missile terminology and discusses the various power plants and guidance techniques. Accompanying the description of each major missile is an action photograph and a scale silhouette. For an author-autographed copy, send $3.95 plus 15¢ postage to Sinclair Co., 17 The Serpentine, Roslyn, N. Y.

★ ★ ★

CERAMICS by Vincent A. Roy; McGraw-Hill, New York City; 278 pgs.; $7.25.

DESCRIBED as "An illustrated guide to creating and enjoying pottery," this volume gives the aspiring ceramist a thorough grounding in the construction, decoration, glazing and firing of ceramic pieces along with a clear, step-by-step treatment on making many types of pottery. More than 750 photographs and line drawings supplement the text which includes a special section that discusses enameling on metal.

★ ★ ★

AUTOMOBILE POWER ACCESSORIES by Harold T. Glenn; Chilton Publishing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.; 240 pgs.; price: $7.95.

THE power accessories built into today's cars, while adding safety and comfort to driving, have also multiplied servicing problems. This book shows how to diagnose and service malfunctions occurring in these mechanisms. Easy-to-comprehend photographs and diagrams accompany the detailed text which includes instructions for repairing power steering, power brakes and power seats as well as air suspension, air conditioning and heating systems, temperature-control devices, electrically operated windows and convertible tops.—*D.H.*

TRAINED MEN NEEDED!
IN INDUSTRY—ARMED FORCES
BIG PAY!—GOOD FUTURE!

☐ DIESEL ☐ ELECTRONICS
☐ AUTO ☐ AUTOMATION

NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and technician to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured.

YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive . . . and the reputation of the school you attend.

YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact . . . High pay jobs in Industry, and ratings in the Armed Forces now waiting for our graduates.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

FREE BOOKLET

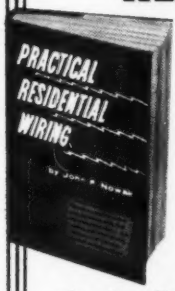
Your Future in ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMATION

BAILEY Technical Schools
Veteran Approved
1626 So. Grand, Room 52, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Your Future in DIESEL AND AUTO MECHANICS

Name_____ Age_____
Street_____
Town_____ Zone_____ State_____

Now! PRACTICAL RESIDENTIAL WIRING



by John W. Nowak

This how-to-do-it handbook gives complete information on doing entire electrical jobs — from fixing a socket to installing a complete new house wiring system. Instructions on use of tools, splicing, taping, cutting cable, connecting fixtures and testing. All skills are explained to apply to such typical installations as wiring a bungalow, larger house, garage, workshop. 540 pp., 393 Illustrations. $7.50

Send for your copy today!
D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, INC.
Dept. NK
120 Alexander St., Princeton, New Jersey

COLLECTOR Fitchett with French, English and German plates. He has 90 foreign tags in his collection.

EARLY U.S. tags. First plate was 1901 N.Y.—made by drivers after the numbers were assigned.

LICENSE-PLATE COLLECTOR

FOREIGN PLATES: Japan, Kuwait, Thailand, Lebanon which has Western, Arabic figures.

INAUGURAL tag of 1953 hails Ike and Nixon. The Australian Olympic Games' tag of 1956.

THERE are more than 500 license plates from all over the world in the collection of James Fitchett of Franklin Square, N. Y. Fitchett began his license-plate hobby in 1954. He specializes in foreign tags and is a member of the Automobile License Plate Collectors Association. •

Give Yourself A CHANCE

Success begins with *you.* Don't handicap yourself! Learn your potentials and talents! Write today for the fascinating free book, *The Mastery of Life,* which explains. Address: Scribe N.B.M.

The ROSICRUCIANS
(NOT a Religion)
SAN JOSE CALIFORNIA

PEEL PAINT OFF

Furniture
Floors
Boats
Woodwork

KLEAN-STRIP
PAINT REMOVER

Fast • Clean • Non-inflammable

THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC.
2340 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.

You Can Have a E-MAN VOICE

nd today for FREE booklet "Voice ower and Personal Power" by Eu- e Feuchtinger. Just send your me, address and age. Mailed in in sealed envelope. No obligation.

REFECT VOICE INSTITUTE
1 Clinton St., Studio DP-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

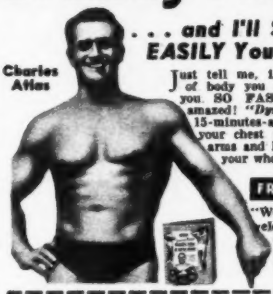
FORTUNES IN DIVING
Train at Home in Spare Time

Write Today for Amazing Free Booklet

Here is one of the greatest opportunities of our time. Make big money fast in Skin and Lung Diving. Trained divers needed in hundreds of industries and by government. Build a successful business of your own. Hourly rates among highest paid in any field. Training program by E. R. Cross, world famous master diver. Get the facts now. Mail coupon for FREE BOOKLET TODAY!

DIVEMASTER, Dept. MI-40
5637 W. 63rd Place, Chicago 38, Ill.
Send me free information about Diving.
Name..... Age.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

Check the Kind of Body You Want



Charles Atlas

. . . and I'll Show You How EASILY You Can Have It!

Just tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you. SO FAST your friends will be amazed! *"Dynamic Tension,"* my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, will make your chest and shoulders bulge . . . arms and legs surge with power . . . your whole body feel "alive!"

FREE BOOK Learn how I became "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."—Mail coupon! **CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 64, 115 East 23rd Street, New York City 10, N. Y.**

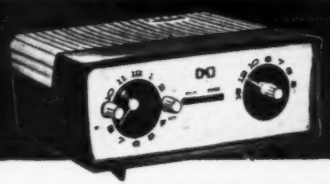
CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 64
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the kind of body I want:
(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ More Weight—Solid—in The Right Places
- ☐ Powerful Arms, Legs, Grip
- ☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
- ☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders
- ☐ Better Sleep, More Energy

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book showing how *"Dynamic Tension"* can make me a new man—32 pages crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

NAME _____ AGE_____
(please print or write plainly)
ADDRESS _____
CITY_____ ZONE___ STATE_____

new FROM HEATHKIT® transistor clock radio



EASY TO ASSEMBLE . . . COMPLETELY PORTABLE . . . UP TO 500 HOURS ON BATTERIES

Take it with you . . . on trips, to the beach, in a boat . . . Nothing to plug-in, just goes and goes on inexpensive batteries. Lulls you to sleep, wakes you up, tells time and plays all day long. Leather carrying case available. **ONLY $45.95.**

HEATH COMPANY
Benton Harbor 7, Michigan
a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

Send the latest Free Heathkit Catalog.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Note: Price subject to change without notice.

MI Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of a million readers and more for only $1.00 per word . . . payable in advance (Check or M.O. please) . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in June issue must be in the office April 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey), name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

• • • ADVERTISING & BUSINESS SERVICES

STRIKE IT Rich on Home Repairs at Set Prices! My $160,000 yearly business makes fantastic profits. Get free details. House Clinic National, Dept. M-4, Meadows Building, Dallas 6, Texas.

MAILING LISTS most any classification $5.00 1000. Your circulars mailed with ours $4.00 1000. Write for our literature. Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.

• • • AGENTS WANTED

RUN A spare-time Greeting Card and Gift Shop at home. Show friends samples of our wonderful new 1960 All-Occasion Greeting Cards and Gifts. Take their orders and earn up to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 44, Ferndale, Michigan.

GOLDMINE OF 600 money makers. Free copy. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 7B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

YOUR OWN business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65¢; Mackinaws 35¢; Shoes 12½¢; Ladies' Coats 30¢; Dresses 15¢. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. National Mail Order, 2111-M Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

PRINTING, ADVERTISING Salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Automobile initials. Sign Letters. Free Samples, "Ralco," XL, Boston 19, Mass.

SELL CHAMPION, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Reconditioned, electroplated, guaranteed 10,000 miles. 100% profit. Free sample. Lee Spark Plug Co., 1608-M Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

MEN! WOMEN! 60% profit on cosmetics. Famous nationally advertised Hollywood cosmetics pay 60%. Make $25 day up. Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, California, Dept. 5004J.

AGENTS AND Distributors wanted to make over $15,000 a year with sensational new spray-on shoe shine line. Write Easy Shine Co., Dept. M 360, 74 Washington St., N. Y., N. Y.

GOLD OR Silver Letters, Numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profit. Free Samples. Atlas-R, Box 543-R, Oak Lawn, Ill.

EVERY MAN A Prospect. Request refundable sales kit offer showing line of belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen also heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425MI, Providence, R. I.

MEXICAN ART Goods! Free Sample! Send 14¢ stamps mailing. Sylviam, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

CLEANS AUTOMOBILES Without Water. New invention. Lightning seller. Automobiles gleam. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 37, Akron, Ohio.

WHOLESALE MAGAZINE Subscriptions. — Highest Commissions — Bonus. Qualified Magagencies, 451KD Kingston, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

DON'T MISS our ad under "Salesmen Wanted" in this magazine. National Press.

• • • SALESMEN WANTED

EARN BIG Commission Full Or Part Time. Build profitable business of your own selling America's largest line low priced business printing. 360 page catalog, samples, hundreds of items used daily by business people. Imprinted ball pens low as $8.95 for 100. Calendars low as $5.95 for 100. Free sales kit. National Press, Dept. 7, North Chicago, Illinois.

MAKE EXTRA Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches —sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes —Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. F460, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19.

IF YOU'RE interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 19, Chicago 10, Ill.

SALESMEN. BIG money showing nationally advertised Down-Spout-O-Matic—sensation wherever shown. Attaches to all down spouts—uncoils when it rains—recoils after it rains. Once in a lifetime item. Dry basements guaranteed. Commissions advanced. Special sample offer. Campbell Co., Rochelle 65, Illinois.

MAKE UP to $50.00 a day soliciting delinquent accounts. Terrific commissions. Write today. General Finance, 304W Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

MAKE EXTRA Money selling advertising matchbooks. Free catalog and sales outfit. Matchcorp, Dept. MI-40, Chicago 32.

WILL YOU wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. W. Z. Gibson, Inc., 500 S. Throop St., Dept. D-626, Chicago 7, Ill.

ANYONE CAN sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. Miracle fabrics—Nylon, Dacron, Wash 'N Wear Cottons. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big income, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. D-102, New York 11, N. Y.

EXTRA $200 MONTH. Fabulous Aerosols. Kit, Plans $2.00. Janscott, Box 1291, Ashland, Kentucky.

LONG ESTABLISHED firm needs salesmen for non-competitive, untapped field. High repeat potential. Commissions up to $1,000 monthly being earned selling long-needed improvement of essential automotive and marine electrical systems product. Free sample, full details, write Camco, Dept. MI, Littleton, Colorado.

• • • BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

WANTED: HOME producers, to be subcontractors. Cast plastic products for manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Thousands of easily-made items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 4-MI, East Boston 28, Mass.

FREE! NAME Brands Catalog! Your own high profit business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi, stereo, radio-phonos., appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog Now! Separate wholesale price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 16, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

WANT TO Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes, disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 6254 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

GROW LIVING Miniature Forest (only inches high)—or orchard that bears tasty tiny fruit. Learn amazing Dwarfing secrets! Fascinating hobby! Profitable Home-business Opportunity! Free Seeds and Plan. (State your age.) Miniature Nurseries, Dept. AL, Gardena, Calif.

LEARN SEWING Machine repairing. To $125 weekly. Sparetime. Supplies. Add to present business. Write today! Taylor Service, Box 2126, San Bernardino, Calif.

IF YOU Like Motorcycles And Money then send for Harley-Davidson Dealership Book on how to become a franchised dealer of motorcycles and a new line of motor scooters. Here's a chance to own your own business with a very modest investment. The youth market is beginning to explode and the next few years promise a chance to cash in on it. Write for free illustrated Dealership Book today. Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

NEW HOME-IMPORT Mail Order Profitunity! Your mailbox stuffed with money! No Selling. No experience. No investment. We supply everything. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors (Import Division), 15201 South Broadway, Los Angeles A3GC, Calif.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 2, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

FIND NEW PROSPECTS Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mail-order. Use our literature. Write: Ko-Ko-Ro, Capitola 16, Calif.

$50.00 WEEK PROFIT possible. Earn at home spare time with fascinating finishing method. $5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable Samples. Screen-Print AL, Los Angeles 61.

FREE PICTURE Folder, "How to Make $2,000 Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-45, Cedar Hill, Texas.

GROW ORCHIDS at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free—full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

YOUR ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway Letters, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

QUICK MONEY! "Repairing Car Batteries." At home! Easy too! Free Detail! Batteryman, Penrose, Colo.

$1.00 HOUR—HOME, sparetime, assembling pump lamps. Easy. Free Details. Cooper, Caldwell, Arkansas.

FIX TYPEWRITERS. Free Repair Course. Home operated. Remit 25¢ for book explaining Free Course and Agency Appointment. Athey, Tarentum, Penna.

QUICK PROFITS, with no capital! Take orders for magazines your neighbors like, want. Make cash on the spot! We show how with Free kit. Get yours now. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 372, Mount Morris, Illinois.

$50 WEEKLY—HOME, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757E, Los Angeles 34.

BRONZE BABY Shoes: Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuine Electroplating Process. Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-5, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Moneymaking projects. Booklets, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

LIQUID MOLDING Rubber, Free Sample Shellcraft Supplies, Chaney, 1907-B East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

EASY HANDWORK makes profitable articles. Sample Free. Sunmade, Brockton 14, Massachusetts.

MAKE FLEXIBLE molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-E Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

MAKE NEW Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving, 3805 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

RE-CAST JUNK batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Bayou LaBatre, Alabama.

YOUR NAME wanted. We'll send 1000 publishers, mailers, wholesalers your name, on our list one year 25¢. Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.

OPPORTUNITY TO earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send ° for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-F, Louisville, Ill.

MINK RAISING information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, E E, Wisconsin.

COSTS 15¢—RETAILS $1.50. Needed Automotive Products. You manufacture, distribute, easily. Everything furnished. Wilson, Box 505-BA, Princeton, West Virginia.

BUY DIRECT from factories. Appliances, cameras, watches! Free details! Cam Co., 6810MI-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

FRANCHISES MAKE Profits! Have your own prosperous franchise business. Opportunities nationwide for distributors, dealers, agency operators. Write today. National Franchise Reports, MI-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

IMPORT-EXPORT OPPORTUNITY, profitable, world-wide mail-order business from home without capital; or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, Dept. C754, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

"50 NEW HOME-BUSINESS Ideas" Booklet, sample Free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flokcraft-AL, Los Angeles 61.

BIG MONEY—Operate own Fix-it Shop. Service household appliances, motors, mowers, saws, skates, etc. Free Book. Christy Trades School, A-8706, 3214 Lawrence, Chicago 25.

CASH FROM Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspapers. Over 200 methods. Instructions $1.00. Charles Company, 42-EPF, Norwood, Ohio.

MARKETS EVERYWHERE. Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Best coloring. Home Workshop. Hundred varieties. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-E Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

PLAN AND Personal Help. Retired mail order operator will show you how to start profitable home business. A. Cole, 217 West 49th, Bradenton, Florida.

GROW MUSHROOMS. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $4.50 lb. dried. We have 29,000 customers. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 183, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle. Wash.

REPAIR HYDRAULIC Jacks. Earn high wages in this non-competitive field. Work in your garage or basement, full or part-time. Ideal sideline. Details free. Write: Hydraulic Parts Supply, Box 4104, El Paso, Texas.

MONEY MAKING Machines for sale; Proven performance in thousands of shops. Acme Saw and Lawnmower Sharpeners. Free literature. Max Manufacturing Company, 138 Stockton Avenue, San Jose 26, Calif.

$200.00 MONTHLY. SPARE Time. With Tablesaw. Write. Holiday House, 7227 4th Plain, Vancouver, Washington.

OPERATE MAILORDER Folio Business. Free details. Ballard, MI-1834 Edgeland, Louisville 4, Ky.

PIANO TUNING learned at home quickly. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Be independent! Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Ill. (Founded 1935).

MONEY FROM Your Mailbox Daily. Free Details. Write Wayne's Service, 3016-9 Channing N.E., Washington 18, D. C.

$34.70 TWO HOURS. Manufacturing Concrete Products. No Selling. Castings #6, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota.

GET FRESH Facts on new opportunities! All types—All areas! Details free. Triton, Dept. 1043D, 760 Market, San Francisco 2.

$75.00 WEEKLY POSSIBLE mailing catalogs. Roe, 2317C Marshall, Chicago 23, Ill.

MONEY MAKING Opportunity in your own fishing equipment business. Free details. Postal Sales Div. AB4, 11139 McCormick, North Hollywood, Calif.

MAKE $46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodet, Bridgewater, Mass.

• • • HELP WANTED

COPYRIGHTED REPORTS. Best paying Companies—travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, oilfields, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Skilled-unskilled. Foreign-stateside. Only $2.00 ($2.25 Airmail) (COD'S Accepted). Satisfaction guaranteed. Included free: Special reports on Alaska—Venezuela—South America. Research Services, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5-MI, Missouri.

FREE INFORMATION — USA Overseas Jobs, High Pay. Transportation. Futures, Dept. L, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

FOREIGN JOBS—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to $1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1960 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining. How-When-Where to apply. 12th successful year. $1.00. Global Reports, Box 8873-MI, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

LATEST INFORMATION — Civil Service jobs—mechanical, clerical, professional—overseas, U.S.A. List $1.00. Civil Service Bulletin, 115R Haypath Road, Plainview, New York.

WANTED, MEN, Women, Raise bait for us at home. Full, spare time. Doesn't take up space. We furnish everything. Sherwood, Dept. A-1, Monmouth, Maine.

AMERICAN—OVERSEAS Jobs. Higher Pay. Transportation Paid. Men-Women. Act Now!! Free Information. Employment Headquarters, 79 Wall Street, Dept. 15-A, New York 5.

JOBS ON Ships and Yachts Traveling Foreign Countries. Davenport's, 1354-M, GPO NY 1, NY.

• • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

START YOUR Own Business On Credit (U. S. and Canada). Your own boss. 1383 Dealers sold $5,000 to $33,500 in 1958. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. D-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

COLLECT NAMES for us $1.00 each. Instructions 25¢. Wilson's Specialties, 621-M North Fancher, Mt. Pleasant, Mich.

DETECTIVES — EXCELLENT Opportunities. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

MI Classified Advertisements

MAKE BIG Easy Profits making costume jewelry at home in spare time! Quick, easy to make; easier to sell! Details Free! Don-Bar, 3511 W. Armitage, Dept. D-212, Chicago 47, Ill.

MEN—WOMEN! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-4-D, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

MAKE EXTRA Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches —sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes —Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. FX-460, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19.

MAIL LETTERS Featuring Real Merchandise—Get $10 orders in every mail—$8 profit. Everything furnished. Write: The Mailerette, 1502 South Lowell, Santa Ana, California.

EARN $240.00 A Month at home, spare time doing only Two $5.00 Invisible Mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 6256 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

PROFITABLE HOMEWORK! Guaranteed Earnings. No Selling. Everything Supplied. Elves, 556 Beacon, Manchester, N. H.

START BIG-PAY Business At Home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars Free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-4-D, Chicago 26, Ill.

BUSINESS OF your own. Earning potential as high as $40,000 annually. Issued on $12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-FF, Louisville, Ill.

INVISIBLE REWEAVING: $5 in one hour possible reweaving burns, tears, mothholes. Spare-full time. Free details. Skil-Weave, Dept. WC-364, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6.

BECOME INDEPENDENT with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, MX-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

PROFITABLE HOME Mail Order Business! Particulars Free. Progressive, Box 422, Raymond, N. H.

ATTENTION! MEN, Women! Earn extra cash, address advertising postcards. Langdons, Box 41107-M, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

EARN MONEY Using Any Camera. Proved method. No experience necessary. Work at home, anywhere—make money! Write today. CPC, Box 1066C, Richmond, Calif.

YOUR NAME on our Giant Mailing List, brings you moneymaking and other mail offers galore! Send 25¢ today! Direct Mail Service, Dept. GM, Box 581, Bakersfield 5, California.

FORTUNES MADE by prospectors! We teach you! Recognize valuable mineral deposits in your home area. Free information. Modern Prospector, 3433 Essex Road, Cheyenne, Wyo.

MAKE MONEY Clipping Newspapers. Write Newscraft, MI-983-E, Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

MAKE BIG Money Selling Books by Mail! Free details. Write today! Direct Mail Service, Dept. BM, Box 581, Bakersfield 5, California.

BIG MONEY Opportunities—Jobs, businesses, investments. Retirement opportunities. Free details. Shoreland, 20 W. Jackson, Suite 1412-M, Chicago 4.

SENSATIONAL SELLING Books By Mail! Catalogs Free! Mailway, Box 124-MX, Stuyvesant Station, NYC 9.

$1,000. MONTHLY POSSIBLE, raising Earthworms—African Giants! Backyard, Garage, Basement. Complete Illustrated Booklet, explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. Send 25¢! Ozark Worm Farm-4, Willow Springs, Missouri.

$1,000.-$10,000. YEARLY POSSIBLE, raising Fish Worms! Full, sparetime; backyard, garage, basement, spare room. Sell your crop to us! Moneymaking Booklet, 35¢! Red Wigglers, Warsaw 8, Indiana.

CHURCHES! SCHOOLS! Fast $650.00 profit. Your choir or local talent on 45 R.P.M. Records. Free Information. Wescourt Records, Osceola 10, Arkansas.

MAIL TRADE Magazine as moneymaking opportunities galore. Sample 25¢. Donovan, 79-M Greenbelt, Levittown, New York.

OPERATE PROFITABLE Home Import Business! Details Free. Direct Mail Service, Dept. IM, Box 581, Bakersfield 5, California.

EASY TO start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $9.00 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-4-D, Chicago 26.

$200 WEEKLY BUYING Gold. D'Amico, 24 North Wabash-D Ave., Chicago 2.

• • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 16, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

FREE PICTURE Folder, "How to Make $3,000 Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-3, Cedar Hill, Texas.

$5,000 FROM HALF Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

DETECTIVES—MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

JOBS: HIGH pay. Foreign countries, USA. All trades. Write Dept. 55D, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

SHARPEN-SCISSORS, PINKERS. Inexpensive outfit. Clipper sharpener. Blackhawk, Sheldahl 6, Iowa.

• • • BARGAINS—WHOLESALE

SAVE—WHEN buying new car. We show you how. Literature free. Price Research Bureau, Box 15, Tonawanda 4, N. Y.

BUY WHOLESALE: 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 60%. Buy-Rite, Box 20, Hawthorne 12, New Jersey.

NEW MULTICOLOR Wholesale Catalog — automobile catalog — and other Housewares, appliances, refrigerators, freezers, washers, dryers, television, radios, furniture, clothing, luggage, binoculars, phonographs, recorders, cameras, projectors, typewriters, sewing machines, power tools, toys, sporting goods, watches, jewelry — name brands — huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 131, Illinois.

LARGEST WHOLESALE supply in U. S. Free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, housewares, automobiles and accessories, farm equipment, tools, hobby supplies, new products, imports. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 2068M-2, Sioux City 4, Iowa.

WAR SURPLUS Bargains! New government releases arrive constantly. Save Up to 80%. Blankets, boots, cots, tents, wearing apparel, etc. Send for Free War Surplus Catalog, Sioux Falls Surplus Store, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

!!FREE!! BIG 64 page Leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of new items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. M, 730 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

WHOLESALE! WORLD'S largest supply. Buy from 257 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Tailormade suits from Hong Kong. Free details. International Buyers, 216-MI Jackson, Chicago 4, Ill.

BUY HOUSEWARES, tools, jewelry, etc., wholesale; or buy for entire family directly from Britain. Catalog $1.00, deductible from first order. House of Brown, P. O. Box 8741, Washington 11, D. C.

• • • U. S. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEPS—$223.00, TRUCKS—$212.00, Tractors, $68.00, Tools, Guns. Typical Government Surplus Prices. You can buy direct. List of Depots, Procedure, full details only $1.00. New York Enterprises, Wall Street, Box 402-H3, New York 5.

• • • OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

HOUSEWIVES WANTED! Big money. Spare or full time cake decorating and candy making. Turn your kitchen into a gold mine. Complete instruction. Learn and earn at home. Write for free facts: Candy And Cake, Dept. 662, Fallbrook, California.

"8 MISTAKES PARENTS Make." Every parent should have this new book about child training. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Parents Association, Dept. 944, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

$200. MONTHLY POSSIBLE, Sewing Babywear! No house selling! Free information. Send name to Cuties, Warsaw 58, Indiana.

MAKE $25 TO $35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

• • • FORMULAS, PLANS

LATEST—BEST Formulas. Genuine Moneymakers. Free literature. Kemistry, Park Ridge 40, Ill.

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURING Formulas and Processes. List Free. Moore, Martville, N. Y.

FORMULA $3.00. Catalog—Mfg. Treatise 10c. J. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

FORMULAS. LATEST. List free. St. Louis Enterprises, Box 102, Magog, Que. Canada.

• • • CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

SCIENCE MATERIALS, Private, Industrial Laboratories. Catalog 25¢. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-C, Brighton, Mass.

ECONOMICALLY PRICED! Laboratory Materials — Catalog — 20¢. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

CATALOG WITH 3000 Illustrations $2.00. Laboratory Materials, 1330 E. Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago 15, Illinois.

CHEMICALS AND Apparatus Catalog 25¢. Nu-Age Laboratories, Box 232, Bellmore, N. Y.

• • • TREASURE FINDERS, GEIGER COUNTERS

TREASURE! BURIED coins, gold, silverware, relics. Transistorized M-Scope locates them! From $59.50, Easy Terms. Free Catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-4, Palo Alto, Calif.

TRANSISTOR TREASURE Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. I, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Ariz.

GOLD-SILVER DETECTORS. Very sensitive. Complete $10. Decter, 353-B, Menard, Texas.

GOLD-SILVER DETECTORS. Geiger Counters. Violites for tungsten, etc. Best available, Guaranteed. Information Free. Detectron, Dept. 4-A, Sylmar, California.

TREASURE! MAP, Handbook, 25¢. Locators. Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchinson, Kansas.

• • • OFFICE SUPPLIES

TYPEWRITERS, MIMEOGRAPH, Printing, Adding Machines $25.00 up. Write Dixie Graph, King, N. C.

• • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING

100 BUSINESS CARDS, Raised Letters. $3.95 Postpaid, Free Samples. John H. Taylor, R.D.2, Box 215, West Middlesex, Pa.

1,000 BUSINESS CARDS, "Raised Letters" $3.95. Samples. Pioneer, MI-4, Island Park, N. Y.

FREE BUSINESS Printing Catalog; samples. Howprint, 723-L Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

POSTPAID PRINTING free catalog. McDonald, 545 North Oakland, Pasadena 4, California.

• • • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINTING OUTFITS, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-57, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE YOUR Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisconsin.

RUBBER STAMP Presses, Supplies. Kiewiet 2825 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

• • • RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

THREE LINE with inked pad. Pocket $1.00, deluxe $2.00, indelible $2.00. Donald Messier, Hudson, Massachusetts.

POCKET CASE three line, inked pad $1.00. W. S. Atherton, Box 61, Randolph, Massachusetts.

THREE LINE cushion stamp $1.00. Eldredge Industries, 152 Rosemont Ave., Trenton 8, N. J.

• • • STAMP COLLECTING

GIANT-SIZE ISSUES Collection: Laos Elephant set, Brussels Fair, Olympic. Jet Aircraft, Boy Scout, Somali Animals complete. Romania Flags. Togo set, Diamond Popes, UN set, etc., plus big Stamp Dictionary and Approvals. Everything 10¢! Stampex, Box 47-KI, White Plains, N. Y.

FREE! $1.00 WORTH, your choice, from first selection. No strings! Adults only. Rush request now. Philatelics, Dept. VF, New Paltz, N. Y.

307 WORLDWIDE DIFFERENT stamps only 25¢. Approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 673, Ontario.

WOW! 110 ALL Different Germany 10¢ Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A40MI, Jamestown, N. Y.

100 DIFFERENT BELGIUM Free. UPU. Brussels Fair, Railroad Stamps Free. Approval applicants only. Trylon, Box 31-M, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

225 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, N. Y.

TERRIFIC STAMP Bargain! Israel—Iceland—Vatican Assortment—plus exotic triangle set—Also fabulous British Colonial Accumulation — Plus large stamp book—All four offers free—Send 10¢ to cover postage. Empire Stamp Corp., Dept. MI, Toronto, Can.

105 BRITISH COLONY Stamps, all different, 10¢. Approvals. Crown Stamp Company 903, Virgil, Ontario.

UNITED STATES commemorative collection containing 33 different—10¢. Approvals. White, 516-M Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

SURPRISE COLLECTION exotic mint British Colonials absolutely free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 4, N. Y.

102 DIVERSIFIED WORLDWIDE stamps 10¢. Approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 620, Ontario.

44 ALL DIFFERENT, Triangle, Diamond, Timor, others, 10¢, approvals. Carpenter, P. O. Box 310, Claremont, Calif.

PENNY APPROVALS; Regardless. Catalogue! Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego 5, Calif.

100 STAMPS 10¢ WITH approvals. Smith, 508-D Brooks, College Station, Texas.

FREE COLLECTIONS—Canada, Philippines, World Wide, many others—each over $5.00 value. Many other attractive premiums Free with purchase of sensational foreign approvals. Topval, Box 486, Redlands, Calif.

WEIRD DIAMOND Shape Coffee Stamps —Lovely Flower Triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland, Idol Dancer, etc. 10¢ with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 5, Mich.

WONDERLAND FISH, Flowers, Sports Triangles, Roosevelt, Bicycle Diamonds, 25 others, only 4¢. Approvals. Baker, Thomaston, Connecticut.

FANTASTIC FISH Triangles!! Valuable "Ben Franklin" on Canal Zone!! Flaming bi-colored Volcano Triangle!! Lovely Olympics Triangle!! Plus Icy Greenland, Weird Wild Beast issue and others, 10¢ with approvals. Ozark Stamps, Spring Lake 5, Michigan.

1000 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE Stamps $1.00. Valued over $20.00 Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 10, Wisc.

105 DIFFERENT U. S. stamps 25¢, Approvals included. Shelron, Box 907-R, New York 8, N. Y.

25 DIFFERENT COMMEMORATIVES 1893 up 10¢. U. S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

U. S. STAMPS. Giant Discount Catalog-20¢. Raymax, 37-VL Maidenlane, NYC 38.

"BEAUTIFUL"—3¢ APPROVALS. Thousands Varieties! Marshall, Box 451-DC, Long Beach, Calif.

FREE—ANY Volume Scott's International Albums, Scott's 1960 Catalogues, even Master Global Albums Free when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Bargain Stamps, Redlands 1, California.

SPECIAL! OLD U. S., flags, Famous Americans, Presidents, commemoratives with approvals plus free packet, 10¢ handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312EX, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

FIVE MINT Sets 10¢, Approvals. Janel, Box 132-M, Boston 14, Massachusetts.

MILLION FOREIGN Stamps On Approval! 2¢ each! Send for thrilling, giant selection! ABC Stamp Company, San Francisco 1-AL, California.

100 OLD UNITED States between 1861 and 1935, $1.00. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

FREE UNITED States Price List Of Singles, Plate Blocks, FDC's. Introductory Discount. Bailey, 45-M Bromfield, Boston, Mass.

200 DIFFERENT BELGIUM 50¢—Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Ill.

14,000 DIFFERENT! AMAZING new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 22, Conn.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

ALBUM! HUNDREDS of Spaces! Only 10¢. Postpaid! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Connecticut.

FREE! "MYSTERY" packet. Approvals. Premiums given. Dancer, 875-X4, Mansfield, Ohio.

60 DIFFERENT U. S. (30 commemoratives) 25¢. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisconsin.

151 DIFFERENT U. S. Commemoratives $1.00. Carstamps, 739 Ordway, Freeport, Illinois.

MI Classified Advertisements

TRADE YOUR duplicates toward our approvals! (Foreign only.) Complete information, 10¢. Variety Stamps, Box 98-L, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

FREE 9 JAPAN War Stamps. Approvals. Schroeder, 1486½ Sherburne, St. Paul 4E, Minn.

NUDES! TEN undraped; partially draped people on stamps. Two dimes. Approvals. Stamp Farm, 13-17, Oxford, Wis.

LARGE U. S. Commemoratives. 115 different $1.00. 200 different $2.25. McCarley, 3315-A E. Davison, Detroit 12, Michigan.

FREE! GIANT Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U. S. and B. N. A. stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E40M1, Jamestown, New York.

1000 DIFFERENT $1.00 (VALUE $20.00) approvals. Jacobsen, Crompond, N. Y.

TERRIFIC BARGAIN Lots. Hundred of stamps $1. Giant assortment, sets packets $5. High value packet $3. Persile, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

SENSATIONAL; AFGHANISTAN, Yemen, set Laos, multitude other. Everything 10¢ with approvals. Improta, 51-15m 69th Street, Woodside 77, New York.

NUDES SET (4)—unusual approvals—10¢. Atlasco, Eisenhower, Racine, Wisconsin.

• • • COIN COLLECTING

COIN CATALOG 72 pages $1.00. Listing, pricing, picturing Canadian, Newfoundland, U. S. coins we buy. Philacoin, Regina 4, Canada.

INDIAN HEAD cents, two different only 15¢. Approvals. Littleton Coin Company, Littleton R4, New Hampshire.

FREE BONUS offer! U. S. Bargain list, 10¢ (refundable). Economy Sales, 156 Dean, Mansfield 3, Mass.

LINCOLNS 25 DIFFERENT 1909-1934, $1.50. Numismatist, 1457 Moreno, Oceanside 1, California.

EIGHT DIFFERENT Indian Cents $1.00. Collector's Bargains, Box 356G, New Hope, Penna.

• • • OLD COINS WANTED

$9,000.00 FOR 1913 LIBERTY Head Nickel. We paid $6,500.00 for one Silver Dollar, $2,300.00 for one Cent. Thousands of others we paid $20.00 to $1,400.00 each. Wanted Certain Dates—Cents before 1932—$2,000.00; Nickels before 1940—$275.00; Dimes before 1943—$4,000.00. Canadian Coins—1921—Nickel $200.00. 1889—Dime—$250.00. 1875 Quarter $75.00. 1921—50¢—$1,000.00 Hundreds of others listed in our Catalogue worth $100.00 to $25,000 each. For Complete Allcoin Information, before sending coins, purchase our large Illustrated Guaranteed Buying-Selling Catalogue $1.00. Catalogue dollar refundable. Thousands of persons have sold us coins. Incorporated 1938. Worthycoin Corporation (K-433-C), Boston 8, Massachusetts.

$40-$500 PAID FOR 59 circulating Lincoln pennies. Album, information $1.25. Sanran Enterprises, Box 118, Colvin Station, Syracuse, New York.

OLD COINS Bought. Illustrated Catalog 25¢. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

• • • INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUES

WARPOINT, BIRDPOINT, Arrowhead $1.00, Tomahawk or Pestle $2.00, Fifteen Assorted Relics $5.00. Palmer, 435 Washington Road, McKeesport, Penna.

• • • HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

MINIATURE TOOLS. They actually work. Less than 1¼ inch long. Excellent craftsmanship; metal; well designed; gilt plated. Pocket knife; shears; nutcracker; pliers; tin snips; also, screwdriver. 30 tools $1, 100 tools $2.75, postpaid. Hansens, Inc., 2721 East 11th Street, Oakland 1, Calif.

MINT SETS—Ten coins 1959 $3.50. R. Schmidt Co., 4535 Harrison, Washington 15, D. C.

• • • EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

DON'T BE Outsmarted. Learn to think. Free details on $2 book. Huron Shores Institute, Box 110, Bad Axe, Michigan.

ENGINEERING AND Art Degrees earned through home study. Electronics, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics, Business Administration Accounting, Liberal Arts. When writing specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences, primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also carried. 5719-F Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, California.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

COMPLETE YOUR High School at home in spare time with 63-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X428, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING for profit, pleasure, self-understanding. Learn professional system. Write for Free Sample lesson. IGAS, Inc., Dept. 3, Springfield 4, Missouri.

PIANO TUNING Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

CIVIL SERVICE. Training for U. S. Tests. Get full information about this field; home study preparation for high rating. Free Booklet. Private organization. No obligation. Franklin Institute, Dept. V 66, Rochester 4, N. Y.

HIGH SCHOOL Diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Station E-13, Atlanta, Ga.

LEARN WHILE Asleep with your recorder, phonograph or amazing new "Electronic Educator" endless tape recorder. Details free. Research Association, Box 24-MM, Olympia, Washington.

STUDY FOR Doctor's Degree in Psychology, Metaphysics and Divinity. Correspondence Courses only. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. M-1, 2811 North Illinois, Indianapolis 8, Indiana.

WANT A Diesel Job? Higher pay? Advancement? We can help you qualify! Complete Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment and Cummins Diesel Engine Shop-method home-training courses available. Write today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-4, Portland 12, Ore.

LEARN AUCTIONEERING. Free catalog! Missouri Auction School, Box 9282N3, Kansas City, Missouri.

STUDY TO Be Doctor of Psychology, Metaphysics, Divinity, or Philosophy. Correspondence courses only. Neotarian Fellowship, Desk 28, Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

OPERATE RESTAURANT Or Diner. Free Booklet reveals plan. Write School of Restaurant Business, Dept. RC-722, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6, Illinois.

PROFITABLE WELDING training available Hobart Welding School, Box SM-401, Troy, Ohio, GI approved. Finest equipment in U. S. A. Reasonable prices. Request catalog.

DISK JOCKEYS In Demand, Radio Stations eager for men and women trained to do and sell own programs. Big money in salary, fees and commissions, plus personal appearances. Successful N. Y. disk jockey has trained thousands, will show you how. Free information. No salesman will call. Fred Darwin, Studio A, 1609 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

OPERATE COLLECTION Agency. "Gold Mine" opportunity. Lifetime business. Be respected. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Va.

EXCEPTIONAL INSTRUCTIVE Technical Home Study. Erka Institute, 7027 Smith Avenue, North Bergen, N. J.

APTITUDE TESTING. Details free. Guidance Associates, 115E Haypath Road, Plainview, New York.

MASTER WATCHMAKING at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-TD Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

PHYSICAL THERAPY and massage pays big profits. Learn at home. Free catalogue. National Institute, Desk 2, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

PAINT SIGNS. Fascinating System. Straley, 410-M South Western, Springfield, Ohio.

• • • BOOKS, PERIODICALS

BOOKS, FREE General Catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902, Long's College Book Co., Dept. M1, Columbus 1, Ohio.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 103-M Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

100,000 NEW 10¢-BOOKS! Amazing subjects! Two catalogs, 25¢ (refundable). Particulars free! "Bargains," 1323-MJ Chaparral, Corpus Christi, Texas.

YOUR SUCCESS Big money making techniques. Success potentiality chart. Build a future. All secrets revealed. Send $1. Success, Dept. M1, Box 121, Chicago 50, Illinois.

BRAND NEW Book "Nancy, Ozark Mountain Girl" by Edward Penn. $1.00. 2627 W. Elm, Springfield, Mo.

7000 BOOKS 50% TO 90% Off! List Free. Werewolf Bookshop, Verona 9, Pa.

• • • RADIO & TELEVISION SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

TRANSISTOR RADIO pocket size. No ground or aerial necessary $9.95 postpaid. Free literature in U. S. A. Alessi Sales, Main P. O. Box 323, Yonkers, N. Y.

FIX YOUR Own TV, Save 80%! Send for Free Illustrated Chart showing how! We'll include Giant Electronics Catalog. Zalytron, 220-X West 42nd Street, NYC.

RADIO & TV TUBES at Manufacturer's prices! 100% Guaranteed! Brand New! No re-brands or pulls! United Radio, Box 1000, Newark, N. J.

• • • HI-FI, RECORDS

PARTY RECORDS. Sample record and catalog $1.00 postpaid. Hollywood Jokers, Dept. 10, P. O. Box 1986, Hollywood 28, California.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

SONGS INTO $$$$$$$$$$$$—Share $33 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters, songpoets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Send Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28M, Calif.

SONGWRITERS: RECORDING company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. B-61, Box 8344 Melrose, Hollywood, Calif.

POEMS NEEDED Immediately for New Songs and Records. Free Examination and Appraisal. Send Poems: Songcrafters, Acklen Station, Nashville, Tenn.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-M West 32 Street, New York 1.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording by America's Largest Song Studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Building, Boston.

SONGWRITERS — OUTSTANDING, ethical offer. Hibbeler, C-32, 6808 Oleander, Chicago 31, Illinois.

SONGWRITERS: OUR members are getting results. Free brochure. National Songwriter's Guild, Box 1987E, Ormond Beach, Florida.

SONGWRITERS, WITH publisher contacts, want song ideas. Share royalties. No fees. Send poems: Songwriters' Associates, 1650 Broadway, N. Y. 19-A.

PLAY GUITAR! Learn by Simplest, Quickest method. Copyrighted instruction book $1. Denton, 358 All Hallow, Wichita 13, Kansas.

POEMS WANTED! Best songs recorded Free with 7-piece orchestra. Melodies written. Send poems, free examination. Songmakers, 1472-B Broadway, New York 36.

TALENT PROMOTERS! Musicians! Singers! Your own label 45 R.P.M. records; any quantity. Free information. Wescourt Records, Osceola 8, Arkansas.

SONGPOEMS AND lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS—SAVINGS to 50%. Free trial. Trades accepted. Free catalog. Accordion Manufacturers, Dept. 40-MX, 2013 Chicago, Chicago 22.

VIOLINMAKERS, REPAIRERS. Fine tone wood, and all violin supplies. Send for free wholesale new price list. International Sales, 414-MI E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

GUITAR MAKING. Books, Plans, Imported Woods, Tools, list 10¢. Rosewood 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

• • • ACCIDENT INVESTIGATOR TRAINING

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS—Earn $750 to $1,000 monthly. Thousands of insurance companies, airlines, steamship lines urgently need Claim Investigators. Placement help. Free book—Today! GI Approved. Universal Schools, CM-4, Box 8227, Dallas 5, Texas.

• • • CARTOONING

CARTOON YOUR way to success! Internationally known instructor, Raye Burns, will personally teach you to create original, salable cartoons at home. Cost of Course is very low. Write for free details. Raye Burns School, Box 3583-M, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

CARTOONING FOR Profit! Learn at home, experience unnecessary. Famous System of Manual Training brings amazing results. Free book, write Continental Schools, Dept. MI-4, 4201 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 354, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

500 TRICKS, DOUGLAS famous 120-page catalog now available just 10¢. Fastest service to magicians everywhere with latest in magic for parlor, stage, pocket. Send 10¢ to-day. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 14, Dallas, Texas.

WORLD'S FINEST professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston 14, Ill.

3100 NOVELTIES, JOKES, tricks, gadgets, funmakers, hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-499, Detroit 7.

ONE THOUSAND tricks, jokers, stunts, magic, illusions, puzzles! Jumbo Catalog (160 Pages) Rush 10¢. Free Trick given! House of 1000 Mysteries, 202DI Pinewood, Trumbul, Conn.

TREASURE CHEST of Magic (catalog) 20¢. W. Ratzell, Cedar Brook, New Jersey.

• • • HYPNOTISM

STUDY HYPNOTISM! Amazing illustrated lessons. Big 280-page treatise jampacked with fascinating information. Simple understandable language you'll enjoy. Full price only $3.95 postpaid—or C O D plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism" today. Nelson Company, 210 South Clinton, Dept. 2DP-3, Chicago 6.

HYPNOTIZE UNNOTICED, quickly, effortlessly or refund! $1.00. Minter, Box 244-M, Cedarburg, Wisconsin.

HYPNOTISM; AUTOSUGGESTION. Guaranteed home study courses. Diploma issued. Free brochure. School Applied Hypnology, Dept. H4, 200 W. 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

HYPNOTIZE SELF, Others while asleep with amazing hypnotic phonograph records, tapes. Catalog free. Research Association, Box 24-M, Olympia, Washington.

FREE ILLUSTRATED Hypnotism, Self-hypnosis catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46M, Calif.

INVENTION, PLASTIC Hypno-Coin has whirling hypnotic lense. Complete with secrets, instructions, only 99¢. Success or Money Back. Free catalog-records, books, machines, enclosed. Hypnotic-Aids, MI-4, 1133 Broadway, New York City 10.

FREE CATALOG! Hypnotism! Autosuggestion! Books, Tapes, Recordings! Drawer MI-697, Ruidoso, New Mex.

NEW SELF-HYPNOSIS Book. Complete techniques for inducing trance, removing pain; nineteen self-improvement procedures detailed. Free literature. MacKinley Publishers, Box 3035, San Bernardino, Calif.

"HYPNO-CONDITIONING TECHNIQUE For Difficult Subjects." $3. Hypnomaster, Box 9309-K9, Chicago 90.

HYPNOTIZE SUCCESSFULLY! "One Word," "Instantaneous," "Against Will" methods exposed! Complete illustrated course—including "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" $1.00. H. Fowler, Box 4399, Woodbury, New Jersey.

HYPNOTIZE UNNOTICED, quickly, effortlessly or refund. $2.00. Minter, Box 244, Cedarburg, Wisconsin.

• • • VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM easiest method. Details free. Dept. 250, Smith, 2125 North Bigelow, Peoria, Ill.

• • • CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

• • • DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE COURSE. Credentials, Diploma, Free information. Southwestern Institute Criminology, Box 2117-C, Lawton, Oklahoma.

DETECTIVES—WORK home-travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE PROFESSION. Home Study. Badge, Certificate, Future. Box 41197-M, Los Angeles 41, California.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System. 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

• • • TATTOOING

LEARN PROFITABLE, fascinating Tattooing. Illustrated information $1. Zeis 728-F Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

• • • CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawings, send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service. Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4A.

MI Classified Advertisements

OIL COLORING Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2044, Chicago 14.

COLOR SLIDES sent "on approval." Order the packages that interest you from big catalog listing 17,000 subjects. Send 35¢ for catalog. Meston's Travels, Dept. MI-4A, 3801 N. Piedras, El Paso, Texas.

• • • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

FREE EVERY Month—Blackhawk's newspaper-size catalog 8mm., 16mm. movies, 2"x2" color slides. Biggest selection in USA. Bargains in used 16mm. sound films, projectors. Blackhawk Films, Davenport 16, Iowa.

5,000 8MM.-16MM.SILENT-SOUND Films. Discounts. International-I, Greenvale, L. I., N. Y.

TAPE recorders, HI-FI components, Sleep Learning Equipment, etc, tapes. Unusual values. Free catalog. Dressner, 69-02L 174th Street, Flushing 65, N. Y.

RECORDERS, HI-FI. Free wholesale catalogue. Carston, 125-V East 88, NYC 28.

16MM SOUND Films. Bargain bulletin. Duquette, 97-W Snow, Fitchburg, Mass.

• • • HOME MOVIES

ROSE PARADE Color Movies. 8mm 50' $4.95. Complete Parade 200' $17.50. 12 35mm Color Slides $2.75. Movieland, Box 10-B, Van Nuys, Calif.

MOVIE FILM! Free catalog! ESO-L, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

10¢ BRINGS BIG New Cine Manual for the 8mm-16mm Movie Maker. Save $$$ on fresh B&W and Color Movie Film, all Home Processing Equipment. Superior, 442-446 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

8MM MOVIES, 50', Comedies, Cartoons, Travel, Airplanes, Hunting, Fishing. Limited Offer. Send $1.00 each. Movieland, Box 10-B, Van Nuys, Calif.

• • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

1960 EDITION. IT'S New! It's different! Get world's largest auto accessories and parts catalog, save up to 50%. 356 pages, over 100,000 items, earliest to 1960 models including Hollywood accessories, custom styling and Hi-Speed Equipment. All parts and accessories for all cars, trucks, foreign and sports cars. We have that hard to get part. Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25¢ (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919 MI-4 Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

FREE! NEW Catalog—Speed, Power, Mileage Increasing Equipment. Discounts! Almquist Engineering, Milford MI5, Penna.

REVOLUTIONARY DEVICE eliminates brake failures hydraulically operated vehicles. Easily installed. Fully guaranteed. $9.95. Safety Brake Corporation, Box 3024, Oklahoma City 5, Oklahoma.

AUTO SHOP welding repair training in world's largest non-profit school. Low tuition. Free booklet. Hobart Welders, Box SM-40, Troy, Ohio.

TUNE-UP TIPS. 1960 Edition. Over sixty helpful hints. $1.00 postpaid. Modern Automotive School, Dept. 24, 323 West Florence, Los Angeles 3, California.

"RING-VALVE JOB While Driving." Only $3.00 delivered. "World's only (patented) product of its kind." "Lachapelle's." "Over million new, repeat sales, fifteen successful years." Money back guarantee. Beware of imitations. Free information. Joe Dillon. National Distributor, Box 32317, Bridgeport, Ohio.

"RING-VALVE JOB" while-U-drive, $6.00 postpaid. Guaranteed!! (9th year.) Yellow-Cab test-proven. Motaloy, Grantham 2, Penna.

• • • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION offers automobile literature — old, modern and foreign; dealer books, service manuals, glossy photographs; free motor magazines. Write immediately; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs 2, Stockbridge, Mich.

MI SPORTSTER. Why envy the owner of a snazzy sports car? Build one yourself with these complete instructions and plans for less than $500. To get your copy, send $3.00 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Greenwich, Conn. Specify Plan No. JH-19.

FIBERGLAS SPORTS Bodies — Bolts on your chassis. $295. Free Literature. Almquist Engineering, Milford MI2, Penna.

TUCKER AUTOMOBILE Factory Literature, Pictures, Postpaid Anywhere $1.00. Moore Hobby Shop, Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

• • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES MOTOR SCOOTERS

WHIZZER MOTORBIKE $20, Travis bike motor $7, Go cart with engine $45, engines $3 up. (Mailorder only.) Send 25c (35c for First Class Mailing) for new Directory-Catalogue Number 94 listing these and Hundreds of other bargains in midget cars, motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLE Motors. Chrome accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

1,000 MOTORCYCLE, MOTORBIKE, Bicycle bargains. Parts. Accessories. Bargain catalog 35¢. Bunico, Box 146-MI, Covington, Virginia.

• • • AVIATION

HELICOPTERS ARE our business, not our sideline. A-W, originators of home built helicopters (not autogiros), sells more kits, plans than all others combined! Learn why—photos, specifications, complete prices; 25¢. Adams-Wilson Helicopters, Inc., Lakewood 3, California.

PROPELLERS, PLANS, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Catalog 25¢. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301D, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

• • • JET PROPULSION & ROCKETS

ROCKETEERS: SUPPLIES, Chemicals, Catalog, Plans 25¢. Central Rocket Company, Waupaca, Wis.

LEARN ROCKETRY. Start your career today with new simplified 368 page illustrated "Rocket Manual" by authority Captain Brinley. Plus: Valuable 24 page rocketry information source "Guidebook." Together $2.00. Space Products, Dept. M5, 38 E. 57 St., New York, N. Y.

• • • ENGINES, MOTORS

"POWER DRIVES Handbooks"—36 pages illustrating many types motor drives for model autos, boats, displays, turntables, etc. Mail 25¢ cash, returnable first order $3.00 or more. Wilson's of Cleveland, Dept. MI, P. O. Box 8195, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

DIESEL INJECTOR parts and fuel pumps wanted. GMSI-53-71-110. Packard, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

• • • ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

WHOLESALE APPLIANCE Parts Catalogue 25¢. 1,001 Repair Parts. Seco, 36 South 20th Street, Birmingham 3, Alabama.

CONDUIT BENDING Guide and Protractor $1.90. Pal-Notes, B502, Underwood, N. Dak.

• • • WELDING, PLATING & SOLDERING

BUILD OR buy efficient inexpensive 350 ampere welder. Guaranteed plans 25¢. Free welder kit catalog. LaJay Manufacturing, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

ACETYLENE WELDING Outfits — New, Arcwelders. Eagle Welding, Dept. 21, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

WELDERS, 110/220, WELDS 1/2", $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, N. Y.

• • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 635 F Street N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

CASH, ROYALTY, obtainable for good ideas, inventions. Ketchum's Advertising, B-1058F, Springfield, Illinois.

INVENTORS! CONSIDER our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTIONS WANTED. All types. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTIONS WANTED: "Patented"—"Patent Pending." 29 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTIONS NEEDED immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, C-64-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED now by my manufacturer clients. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80 Wall St., Financial District, New York City.

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Constant demand from our client manufacturers. Write United States Invention Brokerage, 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

INVENTORS' COMPLETE Service. Cash-Royalties Sales. Inventions Researched. Patent Development Engineering. Free Invention Certificate. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York.

WE MARKET worthwhile inventions and ideas. Harvey Consultants, Cambridge, Md.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

FREE! A valuable booklet full of information on how to protect, evaluate, and market your invention. It can save you time and money. Write for free copy of "The Inventor's Guide." No obligation. Inventors Guidance Service, Box 461-A, Calimesa, California.

INVENTORS! CONSIDER our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 59-T, 635 F St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS NEEDED immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, C-64-FI, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTORS—SAVE high fees! New Patent Kit now makes it easy. Free "Registration Form." Miss Clair Ardon, 806 Wm. Penn Annex, Philadelphia 5, Penna.

WE HAVE markets if you have ideas. Harvey Consultants, Cambridge 1, Md.

INVENTIONS WANTED now by my manufacturer clients. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80 Wall St., Financial District, New York City.

INVENTORS' COMPLETE Service. Cash-Royalties Sales. Inventions Researched. Patent Development Engineering. Free Invention Certificate. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTIONS, IDEAS wanted for immediate promotion. Cash or Royalty. Protection Form sent free. Casco, 1424 "K" Street NW, Washington 5, D. C.

YOU CAN easily apply for patents. Save with complete professional kit. Free Registration Certificate. Patent Associates, 1212, Commonwealth Bldg., Phila. 7, Pa.

SAVE HALF Patent expense. Details free. Product Research, Box 181, Arlington 18, Virginia.

• • • BUILD IT YOURSELF

ASSEMBLE IT Yourself Mobile Home Camper 16' x 8' offered for the first time from Tag-a-Lon. Knock down kit comes complete with all steel frame, axle, wheels, tires, aluminum exterior, prefinished plywood interior. 25% of price must accompany order. Full price $638.00 f.o.b. Tag-a-Lon Homes, 116 Nadel, Elkhart, Indiana.

BUILD A 26 inch jig saw for less than half. Blue prints $3.00, no C. O. D. Chester Newberg, Lacomb, Oregon.

BUILD YOUR House With Your Own Manufactured Material For Profit Or Savings. $1.00. No Machinery Required. Builder, Box 63, Forestville, Conn.

SWIMMING POOL—Full size for $600.00. Plans $2.00. Box 116, Landisville, Penna.

FREE "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-C35, Fort Worth, Texas.

• • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

LEARN ART Metalcraft and Jewelry Making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Metals and materials furnished. Send postcard for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L4, Portland 12, Oregon.

AMAZING BOOK Reveals exactly what is paid for minor home repairs! Each price proven! Rush $1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Home Repair Books, Dept. M-4, 267 Meadows Building, Dallas 6, Texas.

FREE "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-C34, Fort Worth, Texas.

WOODWORKING AND Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-4, Portland 12, Ore.

ELECTRIC LAMINATING Kit. Fun or profit. $14.95. Therm Appliance, St. Charles, Ill.

62 LAWN AND Novelty Patterns $1.10. Buck, doe, fawns, six wall shelves $2.00. Strother, Belington, W. Va.

FREE. NEW plans catalog. Make 2400 things. Fun. Profit. Craftplans, 1322-K Wabash, Chicago 5.

• • • MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES & ELECTRIC TRAINS

SHIP MODELS. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 35¢. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. MI, 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

VTO, YOU can build a flying model of this most revolutionary of all aircraft—a plane that takes off vertically. Send 50¢ for full-scale plans, plus instructions, to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please specify VTO, Plan No. M-236.

LIONEL TRAINS big discounts bulletin 10¢, catalog 25¢. Mack Bros., 2041-M Chicago Ave., Chicago 22.

SHIP MODEL kits and fittings: clippers, frigates, etc. Catalog, paint-tool list, book list, 25¢. Model Shipways, Bogota, N. J.

ANY MODEL kit sent postpaid at 20% discount. Remit to Lakeview Hobby Supply, Box 607, Lynbrook, N. Y.

MODEL CARS, electrified roadways. Electromat Company, Box 13742, Dallas 24, Texas.

• • • PLASTICS

NEW LIQUID casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25¢ for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. D-104, Woodstock, Illinois.

LEARN PLASTICS Fabrication for spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-4, Portland 12, Oregon.

NEW, DO-IT-YOURSELF casting and molding Plastics! No Experience or Machinery Necessary. Send 25¢ for Big 64 page catalog. Castacraft Corp., Dept. A-33, P. O. Box 555, Palo Alto, California.

CLEAR AND Colored Plexiglas Sheets Clear Actylic Rods and Tubes. McClarin Plastics, Box 168-X, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

• • • FOR SPORTSMEN

VACATION EVERY weekend with compact camping trailer. Tent folds out to accommodate five—takes just one minute to set up complete camp anywhere! Wives love its neatness, roominess. Fully illustrated brochure free. Heillite Trailers, 1416 South Sacramento, Lodi, California.

• • • SPORTING GOODS

SAVE 80% ON Ammunition. Shoot tighter groups, score quick, clean kills, get more game. This "How-to" book gives you practical tips of thousands of top shooters. Order Bullet Handbook. Lyman Gun Sight Corporation, Box A, Middlefield, Connecticut. $2.00 postpaid.

CAST IRON Molds—For making your own fishing sinkers. Free Illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box MI-78, Reading, Pa.

CROSSBOWS! HUNTING Bows! Factory Direct Prices! Jay Co., Box 1355, Wichita, Kansas.

NEW TYPE Stainless Steel Hooks, Samples 25¢. Conrad Carlson, Box 2011, Hanford, California.

5000 GUNS, SWORDS, War Relics. Catalog 50¢. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

• • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL SIZE, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Big new 88 pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" Catalog of Naval architect-designed Catamarans, Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50¢. "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, $2.50. Equipment Catalog, $2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

CATAMARAN. A novel bipod mast is one of the outstanding features of King Kat, a 12-foot, all-plywood cat. The easy-to-follow-plans include large-scale drawings and full instructions for the amateur boatbuilder. Send $3.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn., and specify Plan No. B-230, King Kat.

MARINE CONVERSIONS. Ford, Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 800 Elizabeth Ave., Linden 3, N. J.

NEW, USED rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

SAVE! SAVE! Save! World's Finest Boat Kits—25% less! Satisfaction Guaranteed! Write for free color catalog. Dept. MIM-460, Taft Marine Woodcraft, 636 39th Ave. N. E., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

BOAT DOCK Manual—Complete plans, text, photos. $1.00. Case-Cannon, Box 111, Jefferson City, Mo.

FRAME KITS, Plans or full-size Patterns for 35 Inboards and Outboards. Prepared for Amateur Builders. New 80 page illustrative catalog—50¢. Designs, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

MI Classified Advertisements

FOR SALE reconditioned outboard motors 2 hp. to 25 hp. All makes and sizes at bargain prices. Zaloudek Implement Company, Enid, Oklahoma.

SAILBOAT—PLASTIC hull, sail, aluminum mast & fittings. Can't sink or swamp. Complete $99.50. Write Nautical Plastics Co., P. O. Box 930, Camden 5, N. J.

300 BOAT PLANS, Patterns, Kits, Catalogs, $1.00. Marinecraft, Box 161-X, Brighton, Mass.

• • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

BUILD YOUR own Reflector Telescopes. Complete Kits: Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, All Other Accessories. Request Free Illustrated Literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KM-62, Hartford, Conn.

TRIPOD PLANS. Unless you have a sturdy support for your telescope it will be virtually useless for good observing. For best results build MI's "Quarter-Ton" Tripod. Send 75c for plans and instructions to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-7.

WAR SURPLUS Bargains: Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market-place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens Kit and big Instruction Booklet Stock 2-CB. Write for Catalog "CB," Free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

REFLECTOR TELESCOPE Kits direct from factory. From $7.75. Other optical do-it-yourself kits. Free booklet. Hampton, P. O. Box 772, Sparta, New Jersey.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, P.O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, New York.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, microscopes—all sizes. Free Catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, New York.

DYNASCOPE—AMAZING World-Famous Reflector Telescope. Request Free Brochure. Criterion, Dept. DM-80, Hartford, Conn.

• • • BODY BUILDING—ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

DEADLY ORIENTAL Fighting Arts. Illustrated elemental Karate Kung-Fu manual $3.98. Training with breath, straw, peas, pebbles, etc. Break planks barehanded. Oriental Book Sales, P. O. Box 1183, Oakland 7, Calif.

FREE MUSCLE building information. Bodytone, Box 638-C, North Miami, Fla.

• • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

FLORIDA LOT Bargain! Only $149 Full Price! (for limited time). No Money Down—$5 per month. On US #441-27 between Ocala and Orlando. High and dry. Hard surface streets, electricity, phones, schools, churches. 3000 fishing lakes closeby. Write for Free photos. Dept. 215A, Orange Blossom Hills, Box 1222, Leesburg, Florida.

CANADIAN VACATION Lands: $285.00 full price, 40 acres, $10.00 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation, 130E Shaftesbury, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

FLORIDA HOMESITES $395. No Money Down! Lovely ¼ acre sites in Central Florida hills, lake, grove area $395, no money down, $10 a month. Suburb of Ocala, near Silver Springs. Streets, utilities. 22 mi. to Gulf Beaches. Fish, hunt. Invest or retire. Free color folder. Write Dept. 617-H, Rainbow Park, Box 521, Ocala, Fla.

FLORIDA—NICE homesites, $345 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

FLORIDA—SILVER Springs Area. ¼ acre waterview homesites. $795.00, $10.00 month. Free color photos. Write Smith Lake Estates, Box 568D, Belleview, Florida.

• • • PLANTS, SHRUBS & TREES

GINSENG BRINGING $12 Pound. Have seeds, plants. Goldenseal. Full information. L. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

• • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses or ponies should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1154, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

RAISE RABBITS Successfully By Knowing Facts. 48 page illustrated book describing 25 breeds, Housing, Feeding, Breeding, Marketing, etc. Plus Bulletin, 25¢. American Rabbit Association, 83 Arba Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

RAISE RABBITS on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

• • • FARM EQUIPMENT

GARDEN TRACTOR—Nationally known—now sold at Discount. Eliminates all hand hoeing, also tills. Nothing like it. Patent 2742840. Discount catalogue Free. Autohoe, DePere 72, Wisc.

• • • PERSONAL

LOANS BY Mail. $50 To $600 For Any Purpose. Employed men and women eligible. Confidential. 2 years to repay. Write for free loan application. American Loan Plan, City National Bldg., Dept. M-3230 Omaha 2, Nebraska.

MEXICAN LAW. Attorney Ceniceros, Apto 79.—C. Juárez, Chih., Méx.

BORROW $100 TO $600 By Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. D-1, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

BORROW BY Mail. $100-$600. Anywhere. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance, 200 Keeline Building, Dept. 18-E, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

"RULE OTHERS with thoughts." (Telepathy.) Write: Clarion, Box 9309-59, Chicago 90.

PSORIASIS SUFFERERS: Discouraged? Here's help! You pay nothing unless satisfied. Free details. Pixacol, Box 3583-X, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

• • • JEWELRY

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies, Settings, Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog. 30¢. Milady, Box 1328, G.P.O., N.Y.C.

FREE CATALOG. Costume jewelry parts. Supplies. Reasonable prices. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. Unique merchandise. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Mass.

• • • REMAIL SERVICE

BOSTON REMAILING 5¢-20¢. Details Free. Selby Service, Box 12-N, Chestnut Hill 67, Boston, Mass.

SECRET MAIL Receiving-Forwarding System. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 17, California.

• • • MISCELLANEOUS

ORNAMENTAL IRON designs. Book of 1600 beautiful, practical designs for railings, columns, lets intra-red thru. Cunningham. 3881 So. 3200 West MI-14, Salt Lake City 4, Utah.

NITE DRIVING Glasses, improve your driving. Not sun glasses, but scientifically improved, lets intra-red thru. Order today clip-on style $2.95, regulars $3.95, delux $5.00. Herm Roth, 202-I Pickrelltown, West Liberty, Ohio.

HOMEBREWED BEERS and malt liquors. Formulas and instructions $2.00. "How To Do It" Industries, 3406-D North Interstate, Portland 17, Oregon.

FREE WHOLESALE Catalogs! 250,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 8, N. J.

END MISPLACING Keys: Key Rack $1.00. Leonard Brooks, 835 Connecticut Avenue, Bridgeport 7, Connecticut.

"WINEMAKING; BEER, Ale Brewing." Methods, recipes. Illustrated. $2.20. Eaton Books, Box 1242-Z, Santa Rosa, California.

• • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

GET FREE Catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free . . . new catalog just off the press — yours for the asking! Write Grieger's, Dept. C-4 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, Calif.

• • • OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH Paid For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Diamonds, Watches, Silver. Mail Articles Today. Information Free. Chicago Gold Refining Co., 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 1956, Chicago 3.

HIGHEST CASH For Old Gold, Jewelry. Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

• • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, CLOCKS

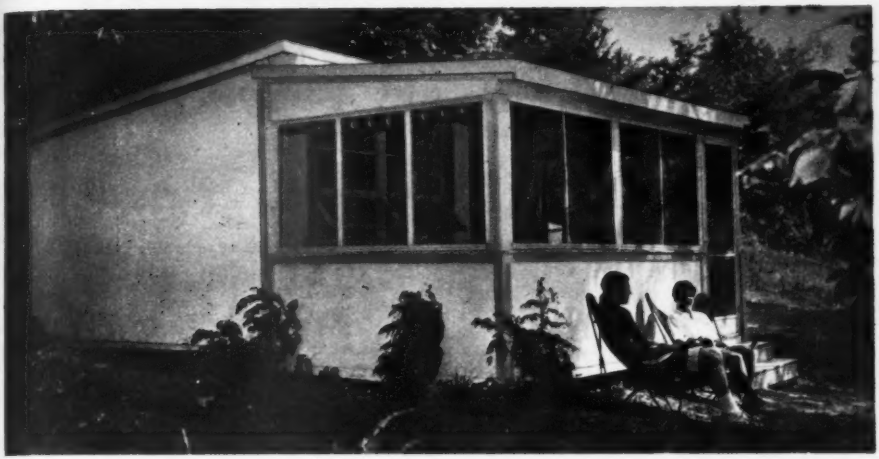
WATCHMAKERS', JEWELERS', Lapidaries' Catalog 25¢. Bengal, 8914 Venice, Culver City, California.

SWISS WATCHES, wholesale, literature. Herm Roth, 202-2 Pickrelltown, West Liberty, Ohio.

USED AND new watches $2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-M South Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

WATCH AND clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-CR Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Ill.

BUILD A MODERN VACATION HOME



PLANS ARE AVAILABLE for this inexpensive summer retreat. The main cabin, which is 12'-4"x14'-4', can be built for only $275! An 8'x14'-4" porch can be added for little extra cost and even further expansion is quite simple. Why not order complete plans now? Just send $2.00 to MI Plans Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn. Please specify Plan No. HJ-30, Summer Cabin.

More For Your Money! Who said inflation makes everything cost more? Don't believe it! You can still get two full years of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED for only $5. That's a $6 value and saves you a dollar. To take advantage of our offer just fill out the coupon below and mail it today. Send no money. We will bill you later.

THIS COUPON IS WORTH A DOLLAR!

You save that much when you order a two-year subscription to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED! Fill out and mail today!

SAVE $1 SAVE

☐ **Please enter my two-year subscription to MI—a $6 value for only $5***

☐ **I prefer a one-year subscription at the regular rate of $3***

☐ **PAYMENT ENCLOSED** ☐ **BILL ME LATER**

☐ **NEW ORDER** ☐ **RE-ORDER**

***In the U. S., possessions and Canada. All other countries $6 per year.**

NAME ..... **ADDRESS** .....

CITY ..... **ZONE** .... **STATE** .....

Mail to:* MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, *Circulation Dept., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

Light plane record holder uses Champions! Max Conrad set a new endurance record for single-engine, light planes last June . . . 7,668 miles non-stop! His Lycoming-powered Piper Comanche was sparked by Champions.

Outboard record holder uses Champions! Hugh Entrop holds the world's outboard motor record with a dazzling 107.8 miles per hour. His stock Mercury outboard was powered by Champion spark plugs.

Land speed record holder uses Champions! Mickey Thompson set a new American speed record of 363 m.p.h. at Bonneville Salt Flats last October. His car's four Pontiac engines were all sparked by Champions.

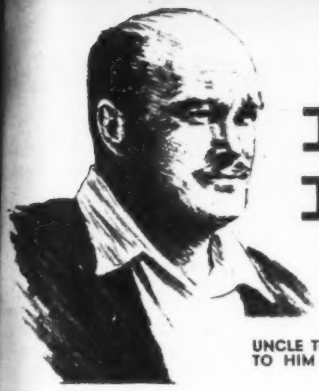
Indianapolis record holder uses Champions! Rodger Ward set a new record at Indianapolis last year at 135.8 miles per hour. Rodger, like 9 out of 10 race car winners, uses Champion spark plugs!

Q. Why do the record breakers, in field after field, use Champion spark plugs?

A. Because they know they can depend on Champions to wring every bit of performance out of every drop of gas. Your car will perform better, too (and save money on gasoline) with new Champions. Put in a set every 10,000 miles!

Worn spark plugs waste lots of gas— so check your plugs every 5,000 miles!

CHAMPION



MAIL FOR McCAHILL

UNCLE TOM ANSWERS HIS MOST INTERESTING LETTERS IN THIS COLUMN. WRITE TO HIM AT *MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED*, 67 WEST 44TH ST., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

● *In a recent mail column you expressed an interest in the origin of the word "Boji"* (The name of Uncle Tom's Labrador retriever—Ed.). *Perhaps the following will help: The Boji were a Frankish-Germanic tribe living in the north of France before the beginning of the Christian era. It seems they migrated eastward and settled in the valley of the Moldau in the general vicinity of the present city of Prague, or possibly in the vicinity of Brunn. Europe was then very sparsely populated. A Slavic people, the Czechs, were pushed westward by the invading Huns and settled in the unoccupied areas of the land held by the Boji. Just how your dog connects with this I must leave to you and him. I can only hope he is a good pooch.*

A. J. Herbolsheimer, M.D.
Livermore, Calif.

"Boji" means "Scared Stiff" in Slovak. Ha!

Rev. John L. Matovich
St. Cyprian's Church
Wyandotte, Mich.

After reading Fred Drake's letter about the name "Boji" in the November mail column, I thought I'd see about helping you out. I talked to Mr. Taubert (Boji's breeder) and asked him about the name. He told me he just makes these names up so the dog can be registered. The name has no particular meaning or origin.

Arthur Hazel
Fargo, N. D.

You just loused up a lot of good research, Arthur, but thanks.

● *I believe you will be interested in an accident which I had in Colorado last winter. It had been snowing lightly and getting icier all the time. I would occasionally try my brakes and I seemed to have good control of the car. But I went around a particularly icy curve and the rear of my car started flipping back and forth. I had made the mistake of staying in overdrive and when I let up on the gas, the compression of the motor naturally did not have any effect. Just as I got around the curve I saw a snow plow coming at me fast and at close range. I couldn't pull out on my side of the road as there was a drop-off into the river. So, remembering in a flash things that I had read in your articles—Number One of which was to avoid a head-on accident at all costs—I spun the car to the left so that I would go skidding into the snow plow's blades. This, I figured, would reduce my forward speed. I also remembered that you had stated that you should take a crash with your head and body below the instrument panel. So just as I whipped the wheel I "dove for the cellar." The car was banged up pretty much but I came out of it without a scratch. Thanks for the good advice which you put into your articles.*

Floyd I. Galway
Salt Lake City, Utah

Glad my articles helped you out of a rough spot. Many a guy could be saved if only he knew what to do when the going gets tough.

● *In the November issue I read where Ed Lothrop was having trouble with the rear window becoming dirty on his '59 station wagon. I remedied that problem on my wagon by cutting a piece five feet long and ten inches wide from a heavy conveyor belt. I bolted this piece to a strip of angle iron, then bolted that to the end of my car's frame, giving me a mud flap all across the back of my wagon. Went from Texas to Maine without having the rear window get dirty. Also, I've never had fumes in 61,000 miles of driving with this rig.*

T/Sgt. Bob Farnham
New Braunfels, Tex.

We hesitate to print this letter as half the

[*Continued on next page*]

factories in America may come down with mutilated conveyor belts, but it sure sounds like a good idea.

● *I bought a copy of your great new book, Today's Sport And Competition Cars and read on the jacket that you had "survived over 200 auto performance tests." On your old book, The Modern Sports Car, which I bought over five years ago, it states the same thing. What have you been doing for the last few years—loafing?*

F. T. Morrel
Dayton, Ohio

The guy who edited the new book jacket goofed. It should have read "over 400" and if all the additional commercial tests were included it would be closer to 600. However, whether I survived or not is purely a matter of opinion.

● *In Mail For McCahill of November 1959 you said that the Canadian Ford Product "Monarch" is called Richelieu for the remembrance of "The hardest-hitting Cardinal since Stan Musial." Believe me, you are way off! "Richelieu" is the name of the river which goes from St. Lawrence River in the province of Quebec, Canada to Champlain Lake in New York and Vermont, U.S.A. I hope that you will correct your statement and that* MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED *will continue to stay the publication of exact facts.*

Gilles Lafreniere
Montreal, P.Q., Canada

Who do you think the river was named after, Gilles—Duke Snider?

● *I recently became the proud (?) owner of a 1928 Imperial rumbleseat roadster and like anyone else who is about to attempt to restoration of an old car, I'm badly in need of information. I wonder if it would be possible to state in MI that I'm interested in obtaining whatever information I can get on 1928 Chryslers and Imperials? If this request cannot be handled through you, perhaps it could be handled through the Dear Editor department.*

John Bemis
Hamilton, N. Y.

Let's not wake the boys up, John; we'll run it here.

● *I have a problem. I recently bought a "Michigan Monster" (as you say) sedan. It's just too wide to get into my 1928 garage. I can get it in, but once in I can't open the car*

[Continued on page 50]

They all know the Superiority of AMALIE OIL

Sports car enthusiasts know the value of a superior motor oil. Because their cars are tuned and balanced exactly, each owner demands a lubricant that will match this exactness.

Amalie Motor Oil is an exact lubricant. Our refining process is gentle and slow, under special controls that keep refining temperatures low. It is an expensive method but it protects all of the precious lubricating quality naturally present in Pennsylvania Crudes.

Next time you need an oil change, look for the Amalie sign . . . at better dealers everywhere.

For a look (and a chuckle) at the Automobile World circa 1909, write for FREE reprint of 28 page booklet "HINTS." You'll be amazed at the repair remedies that every 1909 driver had to know.

AMALIE DIVISION, O-4, Sonneborn Chemical and Refining Corp., Franklin, Pa.

"I 'built' my Chevy as a trailbreaker."

"That's my office there in the picture, you might say. I'm a conservation officer, and I spend most of my time patrolling my beat—four hundred square miles of wilderness, with darned few miles of road in it. Takes a real man-sized car to haul me and my equipment around. I talked it over with a Chevrolet dealer a while back, and when he pulled out that tremendous list of options—well, here's what I'm driving now:

"A Nomad station wagon, as you can see. Four doors, six passengers, plenty of space for gear—a beauty, isn't she? Under the hood, there's that 230-horse Super Turbo-Fire V8*. I teamed it with the standard three-speed transmission. You just don't find a tougher pair than that, or one that's quicker to answer. I wouldn't pass up Positraction,* of course, for pulling through the gumbo that comes up around here after a rain. Heavy-duty clutch* and rear coil springs,* seat belts* and a compass* finished this baby off fine.

"This, friend, is all car, and it won't quit no matter how hard I push it. And the best part of it is it's all mine, with all the things I want in a car."

You can do your own "building," you know, with Chevy's long-as-your-arm list of options. Sports car, family car, luxury car—you name it, you can create it. Right now, we'd suggest a trip to your Chevrolet dealer's. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan. **Optional at extra cost.*

CHEVROLET

Whatever sort of car you'd like your car to be, there's a Chevy package that'll fit you like a glove. Seven perky engines . . . five transmissions . . . special cams . . . solid or hydraulic valve lifters . . . dozens of heavy-duty and comfort and convenience features . . . you've got some really pleasant choosing ahead of you!

[Continued from page 48]

door to let myself out. Any suggestions?

Carl Powell
Newark, N. J.

The only hope I can see for you is to trade in your sedan for a convertible. Then, with the top lowered, you can climb up and slide down the back deck. Or buy a compact car.

● *We have a chap in our shop who owns a Kaiser. He claims to get 28 miles per gallon on runs between L. A. and Morro Bay, Calif. This we can buy—it is possible—but he also claims that on Angeles Crest Highway (a mountain road) he really waxes Chevy Impalas, Ford wagons and any other car that is willing to try him.*

Charles H. Pratt
Sun Valley, Calif.

He must mean on the way down. The last Kaiser that started through the measured mile at Daytona Beach hasn't made it yet.

● *I would like to know your opinion as to the best method of tire balancing.*

G. R. Tyrrell
Seattle, Wash.

The best way is: first balance the wheel and tire *off* the car; then, with other types of balancing equipment, *on* the car. Bear in mind it is a waste of money to have any wheel balanced until the tire has gone 500 miles.

● *A couple of weeks ago I bought a new 1960 Pontiac and have a problem. Rarely do I find a service station operator who knows how to find hood release. What's the game?*

Harry F. Slattery
Jacksonville, Fla.

The game, invented by Bunkie Knudsen and his Brownies, is called "Hide The Hood Release."

● *After seeing all the 1960 cars my annual complaint is the same. Lots of garage-filling room but meager interior space for people with heads.*

A. H. Stewart
Hayward, Calif.

Many Detroit firms have proven that heads are not an important part of the average driver.

● *In 1957 or so the Mercury automobile came equipped with a radiator fan that*

[Continued on page 52]

Gone fishin'...on a HARLEY-DAVIDSON TOPPER

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin
Send me more information on the Harley-Davidson Topper.
Name.....Age.....
Address.....
.....

Angling for your favorite trout stream is twice the fun on a Harley-Davidson Topper. Plenty of room in this scooter for meal and creel, too. Fishing is just one of many activities that give more pleasure because you get there on a Topper.

The Topper boasts a host of new scootering features developed by the world's leading builder of 2-wheeled vehicles—see it at your Harley-Davidson dealer or mail coupon for colorful folder.

her types o
r. Bear i
e any wheel
e 500 miles

ught a new
lem. Rarely
who knows
the game?
F. Slatter
nville, Fla.
e Knudsen
The Hood

my annual
garage-fil
for people

Stewart
ard, Calif
that heads
e average

utomobile
r fan that

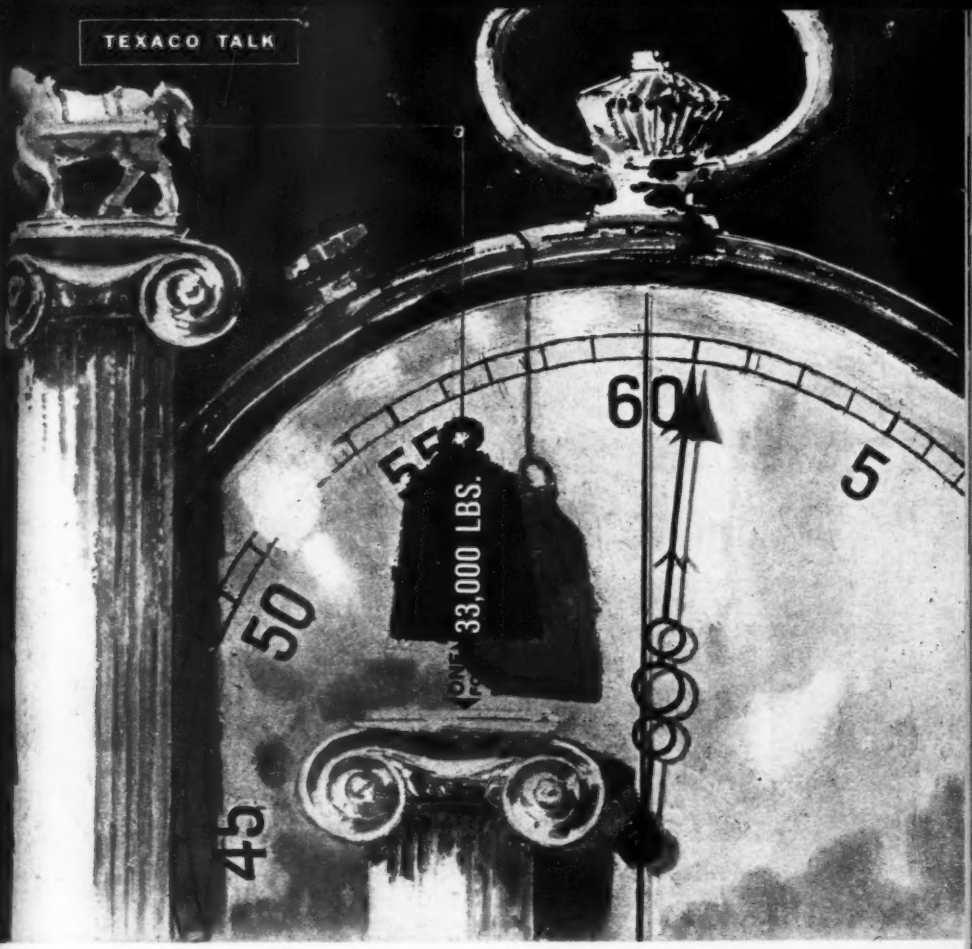
LEY-
SON

PER

twice
enty of
l, too.
t give
opper.
tering
build-
arley-
older.

1, 1960

TEXACO TALK



What horsepower really means

James Watt, the inventor of the steam engine, determined that a husky horse could lift a weight of 33,000 pounds one foot in one minute. He called this horsepower.

Automobile manufacturers later adopted what they call *brake* horsepower—so named because they used a brake on the flywheel of the engine to measure horsepower. The method of measuring brake horsepower has undergone changes over the years, but the term is the one in everyday use.

Brake horsepower simply means the developed power that's actually delivered at the engine's flywheel and therefore available to drive the car's wheels. The average American compact car engine has about 90 "horses," while the most powerful American car engine has about 350.

Be sure to get all the power your engine can develop. Your Texaco Dealer has two great gasolines for your driving needs: top octane Sky Chief Su-preme, with Petrox... or famous *regular-price* Fire Chief. You drive with more pleasure and save for good measure, at Texaco's Tower of Power.

TEXACO

Buy the best . . . buy TEXACO

TUNE IN: TEXACO HUNTLEY-BRINKLEY REPORT / MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY / NBC-TV

NO TIME FOR A BIG CIGAR?...

JUST TIME FOR A TREND MILD LITTLE CIGAR ↓

Humidor pack of 20 **35c**

Nothing smooths rough going as fast as a Trend Little Cigar. They're long enough for complete satisfaction . . . short enough to enjoy *anytime*. 100% cigar tobaccos clear through, including all tobacco, Trend-Air Conditioned wrapper. *And you need not inhale to enjoy them! Mild . . . try a pack today.*

NOW . . . TREND-AIR CONDITIONED FOR MAXIMUM MILDNESS . . .

Scientifically placed, microscopic air-inlets "breathe" just the right amount of cool air into the smoke stream to give you the mildest, freshest smoke you've ever tasted in a cigar.

STEPHANO BROTHERS (Cigar Division) Phila. 7, Pa.

PIONEERS IN MODERN CIGARS

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 50]

became a free-wheeling unit at 40 mph, when the fan is no longer needed. Claims were made that this device would increase the performance and economy of the car while making it run quieter at speeds of 40 mph or greater. Several auto stores now offer this fan for installation on all makes of cars for about $30 to $40. If the claims are justified, wouldn't this be a worthwhile addition to one's car?

Bernard Greenberg
State College, Pa.

Thirty or 40 bucks will buy an awful lot of

[*Continued on page* 54]

...extends Spark Plug "PRIME OF LIFE"

Comparison Proves Special Duty Advantages

The usual extended tip spark plug (left) has a long ground electrode that can burn or wear away under severe operating conditions.

The new AC Fire-Ring Extended Shell Spark Plug has the short, sturdy ground electrode design that reduces vibration, burning and breaking off, assures superior performance.

Every AC Fire-Ring Spark Plug features the exclusive Hot Tip that heats faster, cools faster to stay clean longer.

They must be the best!

AC FIRE-RING SPARK PLUGS

Here's the newest of the new for car owners requiring extended tip spark plugs — an *extended tip* spark plug with an *extended shell.*

This revolutionary new shell design offers all the advantages of the extended tip design, plus greater efficiency during the spark plug's peak power period — or "Prime of Life." It permits a shorter ground electrode that reduces power-robbing misfire and electrode wear. It fully protects the insulator tip to shield it during starts and prevent "drowning," after false starts.

You get faster, surer starts and cleaner burning full power performance throughout the entire life of the spark plug.

If your car calls for extended tip spark plugs, ask for this newest development — new AC Fire-Rings with *extended* shell.

AC SPARK PLUG ✿ THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

AC PRESENTS THE ART CARNEY SHOW, NBC-TV, April 8

[*Continued from page* 52]

gasoline. However, this wasn't an original idea with Mercury. Wills-St. Claire featured it over 35 years ago. The average fan does rob about ten horsepower at 75 mph and is a gas burner. After 50 mph it can actually slow down the flow of air that would reach the engine without it. I've driven coast to coast on several occasions without a fan. But when you hit big city walking-speed traffic, things can get real sticky even in mid-January. Cars operated out in the open country in cold climates all the time can certainly save money by just taking the fan blades off during the winter months, providing the blades aren't welded or riveted.

● *I wonder if you could settle an argument between me and the gang at the local gin mill? I say that a cold engine should be warmed up to full operating temperature before being used to pull the car. The opposition claims that an engine should be driven under 30 mph until full temperature is reached.*

Dan Valenti
Rockaway Beach, N. Y.

Personally, in real cold weather I like to let the engine run several minutes before slipping it into gear.

● *Guess you've been asked thousands of questions and—well, brace yourself we here's one more: What has happened to your tresses?*

Matti Fors
Saaminki, Finland

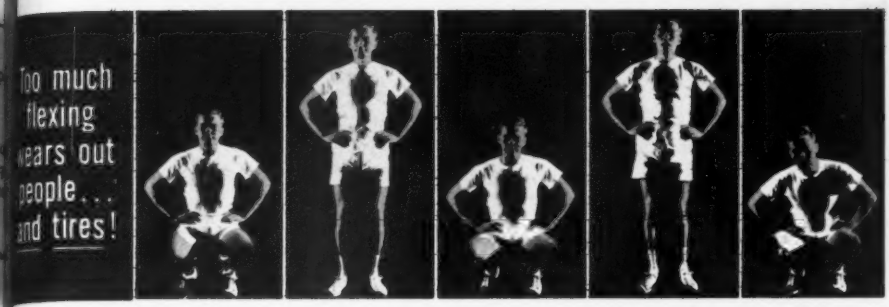
Nothing. All six are still there.

● *I've just bought a 1946 Ford convertible which is in beautiful condition. If you have any literature at all on this model, specifications, test reports, repair manual, etc., I would very much appreciate a way to obtain such.*

Warren Bausert
84 Maplewood Ave.
Selden, L. I., N. Y.

The first car I ever tested in these pages was a 1946 Ford, in the February 1946 MT. Frankly, I haven't any old copies but any top-flight garage that's been in business more than a year or two will undoubtedly have an

[*Continued on page* 56]



New *"Low Profile"* tire shape flexes less, reduces heat build-up, increases mileage!

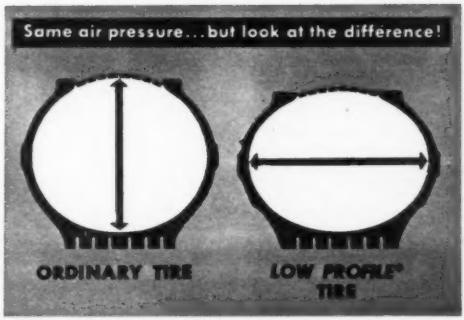
OW! THE TIRE THAT DOESN'T GET TIRED

Takes regular air pressure...*yet it's lower and wider to keep you safe at top speeds!*

a few quick knee bends—and what happens? heat up fast, soon feel real strain. Ordinary tires do 700 "knee bends" per mile they roll along under your car. This excessive ing builds up torturous heat, weakens rub- and fabric, increases blowout danger.

Now U. S. Royal reduces danger of tire fail- with a revolutionary new tire. Even though pressure is the same as in ordinary tires, S. Royal "Low Profile" tires are lower and der to flex less, run cooler, wear better.

"Low Profile" tires cost no more than ordi- ry tires. See the complete line now in 5 popu- price ranges for every make and model car t your U. S. Royal Dealer.



PS QUICKER, RIDES SMOOTHER. lower, wider shape gives U. S. Royal w Profile" tires more tread to grip highway. "Low Profile" tires are e of U. S. Royal's exclusive no- k rubber for the "Red Carpet Ride"!

STEERS BETTER, SAVES GAS. Pre-shaped to actual rolling proportions, U. S. Royal "Low Profile" tires are much more stable on curves, respond quicker in emergencies. And less flexing means 6 to 12 extra miles per tankful of gas!

ORDINARY TIRE SHAPE flexes excessively building up intense heat that murders tires, burns 'em out fast. But the **"LOW PROFILE" TIRE SHAPE** reduces flex, keeps temperature well below destructive danger zone. Running for hours on end at top highway speeds. U.S. Royal "Low Profile" tires stay cooler, keep you far safer.

PIONEERED BY U. S. RUBBER AS THE ANSWER TO GREATER TIRE SAFETY

U.S. ROYAL *LOW PROFILE** TIRES

United States Rubber
Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

**"Low Profile" is U. S. Rubber Company's trademark for its lower, wider shape tire.*

NEW-BRIAR PIPE DISCOVERY

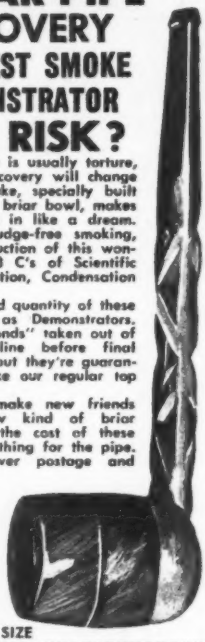
WILL YOU TEST SMOKE THIS DEMONSTRATOR AT OUR RISK?

Breaking in a new pipe is usually torture, but this "magic-cake" discovery will change all that. A nut sweet cake, specially built into the genuine imported briar bowl, makes this mellow beauty break in like a dream. You'll get dry, clean, sludge-free smoking, because the special construction of this wonderful pipe utilizes the 3 C's of Scientific Smoke Control — Combustion, Condensation and Capillary Attraction.

We've set aside a limited quantity of these imported briar beauties as Demonstrators. The bowls are "slight seconds" taken out of the regular production line before final smoothing and polishing, but they're guaranteed to smoke exactly like our regular top quality $2.95 model.

Because we want to make new friends for this sensational new kind of briar pipe, we've written off the cost of these Demonstrators. Send us nothing for the pipe. Please send 25¢ to cover postage and handling.

All we ask in return is your good-will and word of mouth advertising if you like the pipe. Remember, the risk is ours, you can't lose. Sorry, only 1 Demonstrator to a family on this non-profit transaction. (Good in the U. S. A. only.)



PIPE 2/3 ACTUAL SIZE

WALLY FRANK Ltd. Dept. J107
132 Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.
I enclose 25¢. Send me the Demonstrator Pipe described above. Please Print Name and Address Below.

FREE EICO CATALOG

Build Your Own Hi-Fi, Radios, Ham Gear, Test Inst., — Save 50%

Get started in ELECTRONICS the easy EICO way. No technical knowledge needed to build EICO kits. Simple, step-by-step "Beginner-Tested" pictorial instructions guide you all the way. LIFETIME service & calibration guarantee. Mail coupon now!

EICO, 33-00 Northern Blvd., L. I. C. 1, N.Y.
Please send FREE catalog & name of local dealer. MI-4

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 54]

old Motor's Auto Repair Manual that will give you all the dope on your '46 Ford.

● *Your comments on water mixed in with gas purchased at service stations made me wonder how many planes go down on take-off for reasons of water in the fuel?*

Paul Stadwick
Miami, Fla.

All the good pilots I know drain off a little gas before each flight to eliminate the possibility of water being in the line. On a recent trip in an old DC-3 the pilot made a point of draining gas off into a Coke bottle and then checking it for water before we took off. Of course, on the big commercial lines this work is *supposed* to be done by maintenance, but the job I was flying was privately-owned.

● *I haven't seen any of the readers call you a bum for a long time, and I miss it. So here goes: McCahill, you're a bum!*

Ken Schultz
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Good old Ken—a respecter of tradition!

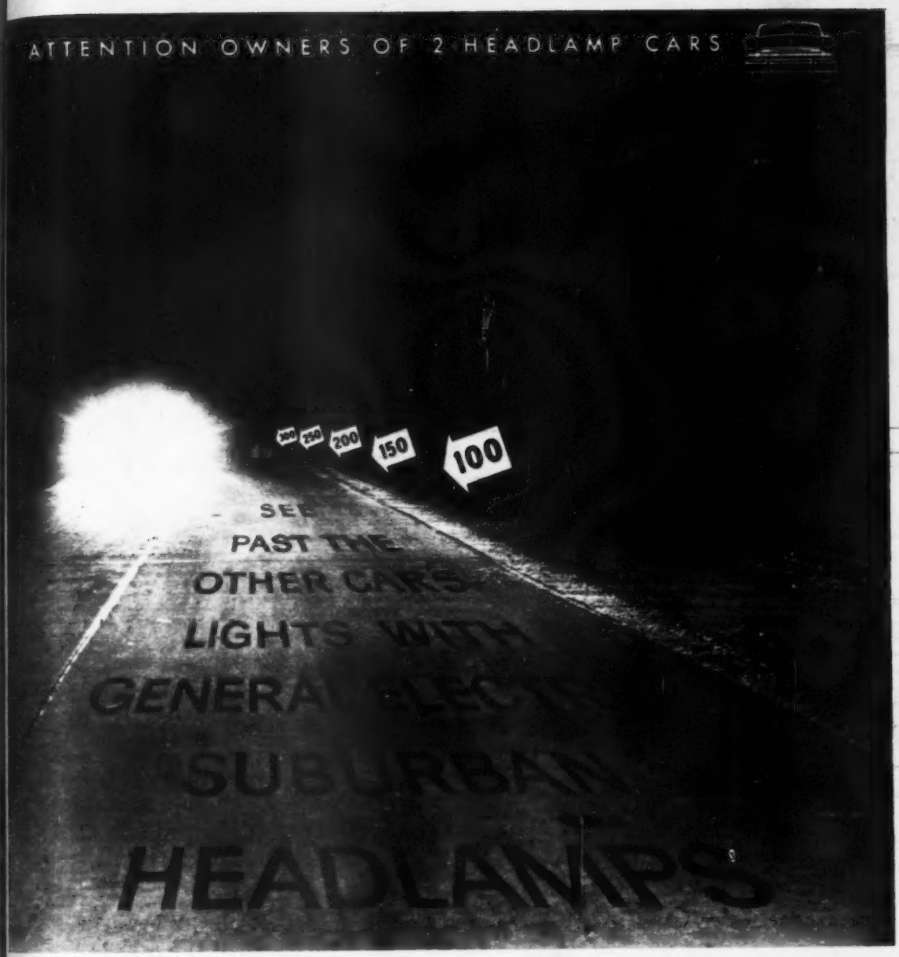
● *Your remarks on race drivers "living it up until the wee hours" the night before a big race prompts me to defend myself and other USAC drivers. If half our drivers were boozers and night-owls, as you insinuate, I'd agree it's a serious situation. On the contrary, however, USAC rules out this kind of conduct and our own common sense keeps us on a strict training program. In my own case, I usually take a workout in the YMCA whenever I can find one and have the time. In any case, I never touch hard liquor nor do I smoke, and I maintain a sensible early-to-bed schedule. Most of my racing associates are equally strict self-disciplinarians. By no means are we playboys, as you would lead your readers to believe, but are professionals in a field where our lives depend upon stamina and trigger-quick reactions. I don't know what automobile races you've attended, Tom, but catch one of our USAC events one of these days—and bring your "booze saliva-tester" if you care to.*

Rodger Ward
Winner, 1959 Indianapolis 500

Rodger, I'm only too happy to print that you are no boozer and train for events like a good prizefighter. However, this is not true of *all* your racing competitors.

—*Tom McCahill*

When answering advertisements please mention MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED



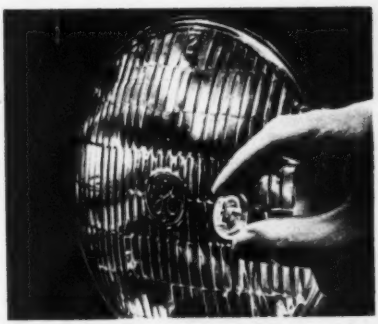
This picture was taken with new G-E SUBURBAN Headlamps *on the low beam*. See the hazard in the road beyond the lights of that oncoming car? With the low beam of ordinary headlamps, you'd be lucky if you saw it in time.

With new G-E SUBURBAN Headlamps you can see better in spite of the other car's lights—even when drivers fail to "dim" for you. Only General Electric puts the low beam filament *on-focus* to provide a "spotlight" effect that gives you *twice as much light as previous two-headlamp systems*—down the right side of the road where you need it.

Get a pair of G-E SUBURBAN Headlamps for *your* 2-headlamp car—and be sure you have them aimed properly. Enjoy safer night driving from now on! General Electric Co., Miniature Lamp Dept. M-05, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC



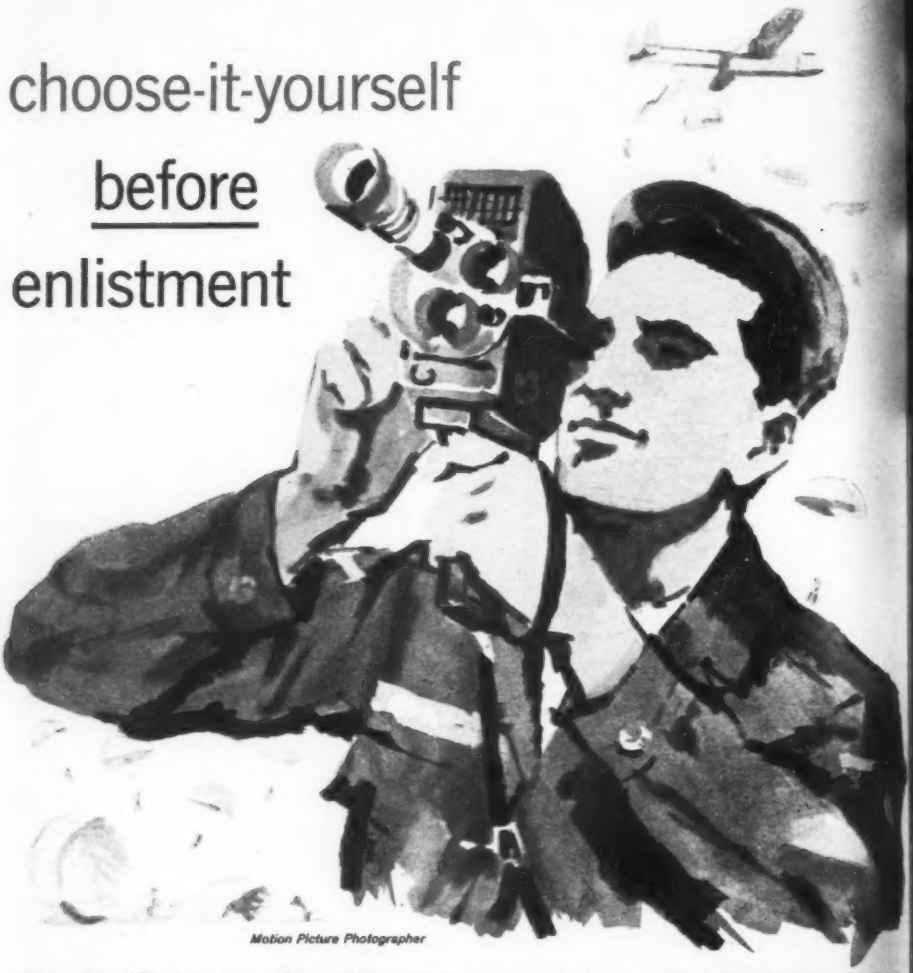
Have a pair of G-E SUBURBAN Headlamps installed and aimed today. Look for the big G-E monogram (bigger than a quarter).

want training in Photography? Mechanics? Electronics?

choose-it-yourself

before

enlistment

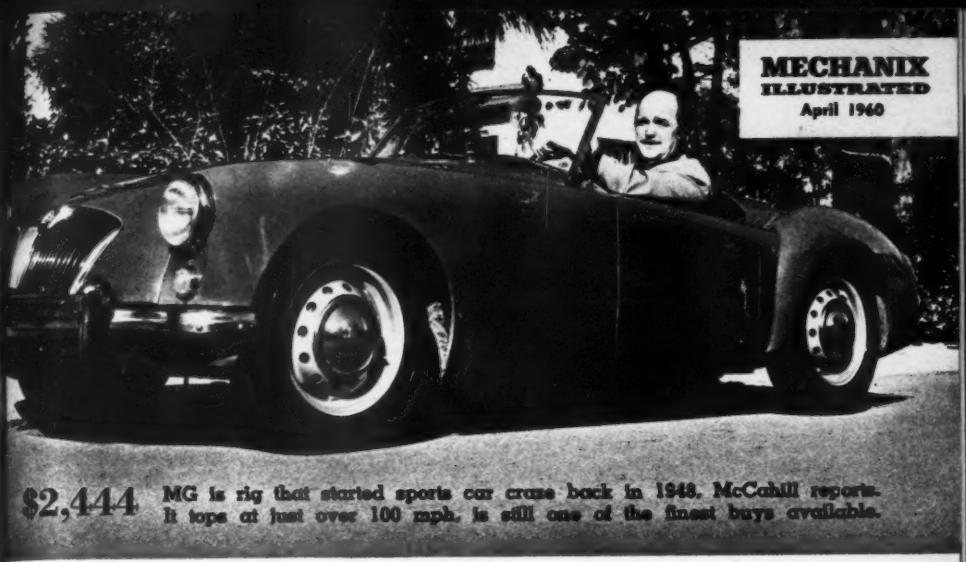


Motion Picture Photographer

It's up to you! The Army's new "Choose-it-Yourself" System lets you choose valuable training before you enlist. Here's how it works: 1. Choose before enlistment. Choose your training from fields like Photography, Missiles, Communications, Construction, Automotives—and many more. 2. Qualify before enlistment. Take aptitude and physical exams to qualify for the training you've chosen. 3. Know before enlistment. If you qualify, you know you'll get the training you want. Your choice is written into your future Army record—guaranteed before you enlist. Choose, qualify, know—this week! Ask your Army recruiter to show you his complete list of available training fields.

CHOOSE IT YOURSELF VOCATIONAL TRAINING SYSTEM

US ARMY



$2,444 MG is rig that started sports car craze back in 1948. McCahill reports. It tops at just over 100 mph. is still one of the finest buys available.

TOM McCAHILL REPORTS ON . . .

CARS BUILT FOR FUN!

These are cars for the connoisseur and are a ball to drive. Most of them have price tags under $3,000.

NOW that Detroit, with one or two exceptions, has made the American automobile as standard and utilitarian as inside plumbing (and just about as dull), what's left for *fun*?

Not so many years ago just about any automobile made could prove a swashbuckling adventure-companion in dozens of different

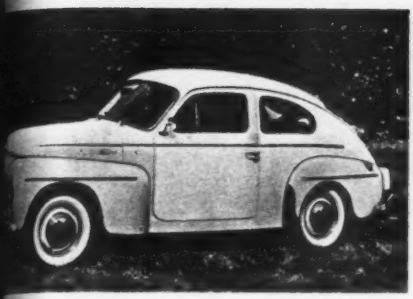
$2,675 Triumph TR-3. "Hottest of the whole under-$3,000 bunch," says Tom. It does just over 100 mph. knocks hell out of ten seconds for 0-60 mph.

$1,795 Austin-Healey Sprite is lowest-price job that qualifies as sports car. It tickles 80-mph on four-cylinder mill and has road feel of a Ferrari.

$2,768 Granturismo SAAB is hot, 100-mph model of standard two-cycle job, has new four-speed, all-synchromesh gears.

ways. All cars were fun to drive then. Even a trip to Florida could include as many true adventures as a picnic on the poop deck of a freshly-captured girls-for-the-colonies ship. Today, thousands of salesmen travel better than 50,000 miles a year without much more trouble than an occasional tire failure or other minor mishap. Coast-to-coast trips can be as unsurprising as warm weather in Panama. Driving has become—in the words of the Great Bard—"Strictly Drabsville."

But the guy who doesn't need a coop for his nine kids or a rear-seat lecture platform for his



$2,342 Volvo has close to 100-mph speed, is true connoisseur's car, has top workmanship, construction.

$2,685 Fiat 1200 Spider has four-cylinder mill, four-speed gearbox, posh appointments, swivel seats.

mother-in-law, there are still a lot of out-and-out fun cars being sold, many of them under the label "sports cars." Sports and fun cars don't have to be justified to anyone (as long as it's your loot you're spending), any more than a set of golf clubs, a shotgun or even a dog. They are cars those in the know will appreciate. As for those who don't—the hell with 'em.

A sports car is a lot more personal than just a piece of transportation, which it can also be used for. Any guy with a jigger of red blood can get a bang out of tooling one of these highly-co-ordinated small machines through country bends and around blind corners or just loping along a few inches above

$2,430 Karmann-Ghia seats two in comfort, has small rear seat. It does 90 mph, and gets better than 30 mpg. It is also tops from a quality standpoint.

$3,051 **Austin-Healey 3000 has six-cylinder mill, comes in two- or four-seat models, goes over 100 mph, has good acceleration, terrific road manners.**

the ground, enjoying the ride.

To start with, one of the biggest features of a sports car is its accuracy and fast response to your slightest prod. Many of today's sports cars can be creamed by a Michigan Mangler in a turnpike drag—but so what? The guy in the big Detroiter will never experience the man-and-car team feeling of the sports car owner. It's the difference between going out with your best girl alone or going out with her whole family. It is almost impossible to explain to a man who has never experienced it, the fun of tooling a sports car as against the boredom of pushing a family sedan. It's like trying to compare vintage wine with carrot juice.

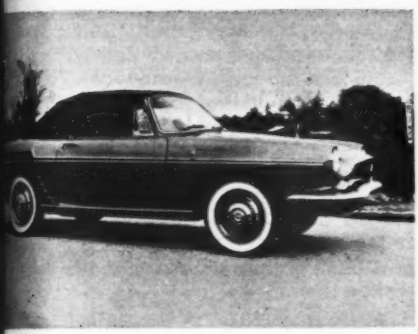
On the market today are a number of excellent sports cars selling for $3,000 and under that can be used in a variety of ways. You can race them, if that's your idea of jollies. You and a wife (preferably yours) can use them for rallies, or for just having a general all-around ball doing the things you can't do with the typical American Togetherness Bus. With a $3,000-and-under budget you can end up with a sports car capable of cracking 110 mph, or a little luxury bucket that'll draw crowds and mark you as your block's Man Of Distinction. You get that last title because you had guts enough to be different from the other 50,000,000 sheep roaming the highways.

Without wasting any more of your time trying to sell you on cars that are strictly fun to drive, let's look some of them over. The ones we are about to consider won't require a half interest in the Chase Manhattan Bank. It's possible, as you know, to pay more money for a sports car than for a house. These cars are not in that class but represent real buys that won't shame you or make you feel self-conscious in any company. You'll be able to stare down the doorman at "21" as you flip him a five spot and tell him to park it.

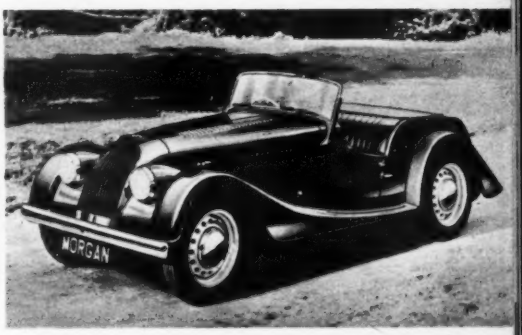
The Sunbeam Alpine is my choice as the most desirable offering in this crop, and the newest, but since it is covered thoroughly in my test on page 88 of this issue, we'll slide by it here.

The Austin-Healey 3000. When this car was introduced back in the early 1950s, it was as sensational as doubled money. Before many weeks the entire production was back-ordered by more than a year. Since its early introduction as a four-cylinder offering, the engine has been changed to a six, and the rear compartment has been carved out for two legless passengers, a couple of small kids or a big dog or two.

The Austin-Healey is one of the most desirable cars of semi-classic design



$2,395 Renault Caravelle is new arrival in U. S. It nudges 90 mph, gets 30-plus mpg, has top styling.



$2,810 Morgan Plus Four boasts classic looks, 100-mph performance, superb road handling qualities.

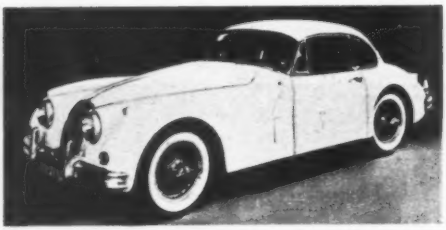
$1,795 Berkeley has two-cylinder air-cooled engine, fiber glass body, does about 75 mph, gets 40 mpg.

$3,219 Simca Oceane is a four-cylinder, 53-hp rig. Two-passenger car gets 40 mpg and does 90 mph.

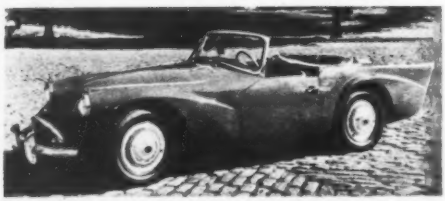
LUXURY BARGES for guys with extra dough. The quality Mercedes-Benz 190SL is a $5,032 rig.

LANCIA APPIA convertible has a four-cylinder engine and 90-mph top speed. Price: $4,490.

PORSCHE SUPER has four-cylinder, air-cooled mill. 110-mph speed, gets 28 mpg, is $3,910.



JAGUAR XK150 does 130-plus mph, gets 20 mpg on six-cylinder, 225-hp mill. Price: $4,250.



DAIMLER SP 250 sports V8 engine, 140 hp, does over 120 mph and gets 25 mpg. $3,923.

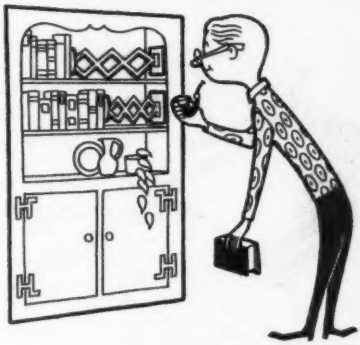
ever to hit these shores. For a price tag of about $3,000, plus a bob or two when loaded with extras, this car is a great buy, if your competition desires don't stray much beyond a Class Production race or a hot rally. It's available in either two- or four-seat models with over 100-mph performance, good acceleration and terrific road manners. As a small family car (meaning two, plus junior offspring) it's as reliable as a Civil War lecture in Atlanta. Service is adequate and nationwide.

The MG-A 1600. The MG is the car that started all this sports car ruckus in America when the old TCs started showing up on our roads about 1948. The TC was the first out-and-out sports car ever tested on these pages. Progressively, the MG has not kept up with the competition as well as it should have, in my opinion. It held onto its 1¼-liter engine much too long and when it went to a full 1½-liters with the now-old TF, it still wasn't the ball of fire you'd expect from a car that led all imports by many miles just a decade ago. It had the world by the tail but somewhere along the line the MG management loosened its grip.

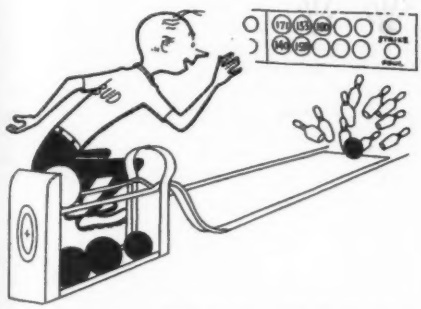
Today the MG-A, every inch a sports car (selling for $2,444) is still one of the finest buys on earth, though it has less prestige than it once had. No car selling for under $5,000 is better built and its reliability is unquestioned. It's a great little fun-sports car with a top speed of just over 100 mph and a fair head of acceleration performance that'll allow it to get up to 60 mph in about 13 seconds. It's a great car for rallies and similar sports but as a competition rig it can't do much except against other MGs. It is comfortable and if you have lots of loot you can order a Twin Cam version selling for quite a bit over $3,000, with a top speed of better than 110 mph. However, at this price it runs into a bargeload of competition and hasn't proven too successful on the big sports car circuits. The MG is one of the greatest and worth every dime it costs, if it fits your needs.

The Triumph TR3. When the Triumph was first introduced to these shores a few years ago it was a toothless, flat-sided bucket with a heart of pure gold, some pretty nice upholstery and a fair turn of performance. That was the TR1. The [*Continued on page* 180]

SLOSH BROOM that applies water as you sweep pavement, combining hose and broom in one. Paul Dunchach, Spangler, Pa.



PUSH-A-BOOK device for frequently-used book shelves, to keep books upright and in shape. Danny MacLaurin, Hanover, Md.



ALLEY SCOREBOARD that would show running totals as well as strikes and fouls. Mike Rosenbleeth, North Miami Beach, Fla.

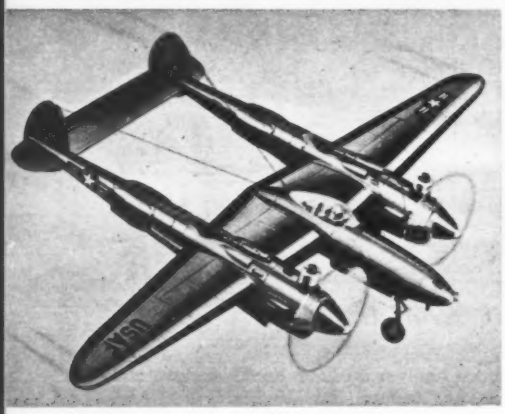
INVENTIONS WANTED!

Is there a gadget you think should be invented? If so, send its description to Inventions Wanted Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y. Each one printed will be awarded $5.

FIREPROOF SLEEPING BAG that would allow campers to go to sleep close to the campfire. John Emery, Fort Collins, Col.

TAILGATE COOKER as part of the built-in equipment of the fishing and camping station wagon. Jack Boehner, Trenton, Mo.

Now See This!



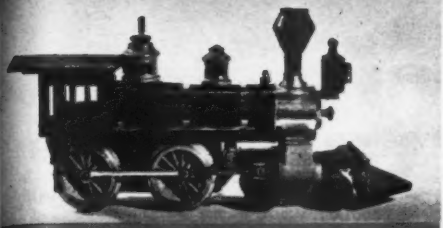
LOCKHEED LIGHTNING P-38 plastic scale model is the first twin-engine, ready-to-fly craft in its field, according to its maker, Wen-Mac Corp., Los Angeles, Calif. It is a model of the famous World War II fighter plane. The craft sports twin tails and twin booms. It has a 21.5-inch wingspan and is more than 17 inches long. Two .049 engines with three-bladed props supply power. The retail price of the tether-controlled model is $16.98.

Z-BOAT made of expanded polystyrene can tote 250 pounds yet weighs only 15 pounds. It can't sink and is untippable because of outrigger attachment. The all-purpose boat is fine for children and can be paddled by hand. It is five feet long, has a 29-inch beam and three-inch keel. It comes in blue and yellow, olive drab, red and white, blue and white and all red. Jay V. Zimmerman Co., St. Louis 17, Mo. $55, including outrigger.

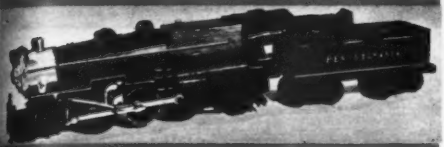
Photo courtesy Ford Motor Co.

TOYOTA LAND CRUISER is a rugged, four-wheel drive utility vehicle that is powered by a six-cylinder, 135-hp engine. It boasts a four-speed transmission, gets about 20 miles per gallon and tops out at around 80 mph. The Japanese rig has an 89-inch wheelbase, a 151-inch length and is 65 inches wide and 72 inches high. Weight is 3,197 pounds. Steel top model: $3,365. There is also a canvas top job available: $2,930.

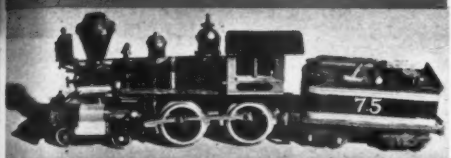
CHOW HOUNDS will wag their tails for joy at the master who brings home this automatic pet feeder. When dog's best friend goes out, Fido will no longer growl with his hunger pains. Master need only fill the scratch-proof, rust-resistant tray and set the clock. The tray automatically moves into feeding position at the pre-set time, has hammertone gray baked enamel finish. $9.95. H.S.M. Co., 253 10th Ave., N. Y. C.



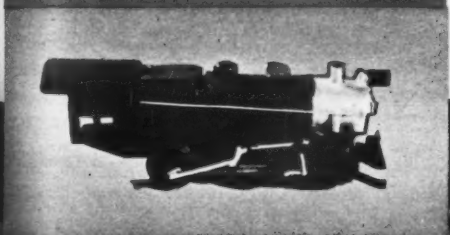
THE GENERAL—a Civil War iron horse.



PENNSY LOCOMOTIVE with coal tender.



ANOTHER MODEL of the famous General.



SWITCHER made of humble can metal.

TIN-CAN CHOO-CHOOS

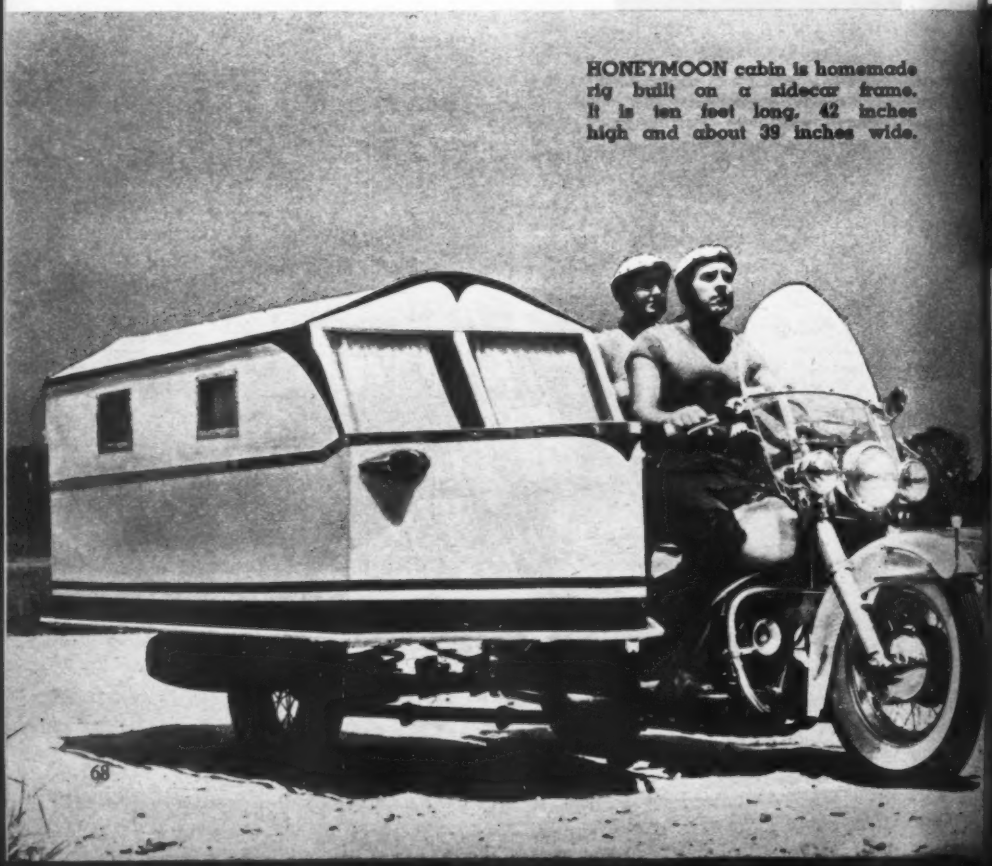
MANY interesting things happen to old tin cans, but few of them come to such an artistic end as those salvaged from the kitchen waste by Donald Smith of Coraopolis, Pa., an ex-Pennsy roundhouse foreman who converts ex-tomato soup cans into model locomotives. A book about 100 Useful Things You Can Make Of Old Cans could not include Smith's models, which are things of beauty rather than utility and which you couldn't make anyway—unless you're highly skilled with the tin shears or likely to become so. But this is one hobby that's all fun and no outlay. •

SNIPPER SMITH at play. Ex-railroader is now employed in advertising.

MOTORCYCLE SIDECAR SLEEPS 2

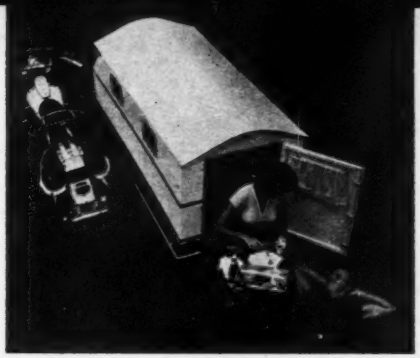
NEWLYWEDS Poin Dexter Galloway and his lovely bride, Devona, began a unique honeymoon trip after their wedding last summer. They left Louisville, Ky. in a homemade motorcycle sidecar that sleeps two. Destination was Florida, then a flight to the Bahamas for a more conventional honeymoon.

Galloway, a motorcycle enthusiast, built the ten-foot cottage on a sidecar frame. The rig is 42 inches high and about 39 inches wide. It includes an icebox, stove and battery-powered lights. The sidecar is made of plywood, has seven windows and is painted with white boat paint. •



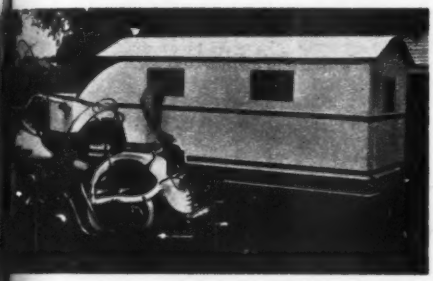
HONEYMOON cabin is homemade rig built on a sidecar frame. It is ten feet long, 42 inches high and about 39 inches wide.

PLYWOOD-MADE sidecar took about six months to build, is painted with boat paint.

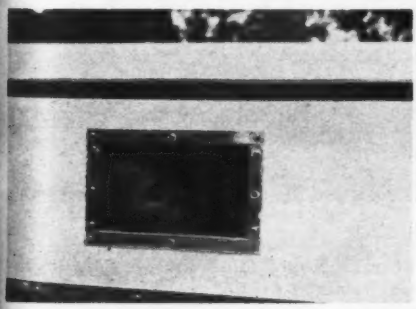


SIESTA. Sidecar was equipped with small icebox, stove and battery-powered lights.

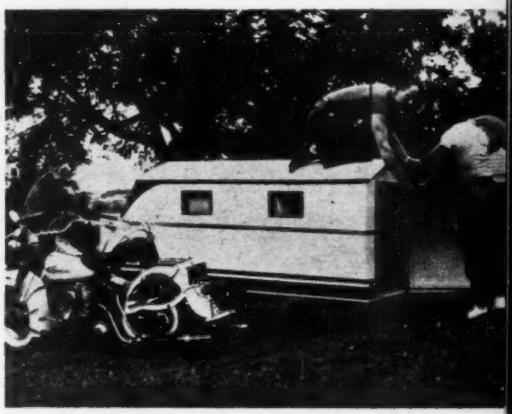
HOME away from home sleeps two comfortably, is equipped for light housekeeping.



GROOM reaches for one of his saddlebags. He is member of Louisville Motorcycle Club.



KISSING couple. The window is one of seven groom built into mobile honeymoon cottage.



AIR MATTRESS added to interior comfort. Newlyweds flew to Bahamas from Florida.

How To Dress For Spring Fishing

WARM AND DRY are the watchwords. Expect good fishing and cold, nasty weather and you will outdo the crowds of shivery city hicks.

By Wynn Davis

MANY a man has come back from an early spring fishing trip with an empty creel and a cold in the head, or a broken leg, or worse, because he didn't wear clothes to match the weather conditions. Proper clothes are every bit as important as proper tackle. This is true whether your trip is for a week or an afternoon.

Just last [*Continued on page* 185]

IT'S NEW!

PININ FARINA'S experimental Cadillac has transparent plastic roof. It can be covered with electrically operated aluminum panels that slide into rear deck at touch of button.

HIDEAWAY bathtub, German, folds up into wall, can be lowered in jiffy. When up, it hides hot water heater and tank.

ELECTRONIC bike, owned by English schoolboy Howard Coleman, has 12 lights, radio, speedometer, horn, burglar alarm.

CONTINUED...

GYROPLANE is Canadian Avian 2/180. It seats two, has four-cylinder Lycoming engine, cruises at 150 mph. This vertical-takeoff job will sell for about $10,000.

NEW CART for supermarkets is designed to prevent cartnapping. Magnets buried in ground around market lock the cart wheels. Swiped carts cost market owners millions.

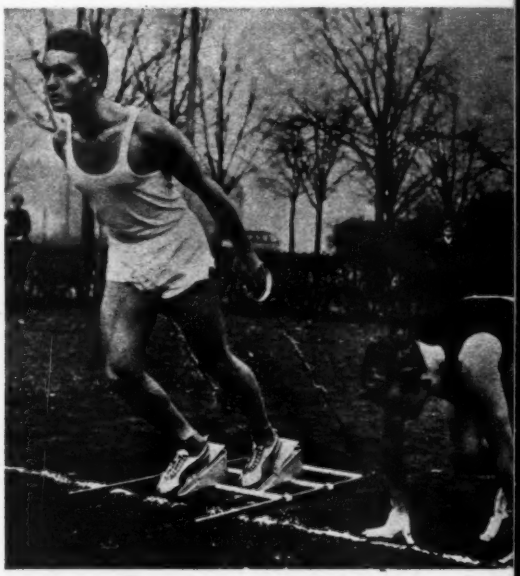
ARMORED BOOTS now under test by Marine Corps, allow men to walk on anti-personnel mines.

VENDING MACHINE sells five different items, takes coins or bills and makes proper change. It automatically totals money received and rejects bogus currency. Experimental "automatic merchandiser" is from National Rejectors, Inc.

PORTABLE tank of oxygen with a plastic mask is designed to be carried in police cars, used in case of auto accidents or heart attacks. Made by Linde Co., Canada.

AIR-FILLED boxing gloves are invention of Finnish doctor. Air is blown through small valves into inside pockets. Gloves are said to prevent bloody facial cuts.

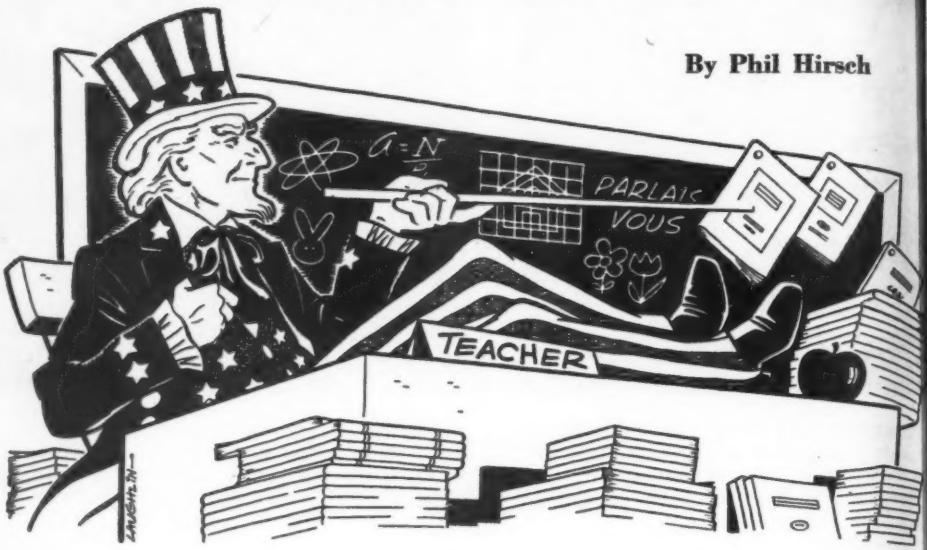
ANSWER to problem of sidewalk grilles and women's high-heeled shoes are these plates for comfortable strolling. They've been installed on Kiel, Germany, grilles.



NEW STARTING device, left, lets sprinter lean over starting line although feet are "legally" behind line. He drops handles, springs away at gun. Inventor is German.

YOU CAN LEARN IT FROM

By Phil Hirsch



THE number of Americans troubled by bedbugs probably is not large. But Uncle Sam—always alert to the taxpayers' slightest needs—has some sound advice on chinches in a booklet entitled How To Control Bedbugs, which explores just about every phase of the subject.

The next time you have to bail out over shark-infested waters you won't want to be without another government publication, entitled Shark Sense, that describes, with text and illustrations, how to convince the shark that you're not his meat.

These publications may not kindle your immediate interest but they do indicate the almost limitless variety of booklets and brochures published by the U. S. Government. Uncle Sam can supply you with instructions on cooking scallops, pouring concrete, getting along with the natives of southern Europe, and an explanation of missiles, rocketry, satellites and space science. His vast library also includes a Manual Of Septic Tank Practice, plus pamphlets with such awesome titles as Photoelectric Tristimulus Colorimetry With Three Filters.

But besides such highly-specialized publications, the government puts out hundreds of booklets crammed with valuable information for the home owner and hobbyist.

Wood-Frame House Construction is a typical title. This booklet tells you how to pour concrete floor slabs, erect and finish interior partitions, install insulation, hang doors, build stairs, driveways, walks, chimneys and fireplaces, lay linoleum and other floor coverings and complete many other construction jobs in and around the house. All for 65 cents.

Another booklet, entitled Starting And Managing A Small Business Of Your Own, costs only 40 cents, covers how much capital you need to set up in some 50 different kinds of enterprise, where to get the money, the advantages of buying a going business, how to buy, price and sell merchandise, business

UNCLE SAM

taxes and insurance.

The Superintendent of Documents, from whom you order these booklets, probably sells more pamphlets than any other individual on earth. Currently, his mailing list totals about 675,000 names. You can get on it simply by making a written request (see below).

Headquarters of this booklet club is the Government Printing Office, an agency bearing roughly the same relationship to the rest of the government that a publisher does to an author. In the course of administering the laws, and carrying out their multitudinous research activities, federal departments and agencies unearth vast amounts of information useful to the general public. Sometimes the agency or department prints and distributes the material itself. But usually the project is handed over to GPO officials.

The Superintendent of Documents takes care of the distribution job. Currently, he has about 30,000 titles for sale; they can be purchased either by mail or at a bookstore located in the GPO building. Each year, 4,000 to 5,000 new titles come out.

To become a member of the Superintendent's booklet club, all you have to do is write him a note saying that you'd like to receive the Selected U. S. Government Publications price list regularly. The address is: Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

The selected list comes out every two weeks and catalogues all new publications which the Superintendent has available for sale. Periodically, flyers are prepared from these lists and are sent to everyone whose name is on file. Each flyer contains a [*Continued on page* 190]

FULL-WIDTH machine weighs two lbs., has a telescopic carriage. Machine is British-made.

POCKET-SIZE TYPEWRITER

OPERATION is standard. "Pocket" in this instance means a sportswriter's game pocket.

FOUR-COLOR RUBBER STAMP

ROLLER, REALLY. Rolling eliminates banging, smudge, wrist fatigue. When putting information on back of a photo it does not harm the picture. Inside the plastic cover are a number of inkpads, allowing the use of several colors at one "stamping." Made in Germany.

BRIGHT IDEA AWARD MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

Kut-All

CUTTING FACE is 1½ ins. long, needs no sharpening, cleans itself as it works.

PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILL gets another job. Combo makes edge-shaping fast and easy.

YOUR portable electric drill can now have another wonder-working attachment. The Kut-All, a multi-purpose tool for wood, plastics, metal and almost anything except diamonds, is all hardened steel. It needs no cleaning or sharpening. Great for shaping contours and edges, rasping, planing, smooth-finishing, beveling, cross-grain finishing, taking off paint, deburring metals and castings. $2.50, Copley Sales Corp., 721 Carroll Place, Teaneck, N. J. •

WIN $50

MI will award $50 each month to the first person who tells us of a new and useful gadget that is patented and in production. Manufacturers are also eligible for this award. Pictures and a description should be sent to Bright Ideas Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

PARKING-LOT SAILORS

STARTING A RACE: helpers hold the craft back as the wind fills sheets and bedspreads.

JOHN and Robert Bowater and Mark Jacobson, junior citizens of Lynwood, Calif., have a new use for old skates, old sheets and bedspreads, an empty parking lot and a spanking breeze. Working without plans or instruction in the art of sailing, the boys discovered the joys, pains and principles of sail all on their own. Besides the square rigs shown here, they are working on more ambitious fore-and-aft-rigs. •

MAJESTIC spread of chenille takes the mild wind.

SQUARE RIGGER: crew can't swarm the shrouds—

so this is how he shifts his upper main topsail, up-ending his yacht.

I RODE AN

By
J. Robert
Connor

USS SEAWOLF churns up the sea as she travels at speed during one of her rare moments on the surface. Crew works on deck (above) and one of the atom-powered sub's two periscopes is shown at the left.

TORPEDO ROOM. Lt. Terrass told me that tin fish are always ready to fire at sea.

A BRIGHT sun hit the grey-black deck as photographer Curt Gunther and I crossed the gangplank and stepped aboard the *USS Seawolf*, America's second nuclear-powered submarine, at Groton, Conn.

Busy crewmen wearing yellow life jackets prepared to get the boat underway. They hauled in the wrist-thick mooring lines and deftly coiled them in their assigned bins under the deck-plates.

At 0800 Captain Richard Boyer Laning, then skipper of the *Seawolf* (he is now with the office of Chief of Naval Operations in Washington, D. C.; the new skipper is Lieutenant Commander Alfred J. Whittle, Jr.), gave the signal to start the engines from the bridge halfway up the 54-foot-high conning tower. The atomic-powered steam turbines turned over with a muffled roar, then settled down to a steady, quiet beat. The

ATOM SUB

Seawolf slowly backed out of her berth, turned around, and headed out to sea.

The *Seawolf* rides low in the water. There are no handrails, except around the conning tower, and waves sweep the deck in rough weather. Gunnery Officer Lieutenant Milford Terrass told us of standing watch hip-deep in water with waves cascading over his head in the bubble-protected part of the conning tower.

Four hatches dot the deck of the boat, one located in the conning tower. We climbed down the hatch that passes through the officers' wardroom on our way to the crew's mess, one level below.

The crew's mess is huge by submarine standards. It is 20 feet long by 30 feet wide. It seats 42 men and when movies are shown an extra bench-type seat can be pulled out from under each table. This is the recreation center for the crew and also an emergency operating room with two large surgical lights placed strategically overhead.

Captain Laning, a 1940 Naval Academy graduate and veteran of World War II, briefed us here and gave us the run of the boat. We were then issued a dosimeter and film badge. The dosimeter lets you make a quick visual check for radiation in milliroentgens while the film badge, pinned to your coat, gives a more accurate and permanent record. The *Seawolf* has a closet-size nucleonics laboratory where the crew's film badges are checked regularly, along with the drinking water.

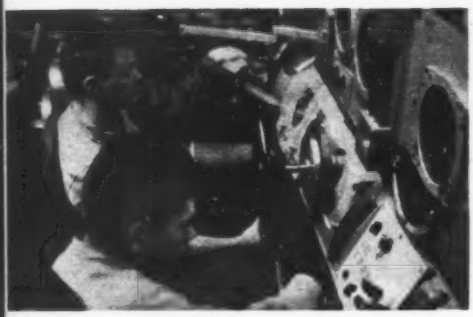
Suddenly a frog-throated klaxon horn burped twice and the calm voice of the Diving Officer ordered "Dive, dive."

The heavy clang of hatches being shut followed by the noise of surging water in the ballast tanks is an ominous sound to unaccustomed ears. Going down, the

CREW'S MESS seats 42 men, is movie room and much larger than old sub's.

100-RECORD juke box plays at push of button, says commissary man Bill Crow.

ENGINEMAN Carl Gay notes gauges and lights that tell how plant is running.



THREE MEN in attack center keep sub on even keel and guide its direction.

deck tilts gently under your feet but soon levels off as the *Seawolf* reaches her appointed depth. There is no sensation of movement below except when the boat moves up or down or makes a fast turn. There are subway-type straps hanging from the bulkheads which can be grabbed in case of a sudden dive or roll. On routine operations you might as well be sitting in your living room. When you go up, there is a tremendous whoosh as the big boat breaks the surface of the water.

In one corner of the crew's mess a juke box hangs on the bulkhead.

"How many records does it play?" I asked Leading Commissary Man Bill Crow of Iowa.

"One hundred," he said, "and we don't have to put in any nickels. You just make your selection, push the button and it plays."

In another corner of the mess is the only electronic organ in the fleet. Machinist David Cornell of Scituate, Mass., is the sole man aboard who can play it. The crew's mess also contains a tape recorder, a TV set (it can be used only in port), a good-size library and numerous magazines.

Chow served here is cooked on electric ranges in the compact kitchen on the forward side of the crew's mess. It boasts a garbage disposal unit that rids the boat of waste via tube. All dishes, cups and plates nest in special racks so that in a fast turn everything won't [*Continued on page* 189]

ATOMIC sailors eat high on the hog. David Cornell assists in mess, left, plays organ, right.

THE MAN WITH 125 PIPES

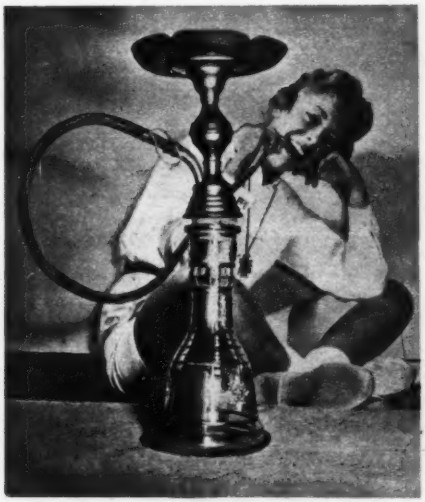
ALL THOSE PIPES and no tobacco; he only collects.

TEXAN pipe is in Bronx man's collection.

NEITHER Max Kaplan (above) nor his daughter Adelaide (below) is a pipe smoker. But Max collects pipes with the best of them without involving himself in the sordid details of dottle, goo, reamers, cleaners, burnt tongue and gifts of scented tobacco. Pipes come from 19 countries. In Turkish pipe Adelaide toys with, the smoke *would* pass through the water in bubbles. •

AUSSIE bushman paddles keg-laden canoe.

SHAKESPEARE head adorns this short clay.



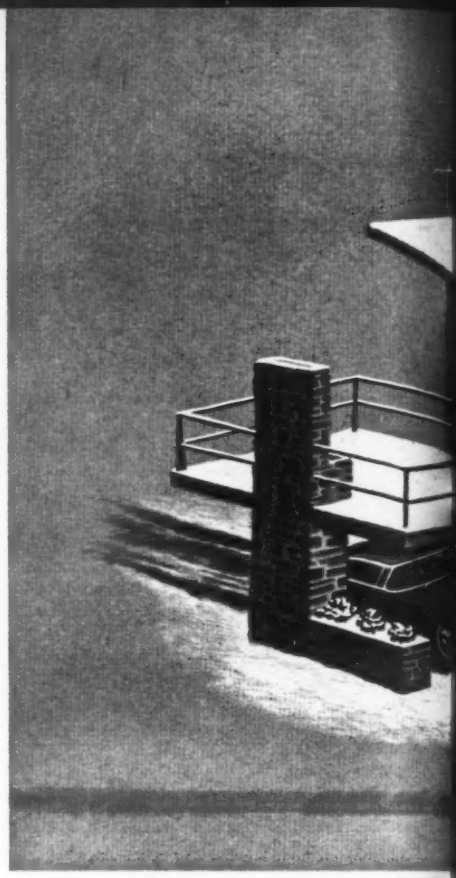
HUBBLE-BUBBLE—and also hubba-hubba!

IMAGINATION HOUSE is a startling and futuristic dwelling with walls of air which MI has adapted from a design by A. William Hajjar, an architect who practices his own specialty while serving as professor of architecture and senior design critic at Pennsylvania State University at University Park, Pa.

Hajjar's revolutionary new concept is being tested in a recently completed four-story 26x26-foot building at Penn State. The research is being done under a grant from the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.

The unorthodox building has a skin of glass around its entire outer surface, with a space of two or three feet between the skin and the inner wall.

Between these two walls Hajjar hung an unusual plastic curtain which has an electric circuit printed into its fabric. This curtain will heat the building when the sun is not warm enough. The glass envelope, or air space, will enable the circulating air to be drawn in at corner vents to function as a built-in climate controller, moving



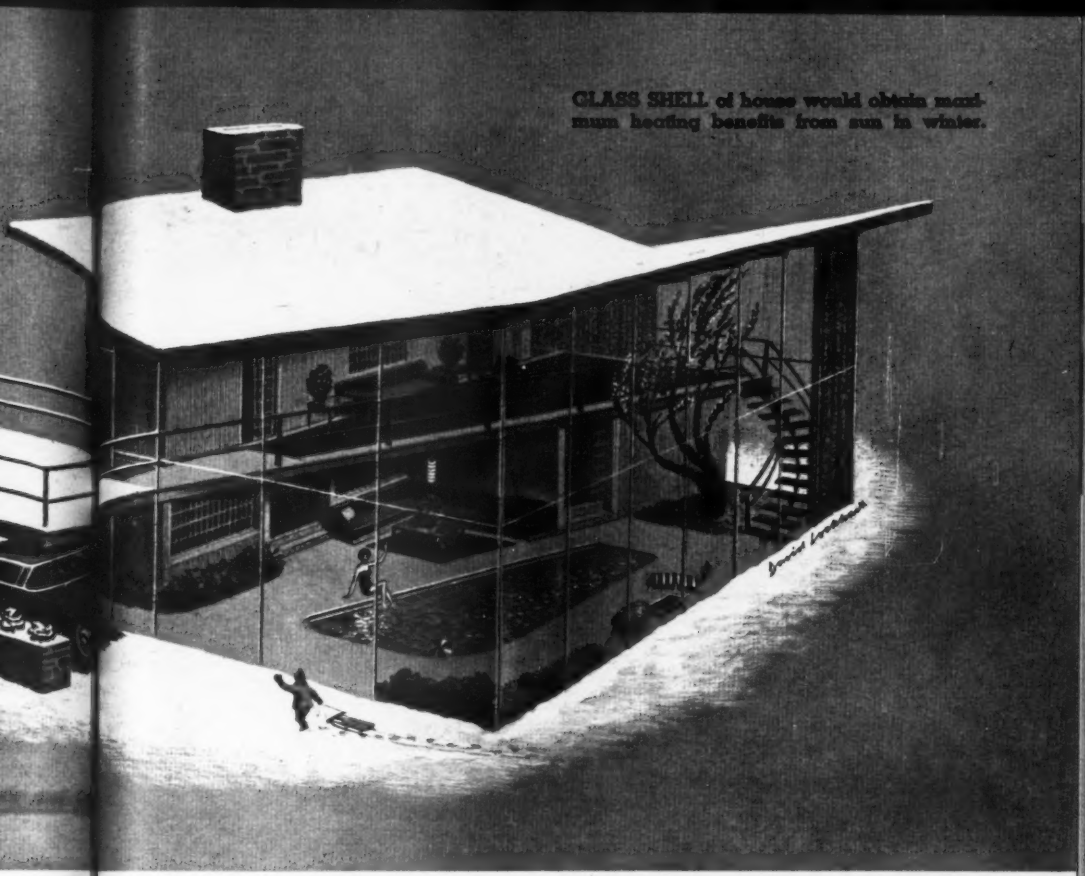
HOUSE WITH WALLS

sun-warmed air via fans to the cool side of the building and cool air to the sunny sides, when necessary. This warm air will also be stored and used on days when the sun doesn't shine. The air space can be illuminated at night to provide "daylight."

While Professor Hajjar's initial design is for an office building, MI artist David Lockhart has used the principles involved to plan the advanced design home illustrated above.

MI's design uses the inner wall of the house as the second wall utilized in Hajjar's office building. Actually, the MI plan depicts a "house within a house." The outer shell consists of glass to obtain maximum heating benefit from the sun during winter months.

In the winter illustration, above, the electric curtain has been left open to show an inside view of the patio and pool area. The curtain would be closed during cold spells to furnish heat—which means that the occupants of the house would be able to go swimming year-round. This amazing electric curtain would also work with the sun in winter, providing less heat on days when the sun's rays were strong enough to contribute warmth. In summer, occu-



GLASS SHELL of house would obtain maximum heating benefits from sun in winter.

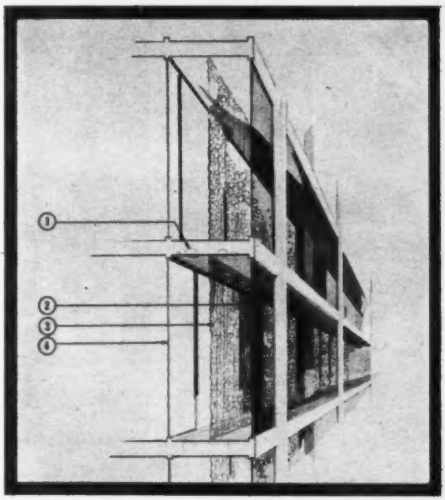
LS OF AIR

pants would switch to the cool air system. Here air is drawn in through vents and cooled and circulated by fans.

Hajjar's novel construction and his use of an air wall eliminates ducts and shades. The air-wall construction, according to the architect, "would do away with the problem of waterproofing, painting and maintenance in general. Your maintenance would simply amount to washing off the surface."

Hajjar also believes that his air-wall edifice might be the ultimate answer to making solar heat practical.

This is truly a home of the future, one that you and your family may be enjoying before 1999.—*J.R.C.*



AIR-WALL house principle: 1. lighting; 2. glass wall; 3. heat curtain; 4. inner wall.

house
nsists
eating
vinter

e, the
en to
and
closed
eat—
of the
ming
cur-
un in
days
hough
occu-

rated

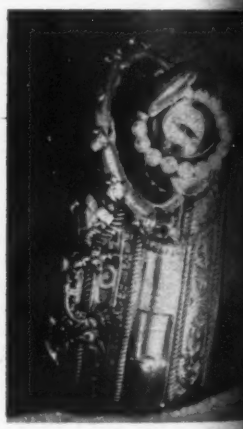
WORLD'S MOST COMPLICATED WATCH

THIS ornate gold-case French pocket watch is decorated with allegorical figures and Zodiac signs and tells seconds, minutes, hours, days, dates, months, seasons, years, sunrises, sunsets, solstices, phases of the moon, compass bearings, positions of stars, temperature, barometric pressure, altitude, humidity —and rings the hour! •

FRONT FACE has a visored, pearl-studded winding crown. Watch was started in 1897, took seven years to finish.

BACK FACE of watch. When completed in 1904, value was about $5,000.

TIMEPIECE is contained in spherical ornamental case. Grandaddy pocket watch is in Besancon museum.



WINDING CROWN is on hinge which opens to reveal the compass.

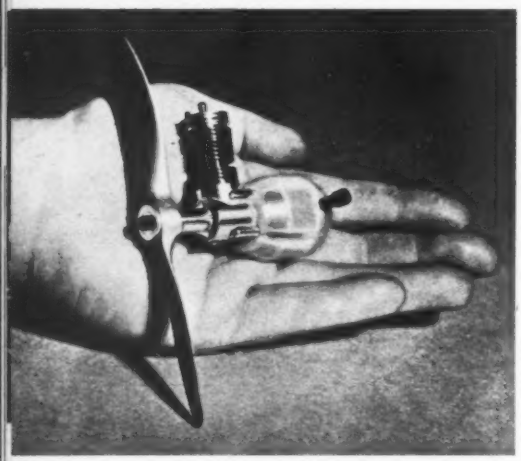
MIMI
MIMI's cleaning up this month. She's using her brand-new electric floor washer made by the Hoover Co., Canton, Ohio. The nifty 11.5-pound device puts clean water on the floor, then scrubs and vacuums it dry. You don't wet your hands. $79.95.

THIS PLANE CAN TAKE IT

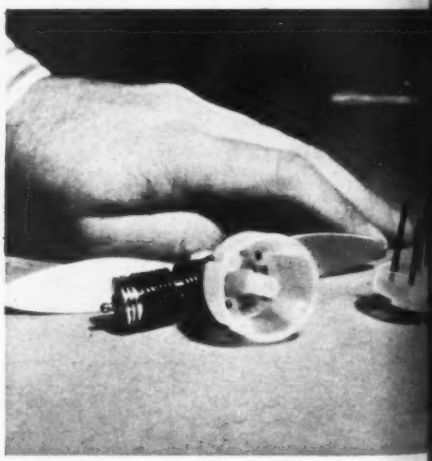
RUGGEDNESS of plastic craft is shown by flying it into side of hill at full speed.

THIS model plane really can take it. It is made of high-impact, shock-resistant polystyrene and you can send it zooming into the side of a hill and all it does is bounce up, ready to fly again. The built-to-scale L19 Bird Dog model is 13 inches long and sports a wingspan of 17 inches.

Another advantage of this model that comes ready to fly is that its little power plant, which utilizes a new type of instant carburetion, turns over at the flick



ENGINE is .049 Tornado, puts out 14,000 rpm and gives craft speed up to 75 mph.



SECRET of easy-to-start engine is a new and a more efficient venturi carburetor.

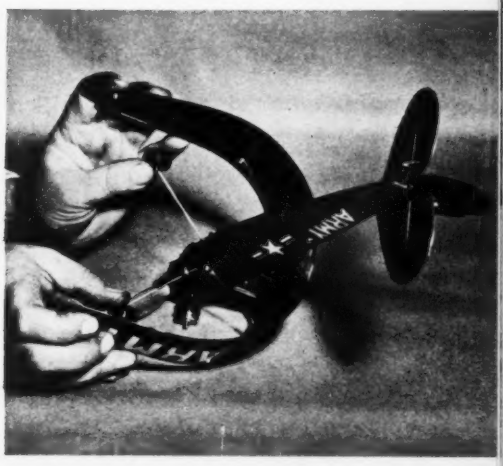
ENGINE turns over at the flick of a prop. Four of them were started in fast order.

BIRD DOG is made of durable plastic, has wingspan of 17 inches, is 13 inches long.

of a prop. The engine also has a visible fuel level and operates on regular model engine fuel.

Aurora Plastics Corp., West Hempstead, N. Y., makes the Bird Dog which retails for $9.95. The firm also produces flying models of the P-47 Thunderbolt and twin engine B-25 Mitchell Bomber, in addition to 400 varieties of scale shelf models. •

NOVEL tail has flexible plastic hinge. It snaps into stabilizer and elevator sections.



FLEXIBILITY of the durable built-to-scale model is shown in wing bending exercise.

McCAHILL TESTS

THE SUNBEAM ALPINE

"SUNBEAM ALPINE gives the buyer top looks," says Tom, above. The removable hardtop, left, can be had as an optional accessory in addition to the soft top. Photo below shows hardtop roof in place.

Uncle Tom calls this new 100-mph sports car "A real dream bucket, one that seems to have everything at the right price."

By Tom McCahill

SPORTY two-passenger rig boasts clean-cut lines, fins and a wheelbase of 86 inches.

SINCE my hair crop first struck a drought many years ago, literally hundreds of new sports cars have been introduced. Very few have been exceptional. To be an outstanding sports car doesn't necessarily mean it has to be fastest in its class or even the best-looking. Character and personality are as much a part of a sports car's makeup as guts and performance. In recent years such cars as the MG, XK120 Jag, Porsche and Austin-Healey have all been noteworthy for looks, character or performance. At the time these cars were brought out, there were many other sports cars that never caught on in quite the same way.

We wrote on these pages long ago that, among other things, a successful sports car had to be something that touched the imagination or sparked a dream. Unlike Detroit stampings, all pretty much alike, the sports car was accepted as a piece of sporting and fun equipment, with functional properties tossed in for good measure. The guy who bought a sports car because it would save him money on gas in getting to the button factory, or because it was easier to park, never should have bought one in the first place. Sports cars are dream stuff.

A real dream bucket, one that seems to have everything at a right price, comes along only once in a long while. The new British Sunbeam Alpine is definitely one of the few. If I'm any judge of such things, the Alpine should prove as popular as a gift certificate to Tiffany's and it ought to stay with us as an outstanding buy for some time to come.

With a price tag of $2,599 the new Alpine gives the buyer top looks, a lot of functional features and real crisp 1½-liter performance. For an extra charge a removable hardtop is available in addition to the soft top. The car also features wind-up windows, something you rarely find in a high-performance bucket

TEST CAR SPECS

MODEL TESTED: **Sunbeam Alpine**

ENGINE: **4** cyls; **91.2** cubic ins; **93.5** brake hp; **89.5** ft-lbs max torque; **8.2** to **1** compression ratio. Bore **3.11** ins; stroke **3** ins. Fuel required: Regular. Standard axle ratio: **3.9**. Wheelbase **86** ins; length **155.25** ins; height **51.5** ins; width **60.5** ins; front tread **51** ins; rear tread **48.5** ins. Weight **2,185** lbs. Gas tank capacity **10.8** gals. Turning circle diameter **34** ft. Tire size **5.60X13**.

PRICE (without optionals): **$2,599**

PERFORMANCE: **0-30** mph, **4.8** secs; **0-60** mph, **13.2** secs. Top speed **100-plus** mph. All times recorded on corrected speedometer.

CAR grooved through corners with "all the ease of a tomahawk through a soft scalp."

in this price range. It has a four-cylinder, high-compression engine which beats out 83 hp at 5300 rpm, using an aluminum head and twin carburetors. The whole job lands on the dock weighing a brown trout-and-a-half under 2,200 pounds.

But the big deal comes when the appointments are examined. The instruments, for example, are real instruments—items Detroit hasn't been able to afford in recent years. The upholstery on the two bucket seats in front is something the Fisher boys should take a look at; this is *real* upholstery.

Actually, this car might be rated by some idiots as a four-passenger convertible, though this would be stretching your imagination beyond the breaking point. Even the Rootes people, who make this job, refer to the rear seat as "a fully upholstered occasional seat with ample room for children." They fail to mention the children's age so I'll help them out—if they are much older than eight months, you've got trouble. There isn't enough room (when the front seats are pushed back) for legs plumper than pipe cleaners.

This would be a great bachelor's car—for the guy who lives in the city and goes to the country for summer weekends. That "occasional seat" is plenty big enough for your dog or a drunk friend who doesn't mind sprawling out across the entire seat [*Continued on page* 182]

UPHOLSTERY is real, says Tom, and there are bonafide instruments, not idiot lights.

TRUNK, considering size and type of car, is amazingly large. Spare is under shelf.

MORTON MURPHY and his traveling mailbox—a regular mailbox turned cablecar. Cowcatcher and other adornments were added from time to time at inventor's whim.

ELECTRIC MAILBOX

TRAMPING down a 200-foot slope to the road and climbing back up twice a day—to put outgoing mail in the mailbox and to fetch what the mailman left—was not the way for a retired electrical engineer. So Morton Murphy, of Brown County, Indiana, strung a clothes wire down to the road, slung his mailbox on it on rollers, let the box coast to the road. A towline to an electrically-powered windlass drew it back up. A signal to show when the mail was in completed the arrangement. "Saves 20,000 steps a year," says Murphy, proudly. •

MAILMAN pops post into the box at the roadside.

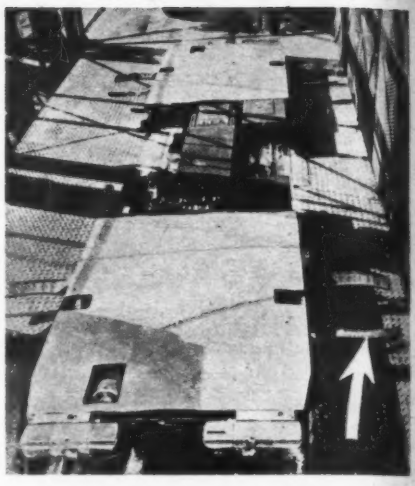
WAITING for the mail at house beats trudging for it.

MOTOR draws the mail uphill in easy 54 seconds.

FILE-AWAY PARKING

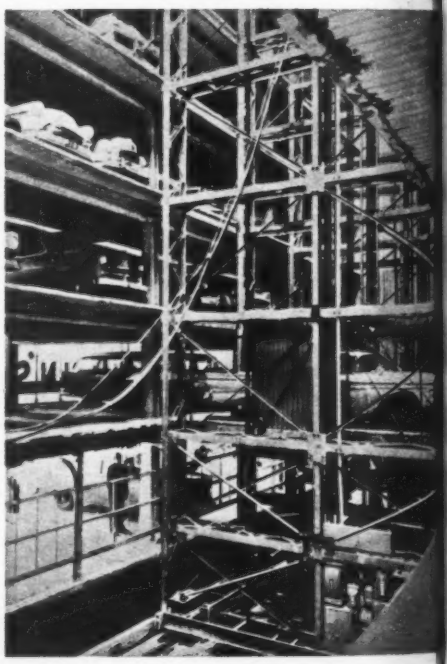
AT the new Bohmann Parking Center, a 10-story building in Portland, Ore., they file away your car with the ease of a room clerk popping a bill in a pigeonhole. You drive in, lock your car, pay up and walk away. Then machines take over.

The mechanical principle is fairly simple. Essentially the structure is two buildings with an alley between. The parking tower travels the alley from end to end; inside the rolling tower is an elevator. When a car is to be "filed," it is parked in front of the tower and a shuttle slides under it. Arms from the shuttle cradle the tires in a crablike grip; no part of the frame is touched. The shuttle will take anything from a Lincoln to a Volkswagen. The car is then slid onto the platform and an attendant, who travels with each car, directs the tower sideways and the lift platform upwards. The movement is rapid—the device can pick up a car and whisk it to the farthest point on the tenth floor and get back to the street level in 60 seconds. The 240-car structure can be taken down and put up again on another site if necessary.—*Edwin C. Henry*

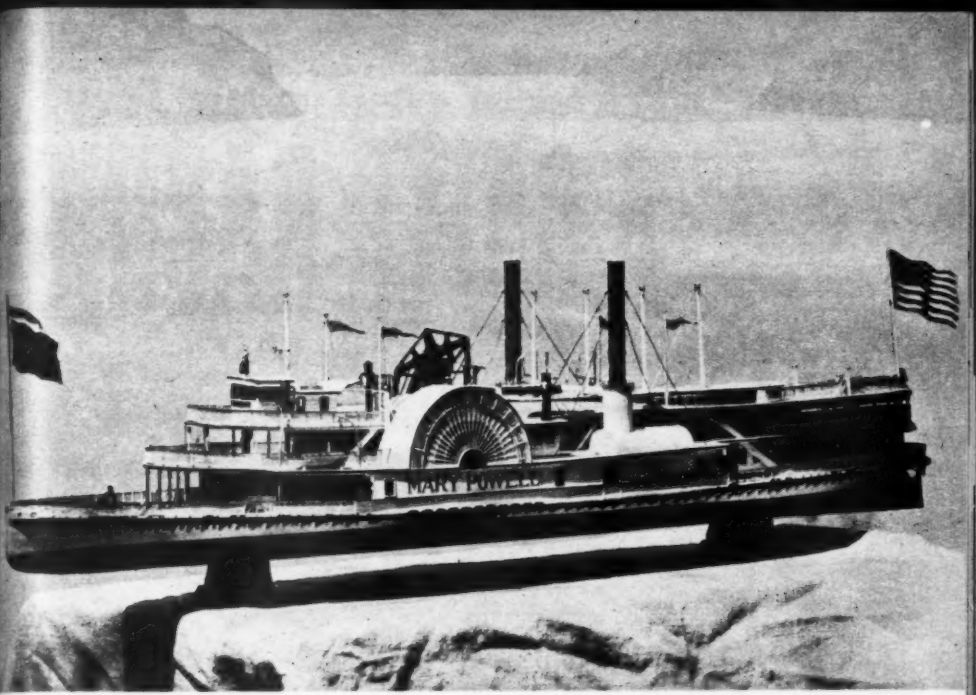


SHUTTLE LIFT with arms (arrow) extended. With arms in, it can slide under any car.

UPS-A-GERMAN-DAISY. Note clearance under car. Pick-up adjusts to size of car.



ROLLING TOWER takes car from parking bay. Note entrance gates at street level.



SCALE MODEL of the steamboat Mary Powell is now in museum of West Point Academy.

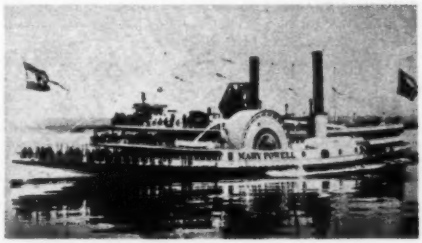
Sidewheeler For West Point's Navy

THE handsome sidewheeler shown above is a scale-model replica of the steamboat Mary Powell, known as the Queen Of The Hudson during her half-century of service from 1861 to 1919.

It is estimated that during her lifetime the Mary Powell traveled 1,150,000 miles on the Hudson River and carried 150,000 passengers yearly. The vessel operated 50 consecutive seasons and never had a serious accident. She was a favorite with cadets and officers stationed at the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N. Y., and of honeymooners taking their first trip up the scenic Hudson to Newburgh, Poughkeepsie and beyond.

The Mary Powell was 260 ft. long and had an overall beam of 64 ft. The paddlewheels were 31 ft. in diameter, each had 26 buckets and turned 22 revolutions per minute.

The model, 37 inches long, was constructed to a scale of one-eighth-inch to the foot. It was built by steamboat authority F. Van Loon Ryder who in his youth worked on the Jacob H. Tremper, the Onteora and the Robert Fulton—all famous steamers that played important roles in the romantic days of steamboating on the Hudson. •



ACTUAL PHOTO of Mary Powell shows her on the Hudson in her prime, around 1888.

BILL FRANCE DESIGNS . . .

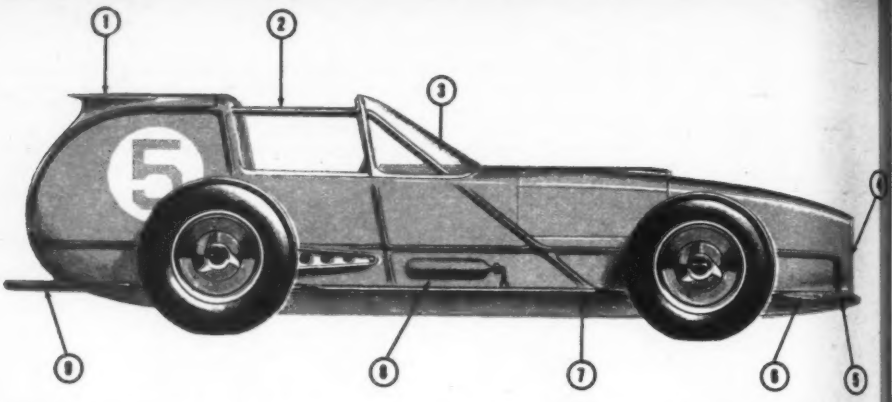
A SAFER RACING

INDIANAPOLIS-TYPE racing car has unusual ailerons for stability. See following page for complete diagram.

IG CAR

Bill France, who designed the unusual car shown on these pages, has had years of racing experience, both as a driver and as president of the National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing (NASCAR). His most recent accomplishment is the completion of the International Speedway at Daytona Beach, Fla., the fastest racing track in the world.

ALMOST all racing cars are dangerous, regardless of class or kind. Lives have been lost on all the great speedways of the world and at practically all the smaller tracks and road courses. These accidents almost invariably have resulted when the driver lost control of the car, either because of driver error or mechanical failure. Unfortunately, there is not much we can do about mishaps for which the driver is responsible. But we can improve racing cars, improve their safety, stability and handling at the super-speeds that



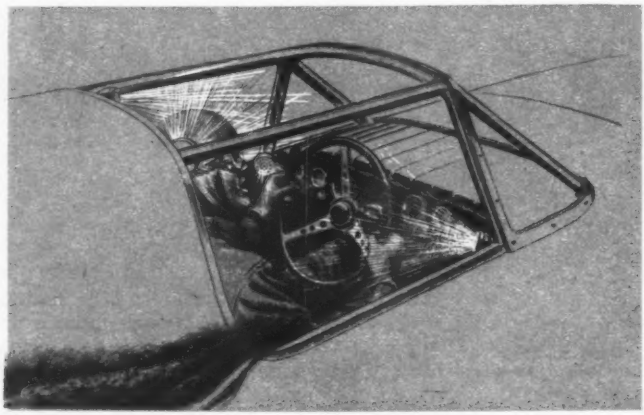
FRANCE-DESIGNED racing car has (1) top aileron to compensate for weight loss as fuel burns; (2) roll bars with carbon dioxide outlets; (3) bird-proof windshield; (4) automatic firedoors on grille and cowl vents; (5) rollers to prevent wheel climbing; (6) front ailerons; (7) side crashbars; (8) carbon dioxide carried in tanks fitted into the frame; (9) rear rollers.

are now becoming common at tracks and speedways all over the world.

Recently we completed the International Speedway at Daytona Beach, Fla. It is the finest and fastest 2½-mile racing track ever built. It makes possible higher speeds than have ever been known in competitive racing. But to take full advantage of this exciting track, high-speed cars will need definite changes, improvements that will enable them to be steered and handled properly at speeds averaging 30-100 mph faster than on other tracks.

One thing must be recognized: the need for better driver protection in high-speed racing cars has been disgracefully ignored. At present there is no minimum weight limit, and as racing engineers strive to build lighter cars, driver protection and car reliability have suffered. I have seen racing cars so light and fragile that a slight bump causes them to disintegrate. On other occasions, after a bad wreck, light cars have been so completely demolished that the cause of the accident could only be guessed by track officials.

For the protection of the driver and to enable today's racing cars to obtain super-speeds *safely,* I have listed ten steps I feel strongly must be taken if racing is to continue to flourish in America. I urge all drivers, designers, racing executives and racing fans to consider these suggestions carefully. I believe that unless these or similar steps are taken, auto racing in America faces a very [*Continued on page* 192]

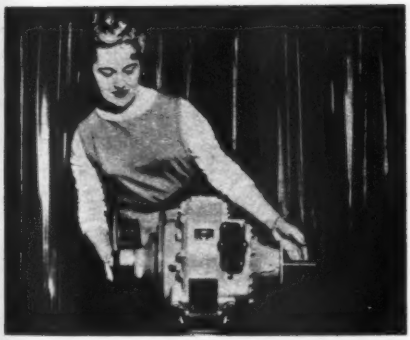


COCKPIT is sprayed with water from corner nozzles in case of fire. Water is pressurized by carbon dioxide in frame tanks.

Now See This!

ELECTRONIC LIFEGUARD recently introduced by Minneapolis-Honeywell sounds an alarm when anyone—grownup, child or pet poodle—falls into or otherwise enters an unattended pool. The submerged sensing device (black arrow) reacts to sound or water vibrations set up by a fall into the water and the alarm (white arrow) goes off. Alarm can be placed at a point away from pool. Device can be adjusted so that hand or foot splashing will set it off. System can be installed in a pool for under $200.

PLASTIC RELIEF MAP of the United States shows the shape of the land as it really is. Detailed 50-state map shows 4,000 geographic names, includes 2,000 cities and towns, 1,000 rivers and lakes, 150 national parks and monuments and over 200 mountain ranges and peaks. Handy map index almost the size of the map slides out from the back and locates all of the place names shown. Map comes ready to hang, costs $10. Aero Service Corp., 210 E. Cortland St., Philadelphia 20, Pa., makes and sells it.



NEW WONDER ENGINE developed by Curtiss-Wright with NSU Werke of Germany is a rotating combustion engine with only two moving parts—the rotor inside the combustion chamber and the crankshaft. An automotive carburetor supplies gasoline and air to the chamber through a side wall port: as the rotor turns the mixture is compressed, fired by a single sparkplug. Exploding gas delivers power to the crankshaft through rotor. Noise is low, premium gasoline unnecessary. Hp range: 100-700.

WATCH CHRONOGRAPH that does all its jobs with only a watch crown instead of the usual clutter of pushers is the latest triumph of Swiss watchmaking. The one shown here has a tachometer for telling rpm and a telemeter for telling how far away a cannon is—and it can also time Uncle Ed from the couch to the dinner table. Models are available with pulsometers and production meter scales. Eliminating the pushers around the rim not only looks better but makes the instrument watertight.

MONEY MAKING IDEA

THESE PONIES NEVER LOSE

HORSE'S MOUTH gives it a highly spirited appearance.

SHORTLY after World War II Nickolaus Klein, a Yugoslav citizen, pulled out of his native land and made for Stuttgart, Germany, where he soon hit a winning streak with the ponies. The ponies were of the lovable type called hobbyhorses, famous for getting nowhere. But they brought Klein all the way from Stuttgart to Chicago.

Klein takes pride in trying to make his ponies more lovable than any others on the market. Kids not only ride them, they pet them. A Klein rocking horse feels like real horse because it is covered with genuine horse or calf hide, kept soft and lustrous with a secret liquid preservative. Manes and tails are real.

Klein starts a horse by nailing together a wooden skeleton, the most important part of which is the carved head. Then burlap is stretched around the skeleton and stuffed with wooden chips. Klein then pounds the stuffing into shape with a large paddle. Over the burlap go three carefully cut pieces of hide, soaked in preservative. Klein stretches and stitches the hide into place with great care. The hide dries taut, making as attractive, convincing and durable covering as any horse could have. Ears, main and tail are sewn on next, and the horse is then mounted on its wheeled platform.

The rocking horses cost $35 for the smallest size, and go all the way up to $133 for the largest which is 56 inches (or about seven hands). Klein's shop, in case you want a horse, is 2962 North Lincoln Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

—*Howard M. Greenwald*

I gives it a
ppearance.

ing and
se could
sewn on
unted on

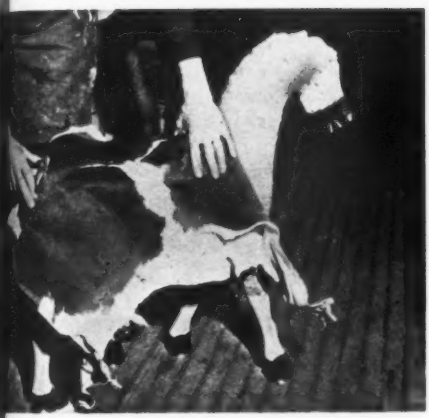
for the
ay up to
6 inches
n's shop,
2 North

eenwald

strated

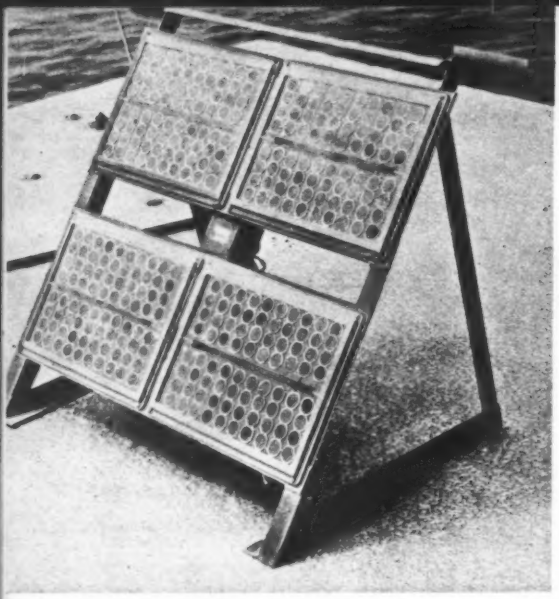
BURLAP is tacked to wooden skeleton. This is a 56-inch, $133 job.

CHIPS OF WOOD are packed into the burlap, which is then sewn up, pounded into shape with a big paddle.



HIDE, soaked in preservative, goes on over burlap form, shrinks smooth and taut. Below, wheels go on platform. Rocker is removable. Stance shown below costs extra.

FINISHED HOBBYHORSE can be rocked, rolled, washed, curried, petted and loved.

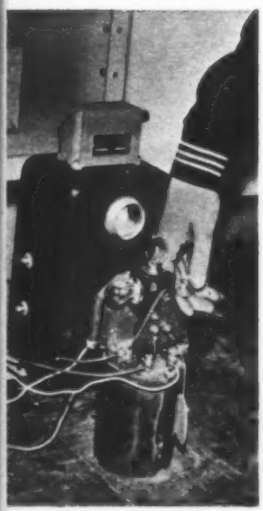


SOLAR CONVERTER has been compared to four neatly filled cookie sheets. The tilting bar at the top of the unit keeps seagulls from alighting on it.

FOR more than two years the lighthouse at Angel's Gate, Los Angeles Harbor, has been flashing solar-powered signals to ships at sea, using a unit developed by Hoffman Electronics.

Composed of 320 cells of almost pure silicon, shaved down to 16 one-thousandths of an inch in thickness, linked in chains and sealed in an anodized aluminum base, the unit looks most like sheets of cookies just out of the oven. Every day at dawn a sun-relay switch turns off the flashing light and cuts in the cells, starting a flow of electricity into two 100-amp, 6-volt storage batteries. On overcast days output of the converter is diminished but fog does not affect generation. Ultimate goal of the Coast Guard experiment—an automatic signal for unattended use in remote locations. •

SUN-POWERED LIGHTHOUSE



DEAD BULBS are replaced automatically.

ANGEL'S GATE lighthouse—an old-style tower on Los Angeles Harbor breakwater.

RECORDER logs every flash of the signal light.

ars the
Gate,
s been
nals to
veloped

almost
to 16
nch in
ns and
minum
st like
of the
a sun-
flashing
starting
wo 100-
ies. On
he con-
og does
ltimate
experi-
for un-
tions. •

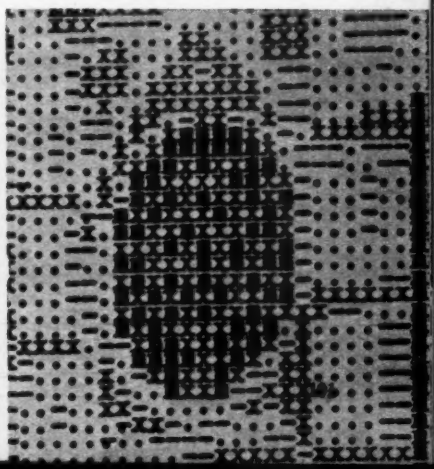
SE

s every
al light.

trated

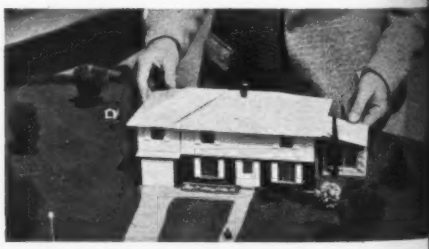
hunt-and-peck ARTIST

ALL day Guillermo Mendana Olivera works as a stenographer in Leon, Spain; every night he types pictures. Samples of his work shown here are, moving clockwise: typings of Ike, of Mendana himself, a detail from a picture of a church, and the Puerta de Alcala in Madrid. Each picture takes about 70 hours. Mendana uses small o and x and periods, dashes and commas. He starts with a paper covering all but a sliver of a photo; as the paper moves down he copies a line at a time. •



MAGNETIC MODEL HOMES

RESIDENTS of Long Island, N. Y. can actually see the way their homes will look after anticipated improvements are made by house remodeler Herbert Richheimer. Salesmen at his Museum of Modern Home Improvements at Hicksville click on to the magnetic model homes a dormer, garage, playroom or other additions for the benefit of a prospective customer. •



MAGNETIC MODEL, left, is about to get another room over garage and a sun porch on opposite end of house. Right, here's how the improved house will look to customer.

PAT BOONE sings into microphone. Before actual recording starts, he croons some test notes for the benefit of engineer.

Pat Boone CUTS A RECORD

Illustrated by J. George Janes

TEEN-AGE singing idol Pat Boone has sold more than 25 million records over a five-year period which is quite a record in itself. Here's how Pat cuts a "biscuit" for his fans.

Boone, like all recording stars, first sings to a magnetic tape, not once, but many times. The best of these tapes are cut and spliced together to make what is called a composite master tape.

Music from the tape is re-recorded to an acetate disc. The disc gets a thin coat of silver and is immersed in a plating

ENGINEER in control panel uses singer's test notes to adjust his complex equipment before actually recording Pat's new song on the tape recorder.

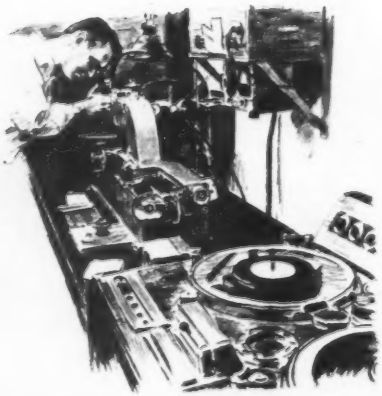
tank to make a metal master at the RCA factory.

A metal "mother" mold is made from the master and gets an audible inspection. A nickel stamper is then made from this mold to do the actual manufacturing of records in quantity. The nickel stamper is mounted in an automatic hydraulic press and a "biscuit" of hot plastic inserted. The press molds the hot plastic into a record.

When the center hole has been made and the edges trimmed, a machine produces a smooth, finished edge.

The record is now ready for final inspection, packaging and distribution to record stores. •

HIGH-QUALITY tape recorders, usually two, as shown above, are used to reproduce the singer's voice. When recording session is over, right, Pat and recording officials sit around and listen intently to the playback.



MUSIC from the tape is re-recorded on an acetate disc. This disc has fine grooves cut into its plastic surface by machine.

"MOTHER" MOLD is made from master, then carefully separated by hand at RCA plant. A nickel stamper is then made from "mother."

the RCA
ade from
e inspec-
ade from
nufactur-
ne nickel
natic hy-
hot plas-
the hot
en made
hine pro-
final in-
bu-

PLASTIC which has been prepared and run off in sheets is being made into "biscuits" here. This is done after audible inspection of the "mother."

LABELS go on nickel stamper in hydraulic press. The disc is made with a hot "biscuit."

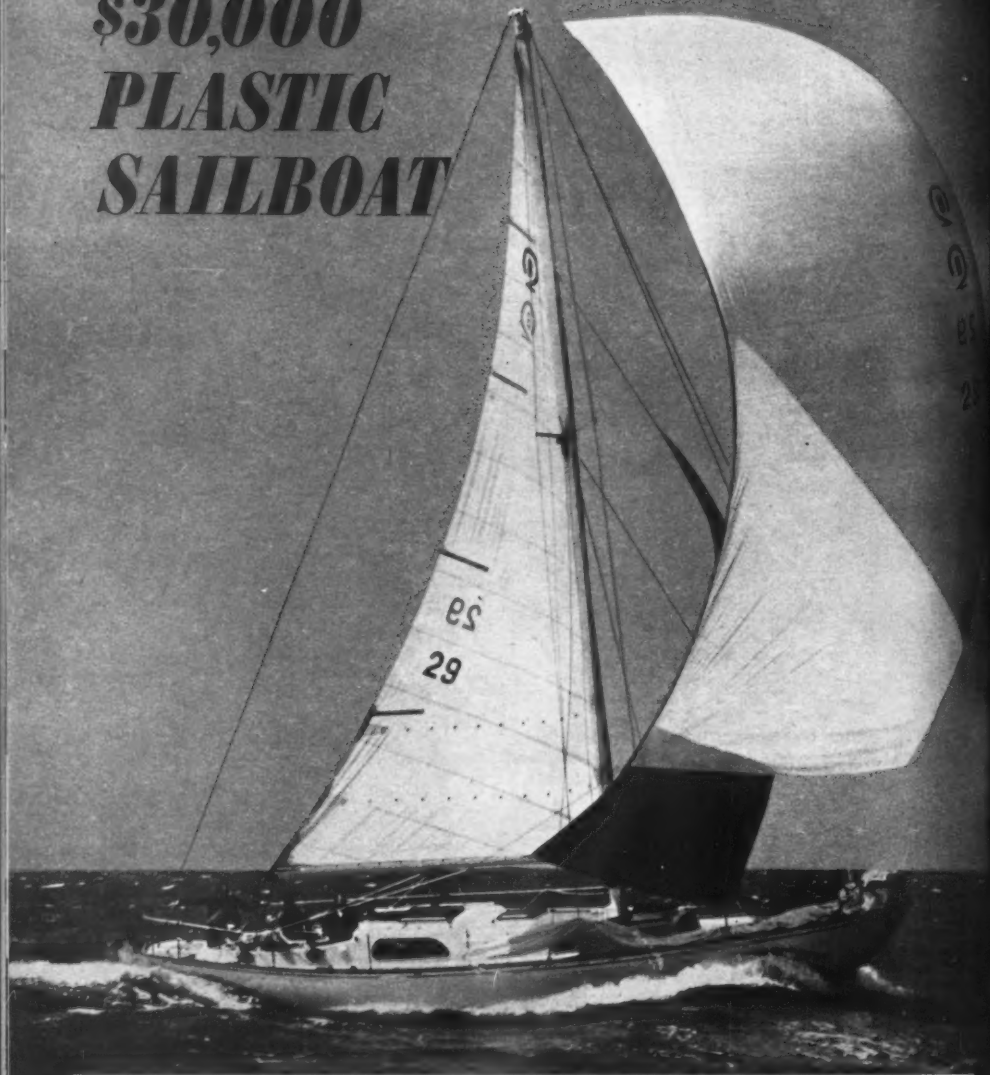
RECORD is placed on a machine which produces smooth edge after center hole is made.

BOONE fans relax and listen to crooner who has sold over 25 million records.

er, then
plant. A
nother."

rated

$30,000 PLASTIC SAILBOAT

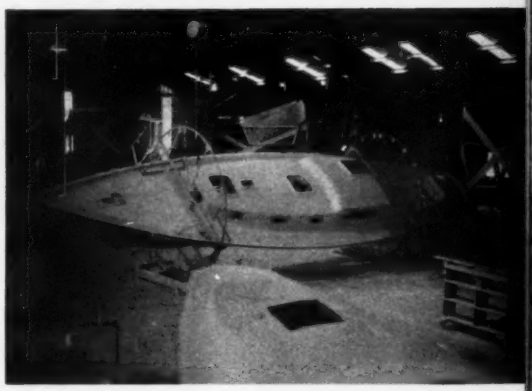


THIS beautiful ocean-going sailboat zipping along with spinnaker set is the racer-cruiser Bounty II, a 40-ft. fiber glass pleasure craft equipped with an auxiliary 30-hp engine. The Bounty has a one-piece hull and one-piece deck, reinforced internally with structural bulkheads. The unusually spacious cabins and galley provide comfortable cruising for six, and sleek lines enable her to outperform boats of conventional construction. •

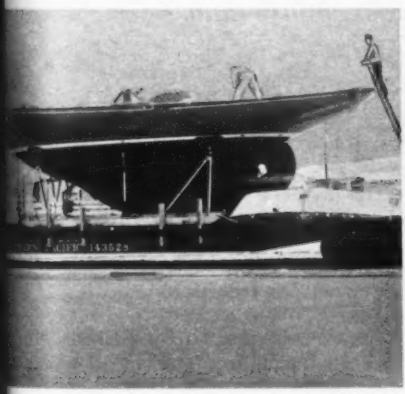
BOLTS of fiber glass are soaked in resin before building of Bounty gets underway.

ROLLERS of wet fiber glass stretch the cloth inside one section of the hull mold.

HULL HALVES are bonded chemically. The entire hull is produced in eight hours.



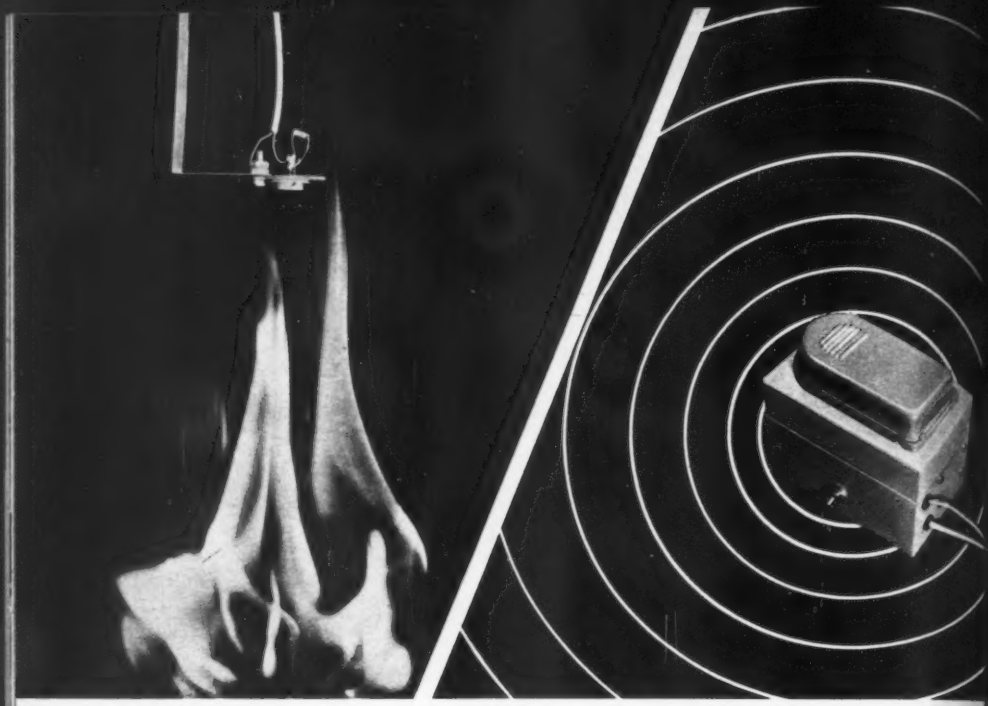
PLASTIC deck and cabin top are ready to be installed on hull like "lid on a can."



FINISHED Bounty is shipped complete with aluminum mast, Dacron sails, engine, gear.

GLASS CLOTH, held by VP Frederick Coleman, is one of toughest materials known.

Aeromarine Plastics Corp., Sausalito, Calif.



TRANSISTOR FIRE ALARM

COMPONENT PARTS of alarm mechanism are shown before assembly in metal file box.

This device may one day save your house—and your family.

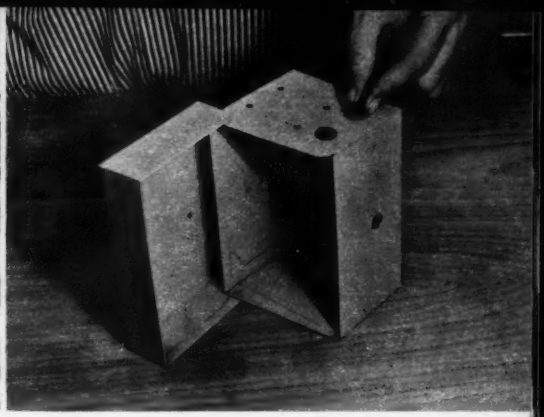
By John Michaels

HEAT increases transistor current flow—that's the operating principle of this fire alarm.

The unit is designed so that normally a negligible current flows through the relay circuit, but not enough to close the relay that sets off the alarm. It is only when the transistor is heated (135° to 185° F.) that current flow increases, closes the relay and triggers the alarm.

Begin by drilling the required holes in the 4x6-inch metal file box housing. Then refer to the diagram at right to make the brackets for the transistor and for the seven-pit socket from one-inch

WHEN DRILLING HOLES, avoid denting the box: bear down gently on the drill press.

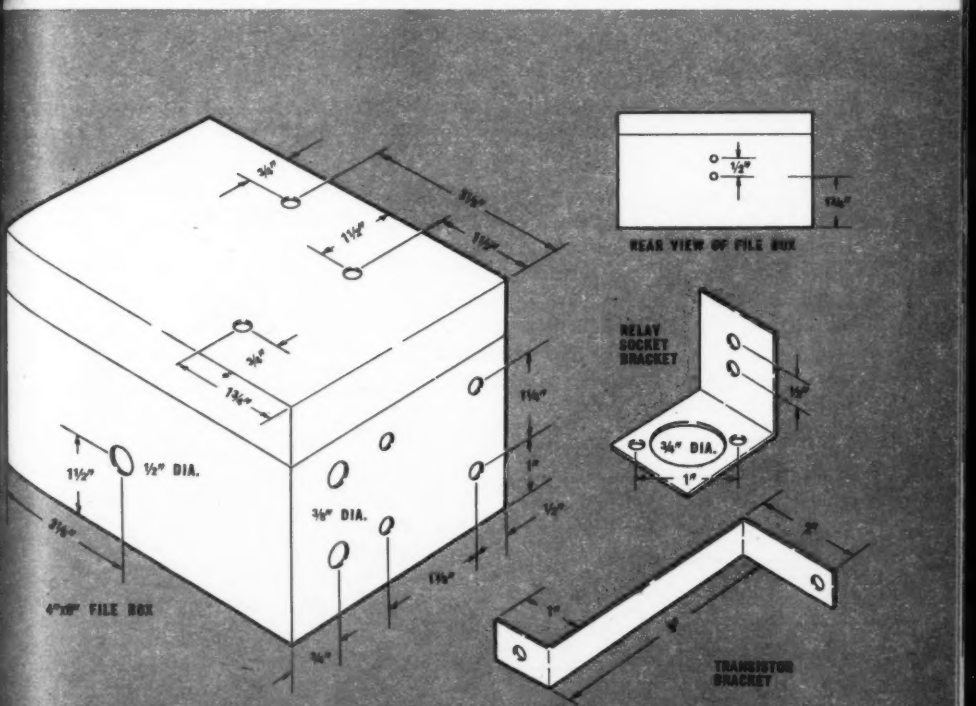


LINE rims of holes in the file box with rubber grommets to prevent chafing wires.

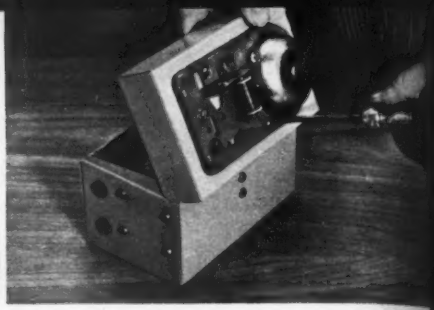
aluminum strips. Mount bell, transformer and socket bracket with quarter-inch, No. 8-32 roundhead screws.

All connections are soldered, then insulated with electrician's tape. Solder the half-watt resistor across the base and emitter legs of the transistor. The case of the 2N307 transistor is the collector leg and is connected to the relay.

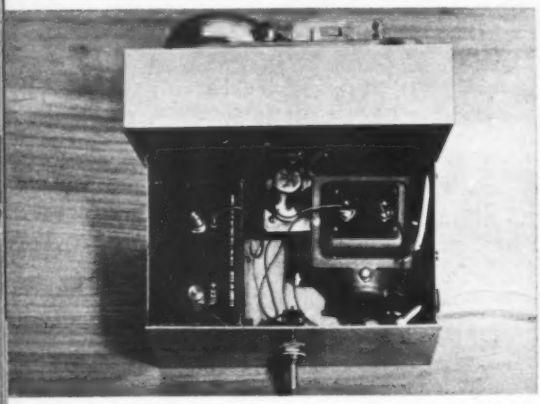
Test the unit by plugging in the transformer, closing the toggle switch and holding a lighted match under the



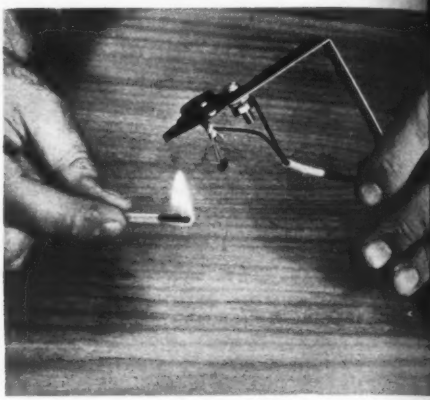
MINIATURE SOCKET takes the K1 relay; it is wired prior to mounting to bracket.



FASTEN ALARM BELL or buzzer to top of file box with half-inch roundhead screws.



ARRANGEMENT of the components is shown in this top view of the completed assembly.



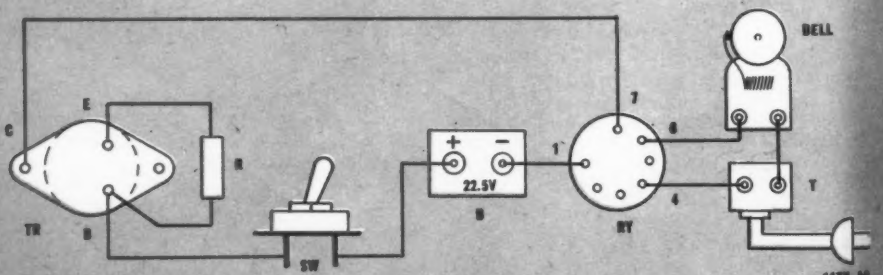
"ANTENNA" of mechanism is the transistor. It can be tested as shown with match.

transistor to trip the alarm mechanism.

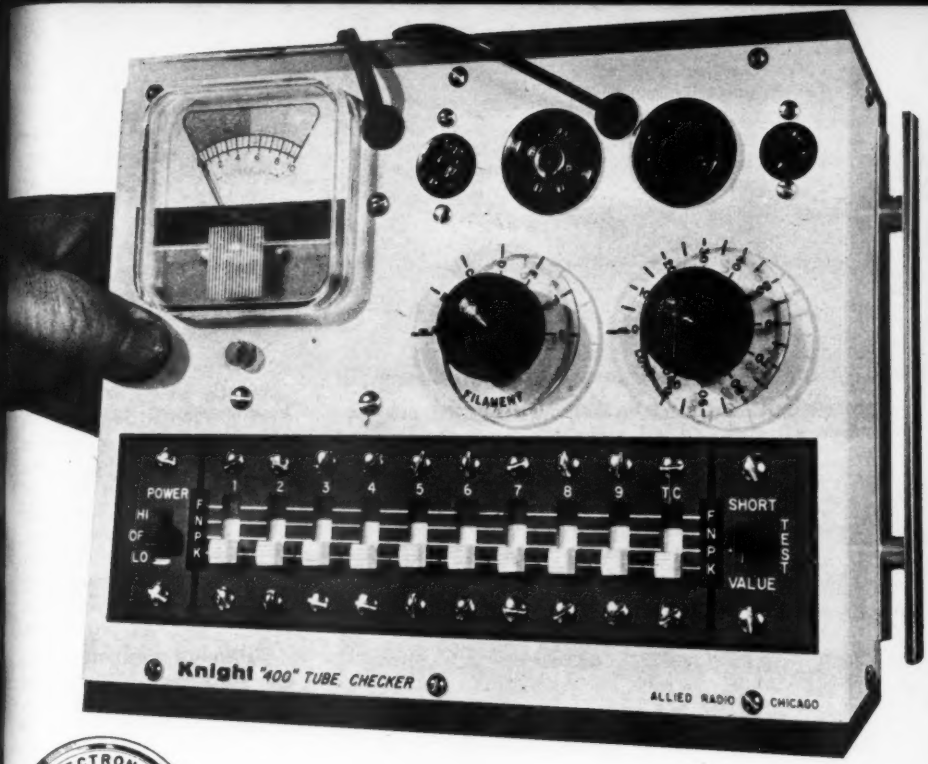
For complete protection install a resistor in each room, wiring the circuit in parallel. Check the circuit to see that no current leakage increase exists that would set off the alarm at room temperatures. Test base resistors of varying values until the alarm operates at the correct temperature. •

PARTS LIST

B —22½V. Battery, Eveready No. 763.
Bell—Buzzer or Light may be used instead.
*RY —Relay, Potter & Brumfield, SM5DS, 900 ohm, 24V. DC, (fits 7-pin min. tube socket).
TR —Sylvania 2N307 Transistor.
R —10K ½w. Resistor.
SW—S.P.S.T. Toggle Switch.
*The SM5DS relay has contacts rated at two amps for non-inductive load. If heavier current is required, operate a heavy-duty relay from the contacts of the SM5DS.



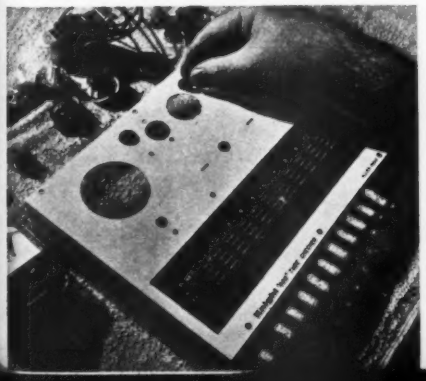
WIRING DIAGRAM. Note that bell is powered by house current. The battery is only used to "sensitize" the transistor.



ELECTRONICS MI DEPARTMENT

BUILD YOUR OWN TUBE TESTER

Save money on service calls by checking radio and TV tubes on a tester you build from a kit.

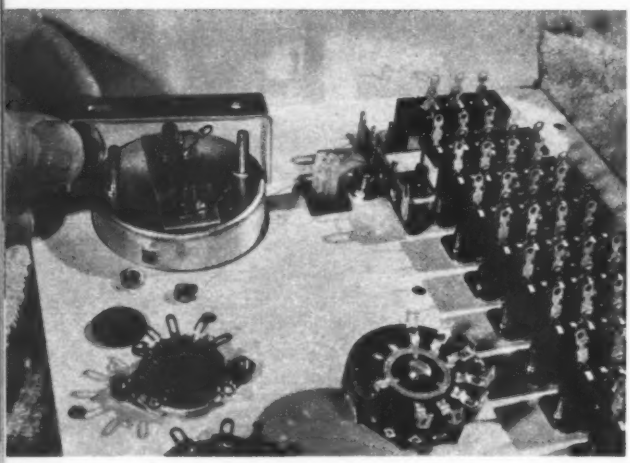


By Ken Murray

HOW many times has your radio or TV set failed when a favorite program was coming up? And how many times have you waited a couple of days for a diagnosis and had to pay for it be-

FIRST step is to lay out and mount those parts which go on front panel.

CONTROLS are mounted on the front panel with nut and lockwasher on inside and a securing nut on the outside.



GOOD-BAD METER is inserted from front side of the panel and secured with a bracket and nuts at the rear.

sides? Then the trouble is usually just a bad tube which you could have replaced yourself if you'd only known how to find it. Well, even if you don't know an amp from an ohm, you can build your own tube tester from a $19.95 kit now on the market.

Made by Allied Radio Corp., 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill., the Knight "400" Tube Checker kit is easily assembled by following the instructions supplied. You just perform a simple step, check it off and proceed to the next one. Before you know it, the job is done and you've had fun doing it. The only tools required are a pair of long-nose pliers, diagonal cutters, a screw driver and a soldering iron.

When the tester is finished, you set all the selector slide switches in the position marked *K* on the panel and plug the line cord into a 105- to 125-volt, 60 cycle, AC outlet. If the local voltage is between 115 and 125 volts, the *Power Hi-Lo* switch is set in the *Hi* position. If the voltage is between 105 and 115 volts, the switch is set in the *Lo* position. If you're in doubt, the *Hi* position is used. From there on, testing a tube is a snap —or just a few snaps of selector switches.

Neatly fitted into a slot in the side of the case is a tube chart. You pull this out, find the number of the tube you're about to test, turn the *Filament* switch to the position indicated, insert the tube in the appropriate socket and then set the selector switches in order given on the chart.

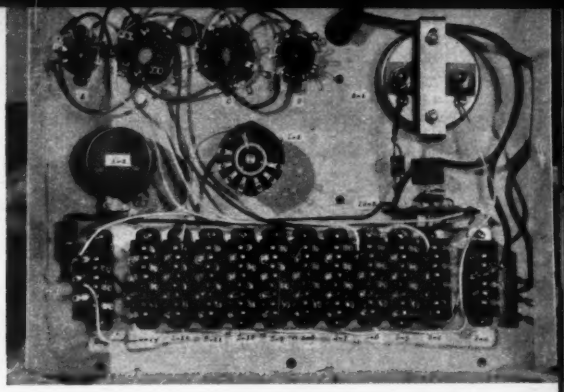
Filament continuity is the first test. When the switches are set, the neon indicator light should glow. If it doesn't the filament is broken or faulty.

The next test is for shorts. In this case, setting the switches should *not* cause the neon light to glow. If it glows steadily, there is a short in the tube and it should be discarded.

If no short is found, you can proceed to the value test. The *Load* control on the panel is set to the number given on the tube chart and the necessary selector switches are also set. Then the *Short-Value* switch is held in the *Value* position. If the pointer of the meter moves to the green section of the scale, the tube is good. If the pointer moves to the red section, the tube is not emitting properly and should be replaced.

That's all there is to it. By making quick checks

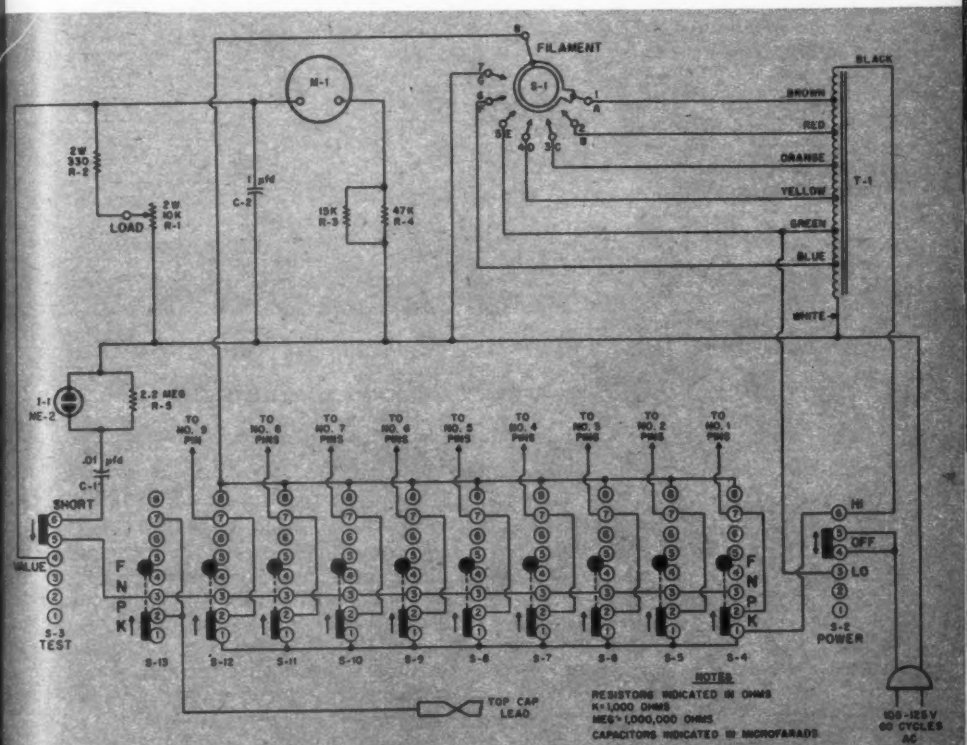
SOLDERING requires care. Heat the joint thoroughly and flow solder on.



FOR SIMPLICITY, job is divided into three separate wirings. This is after first wiring.

on the tubes in your set, you can learn if you really need a serviceman or have a problem you can solve yourself just by slipping a new tube into a socket.

To increase the scope of your testing, you can easily make a continuity tester for checking the condition of resistors and condensers. The attachment is an eight-pin tube base with a length of lamp cord run in through a hole in the side and soldered to the insides of the pins numbered four and five. For a finished appearance, the bottom of a black rubber [*Continued on page* 169]



All parts in diagram are called out in instructions supplied with kit.

ELECTRIC DOOR OPENER

NOW THEN, this is a conversation stopper, not a conversation piece, when your guests see how this door opens itself in front of you.

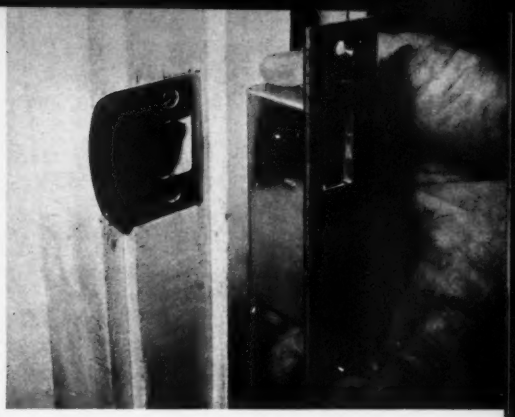
A foot tap is all that's required to open this connecting door between kitchen and dining room.

David X. Manners

"LOOK, Ma, no hands!" An electromagnet inside the door release retracts a catch from the latch, and presto, an ordinary tension spring at the top of the door pulls it open. Heart of the system is an electric door release installed as a replacement for the lock's striker plate. After you pass through, you can push the door shut behind you with shoulder or elbow.

You see, the couple living in this house vowed that when they bought their new home it would have a separate dining area, not a part of the kitchen—and a connecting door so that cooking odors would not permeate the dining room. An excellent idea, but the door became a headache; always closed to keep out the odor of cabbage and fish, it became not only a nuisance to open, but

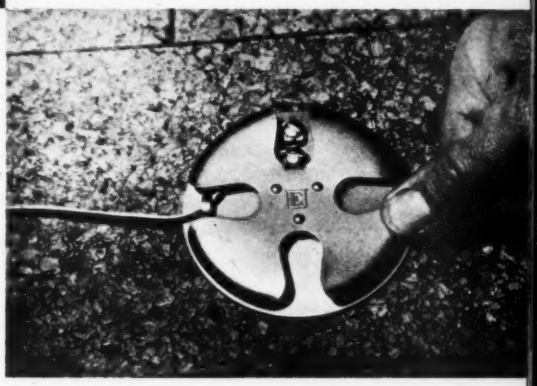
THE OPERATING SWITCH, one on each side of the door, is concealed under a mat.



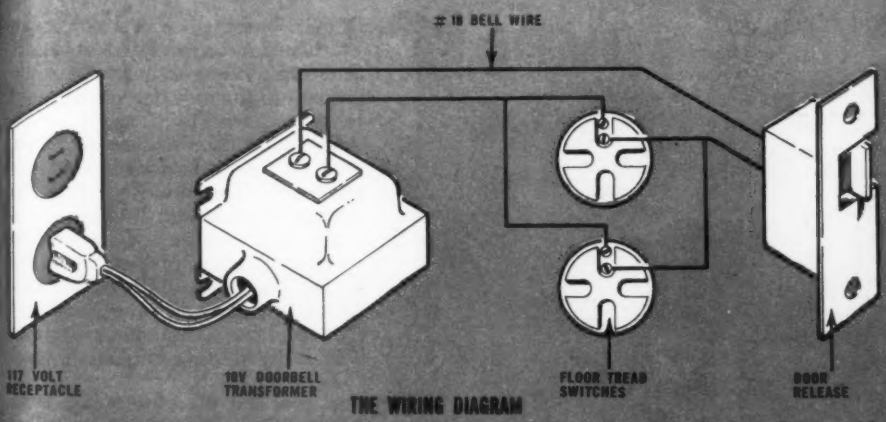
THE MORTISE-TYPE door release being installed as a replacement for striker plate.

at times an actual impossibility when the Mrs.' arms were laden with food. A double swinging door was out of the question because of lack of room on the kitchen side, and, secondly, a latch was required so that their baby could be kept out of the dining room.

Commercial door openers cost far too much for the average homeowner. However, you can assemble and install this simplified one for less than $15. It's safe and easy to install as it operates on low voltage. All required parts are manufactured by the [*Continued on page* 162]



THE SWITCH. Pressure on any part of the housing will operate door release.

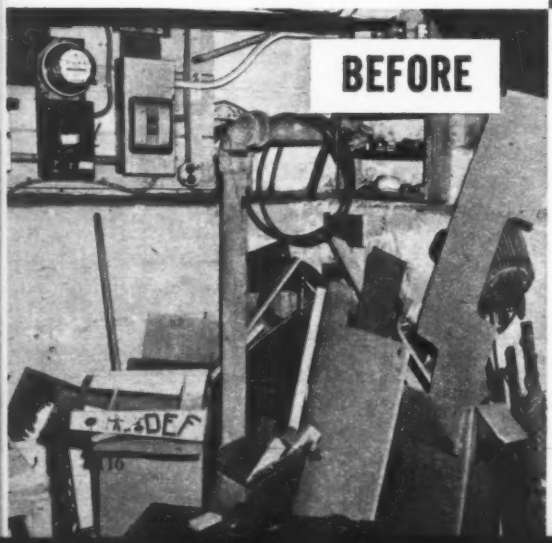


THE WIRING DIAGRAM

RUMPUS ROOM

Using various combinations of wall-covering materials, today's cost-conscious home owner can renovate any room without ruinous forays into hard-earned family savings.

By R. J. Capotosto



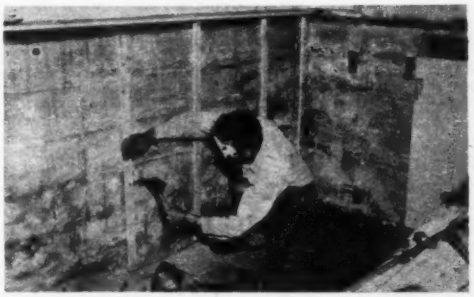
THIS basement recreation room turned out so well that it is now a tossup as to whether more time is spent in the new den or the main living room upstairs.

We used three interesting new wall surfacing materials that are so realistic that a close look is required to distinguish them from real wood, marble and stone. The walls of the den proper are faced with Masonite Misty Walnut panels and self-adhesive Sculpture Con-Tact in a cut stone pattern. The built-in desk-bookshelf is of

Can you find the pipe in the large picture? It is hidden by the plant.

Misty Walnut with Marlite in a black marble pattern for the desk top and trim.

The furnace and utilities areas were partitioned off with Weldwood Expand-A-Grille lattice work (available from U.S. Plywood dealers). Two 4x6-foot sections of the wall are on hinges. The upper halves consist of airy grillwork and the lower sections of Masonite hardboard faced with simulated stone. Access is gained by "opening the wall" and walking in.



ANCHORFAST NAILS are used to secure the 1x2-inch furring strips to the foundation walls.

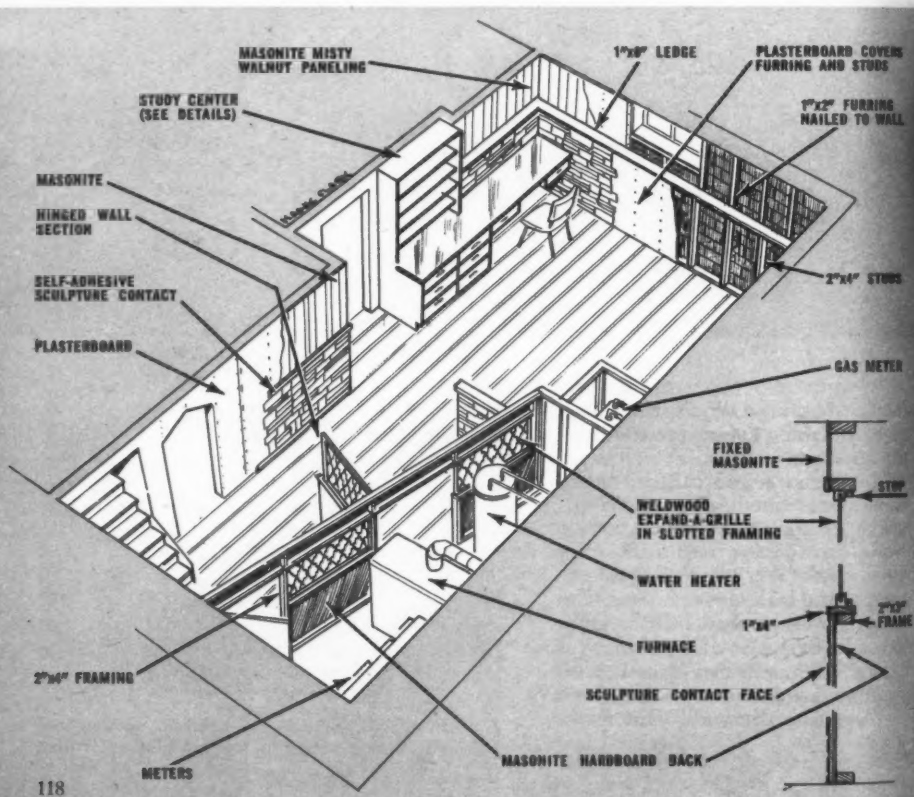
The main construction procedures outlined here will help give you a working knowledge of how to go about starting your den. You'll probably have to alter some of the dimensions since each room must be approached on the terms of its own characteristics. But here's the way *this* job was done:

Interior partitions were constructed of 2x4's, then the cement block foundation walls were furred with 1x2's. The ledge formed by the recessed foundation wall was put to functional use by finishing it off as a mantle.

Electrical wiring was next. Plenty of outlets were installed around the room flush with the finished wall surfaces. The wire used was No. 12 BX. This gage was chosen to permit use of heavy current drainers such as an electric heater and whatever additional appliances the future might bring.

Inasmuch as the self-adhesive Con-

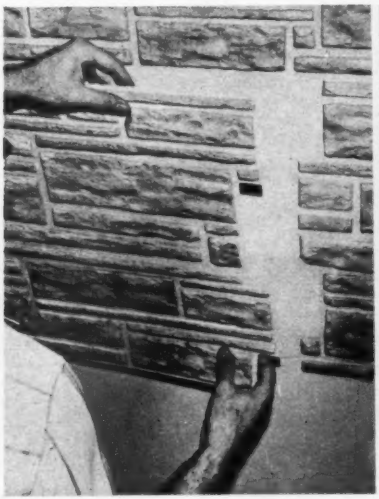
FURNACE AREA partition is 2x4 framing with Masonite bottom, Expand-A-Grille top.

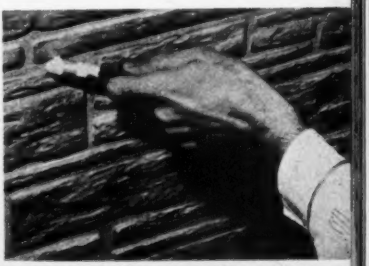


UTLET BOXES should be mounted wooden blocks to bring these units flush with the completed walls.

PLASTERBOARD covers large areas quickly and makes a good surface for adhesives.

TO APPLY simulated stone, remove backing to expose adhesive.

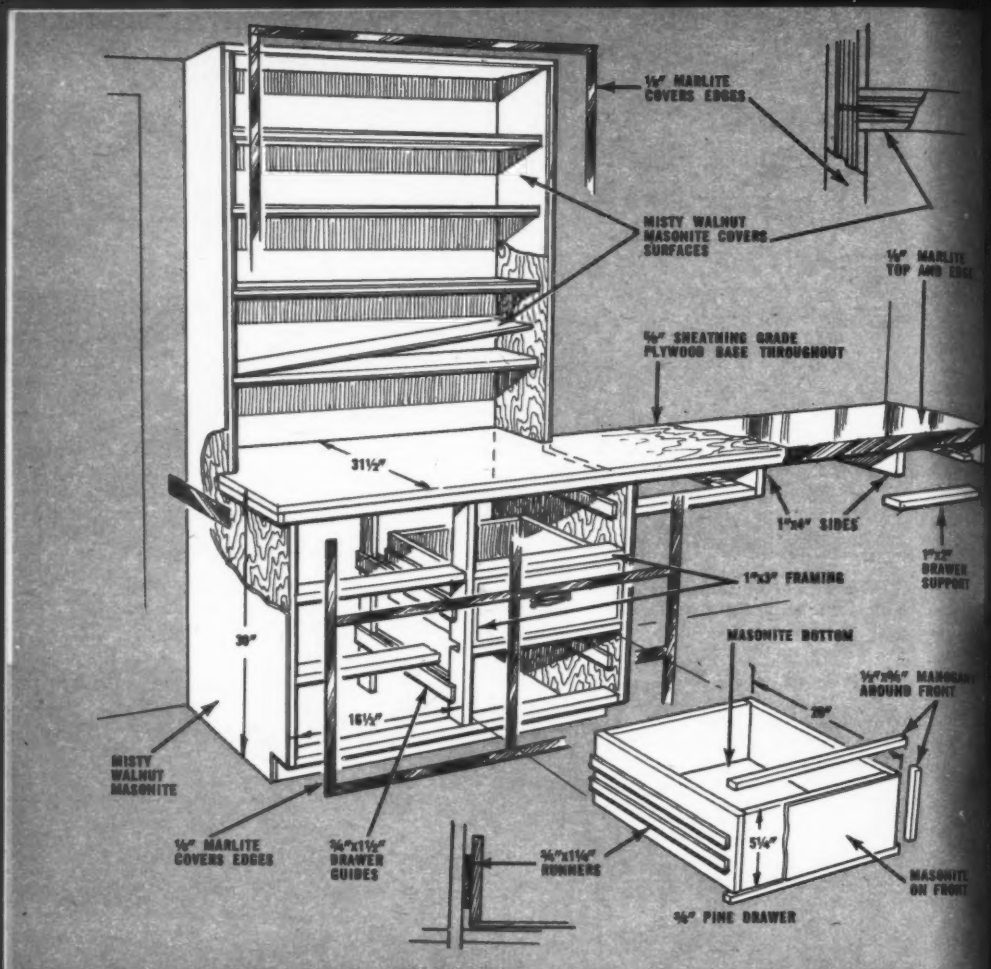




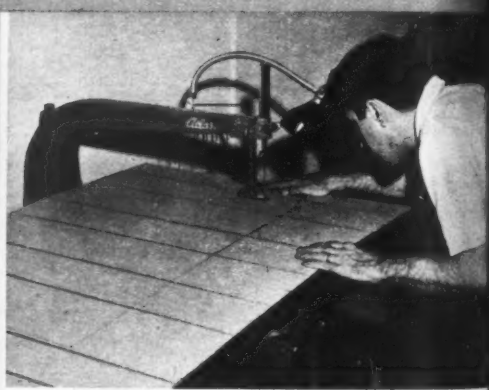
EVEL LINE guides first row of Sculpture Con-Tact; straightedged "mortar" pieces are used to form corners; press top-to-bottom in applying each section, then press in the "mortar" grooves with a cloth-covered stick; use a sharp knife to cut outlet openings.

Tact requires a smooth surface for best adhesion, economical plasterboard was chosen as a base. The only exception was on the hinged walls. Here hardboard panels were used for greater strength.

The first wall covering to be applied was the Sculpture Con-Tact, a tough, durable plastic material formed in relief to look like stone. With the protective backing removed, the sheets were sim-



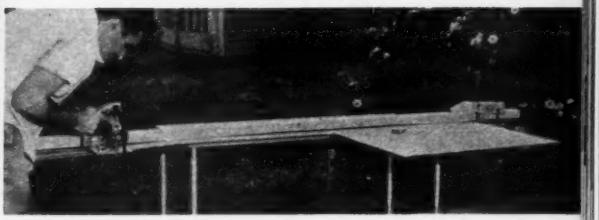
MARK OFF the Marlite, then cut it back-side-up using a saber saw.



IF A JIGSAW is used, cut the panels face up to avoid chipping the edges of the Marlite.

MARLITE framing panel around window is fitted, then secured with adhesive.

ADHESIVE is spread on the back of a panel.



SHEATHING PLYWOOD is used for the built-in desk. Note clamped 2x4 which guides saber saw.

SHELVING is screwed into place between uprights after daubing the joints with glue.

ply pressed into place to form the bond.

Next to go up was the Misty Walnut Masonite. These are random-grooved panels with a wood-grain finish. They were cut ⅛-inch shy to allow for expansion before the adhesive was applied to the back of the panels with a grooved spreader.

The built-in desk was

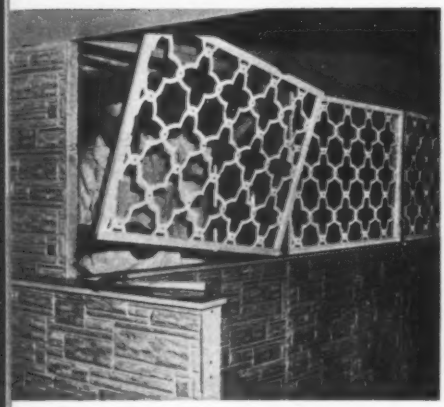
PLYWOOD is then hidden with Misty Walnut cut to size:

CUT end pieces carefully for fitting around shelves.

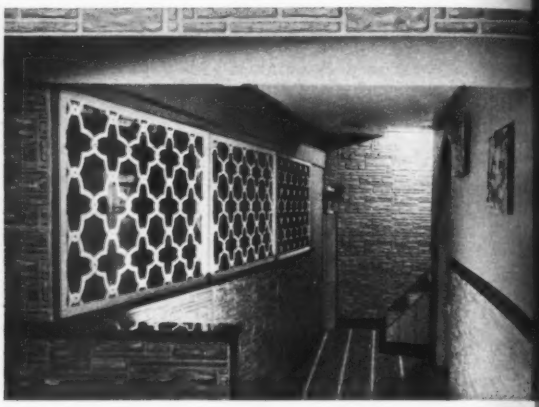
LEVEL off the floor by troweling Ken Patch No. 14 over all the low spots.

DAMP floors require application of special adhesive; we used Kentile No. 10 here.

HALF the floor should be tiled at one time; tile from a centerline and work toward the walls.



GRILLWORK is tested for fit before screwing it into place in frames.



APPROACH to room shows partition built to hide the furnace area without restricting air circulation.

constructed of ⅝-inch sheathing-grade plywood. A saber saw facilitated making the long cuts in both wood and hardboard.

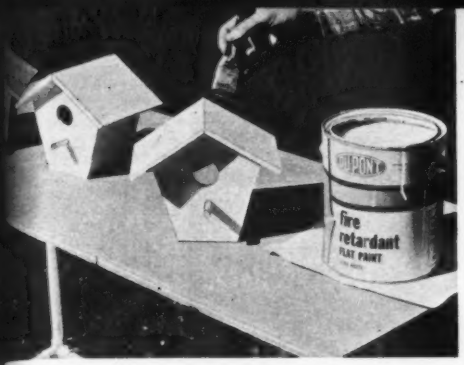
The wood members of the desk were assembled with glue and screws before the whole unit was secured to the wall. Marsh adhesive was used to laminate the hardboard to the wood, with the assistance of clamps. The Marlite desk top was similarly secured using adhesive and clamps.

The desk drawers were constructed of ¾-inch pine with Masonite bottoms and the front panels faced with Misty. All strips of Marlite used for the edging were planed smooth and the top edges lightly sanded. Contact cement was used to attach all strips to the desk as well as to the baseboards and the mantle.

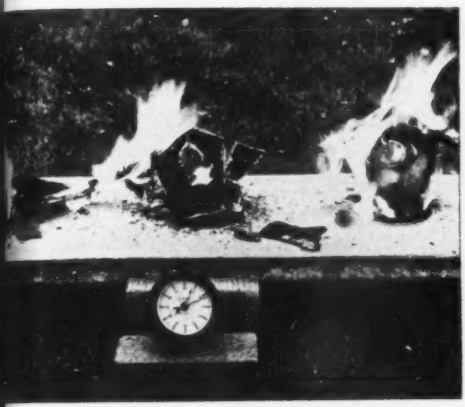
Weldwood Expand-A-Grille decorative grillwork was used on the swinging wall panels. The special slotted molding was cut to form a rectangular frame of the desired dimensions. With one side left temporarily open, the unique expandable grille was adjusted to fit the frame, then cut to size and inserted. When the fourth side of the frame was attached the unit was screwed into the panel.

The last step is to install Kentile Vinyl Asbestos Tile on the floor. With the project thus completed, you can look forward to many pleasant hours in this comfortable basement hideaway. •

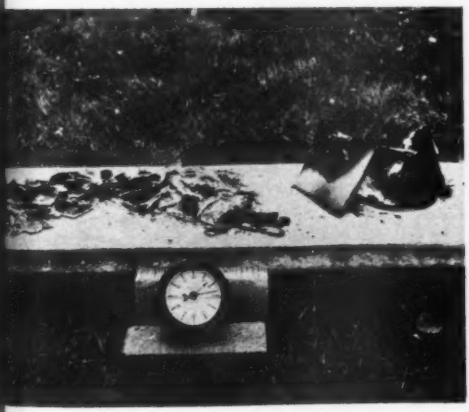
FRESH PAINT TIPS



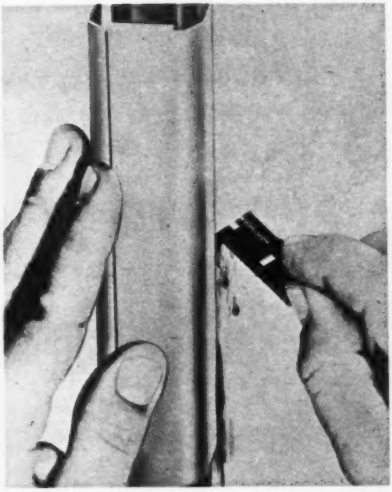
BIRDHOUSES (left to right) get no finish, regular paint and Dupont's fire retardant paint . . .



. . . are simultaneously ignited to demonstrate that the new paint slows down the burning . . .

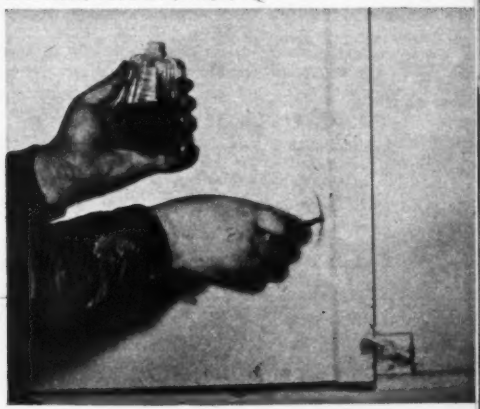


. . . and even protects some wood—a fact which can give fire fighters time to save a house.



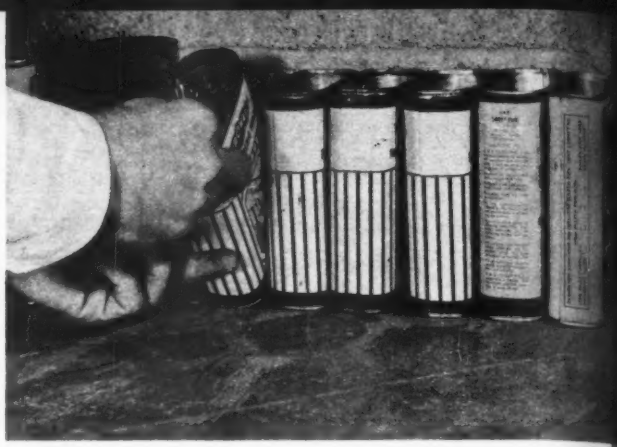
METAL GUIDE for scraping off excess paint adjusts to fit window frame; $2.50.

C. G. Paskaly Co., Box 96, Temple, Pa.

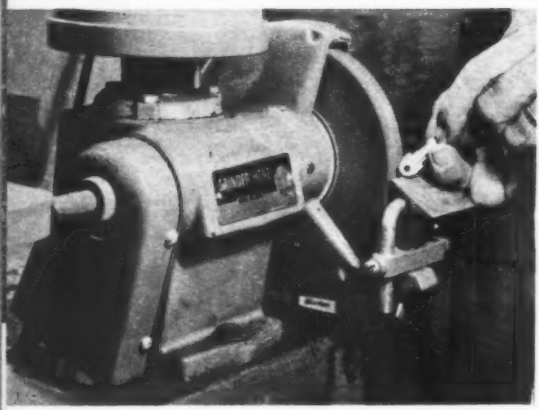


LEFT-OVER paint in nail polish bottle is handy for the inevitable touch-up.

HOME And SHOP TIPS

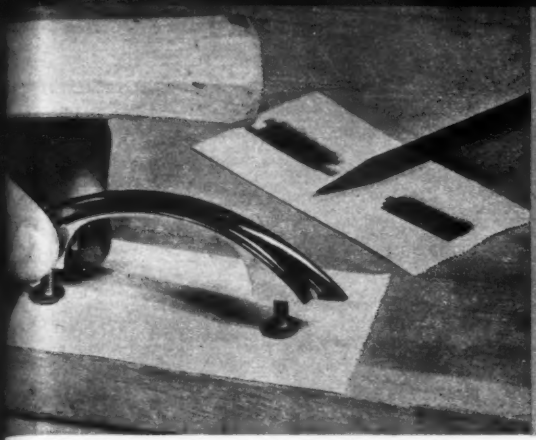


REMOVE LIDS from empty rectangular tins of the same size and use these cans to store nails, nuts, bolts, washers, etc.

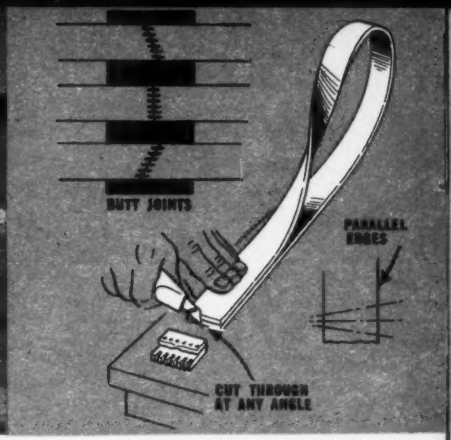


CUT DOWN the bulk and weight of your key ring by first drilling a new hole close to the backstop of each key; then saw, grind, and file down most of the keys' sides and tops.

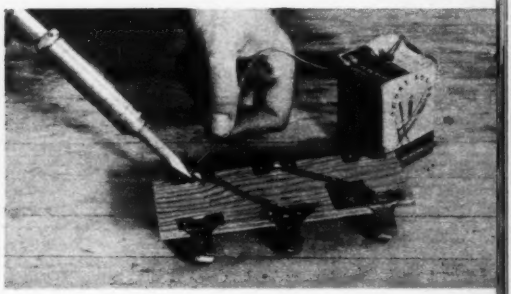
FREDDIE FUMBLES



PENCIL-RUBBED paper set face down on drawer front will mark screw holes for drawer pulls.

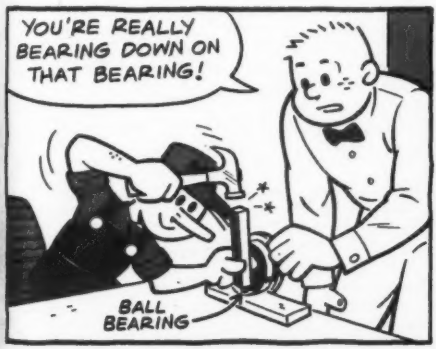


TO BUTT belt ends, twist belt once, lay one end over the other, then cut.



BATTERY CLIP connects three D cells in series. Contacts are window shade brackets mounted to wood base and wired as shown. Solder leads to the first and last terminals.

Send Freddie Fumbles your idea of a good short-cut, time-saver or safety device in your work, whether it be in the home, shop, office or farm. Each tip accepted will be paid for at the rate of $10. Naturally we cannot acknowledge or return the ones we cannot use. However all will be carefully read and evaluated. (Those which we can use in other departments of MI will be paid for at our regular rates.) Please send in your ideas on a post card only. Address to Freddie Fumbles, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

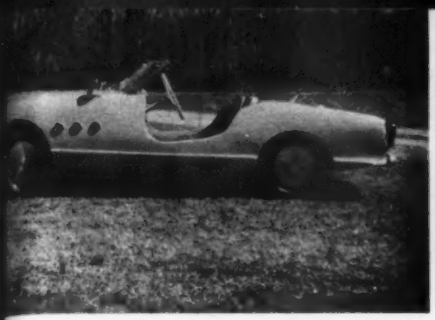


Golden Hammer Award Winners

HOUSE of 1,800 square feet has such features as hot water heating with well water for summer cooling, a central vacuum system with outlets on each floor and an intercom in every room. George R. Larsen, Bristol, Wis., did entire job except for the masonry.

Each craftsman whose project is shown receives a 24-karat gold-plated Hammer and a Workbench Award Certificate. Runners-up will be sent a beautiful gold-plated Golden Hammer Tie Bar or MI's Certificate of Merit. So send us some *black-and-white photos, with negatives,* and a full description of your latest project. Photos of your workshop are also eligible. Send all entries, with return postage, to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Golden Hammer Awards, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Entrants are advised that MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED cannot accept responsibility for customs charges, duties, taxes, etc., levied against Golden Hammer and Golden Hammer Tie Bar winners outside the United States.

The following craftsmen have been awarded GOLDEN HAMMER TIE BARS for their projects: William J. Hurley, Astoria, L.I.C., N. Y. . . . Eugene Wisniewski, Toledo, Ohio. . . . Bob Percival, Redlands, Calif. . . . A. Gandenberger, Cincinnati, Ohio. . . . William E. Pope, Jr., Ocean Springs, Miss. . . . G. M. Tolson, Knoxville, Tenn. . . . Demetri Constantine, Oxford, Mass. . . . Carson Berton, Kansas City, Mo. . . . John Woodson, Kansas City, Mo. . . . Victor H. Camponovo, Memphis, Tenn. . . . John D. Sipkosky, Highland, Ind. . . . Fred Balda, Mount Vernon, Wash. . . . Joe Young, Beaumont, Texas. . . . Emil Belsky, Antigo, Wis. . . . Robert P. Bryan, Jacksonville, N. C. . . . De Forest Rushing, Albuquerque, N. M. . . . Alfred Coretti, Utica, N. Y. . . . T. S. Warbin, Port Arthur, Ont., Can. . . . Stanley Hoffman, Vandergrift, Pa. . . . James Gilreath, [Continued on page 186]



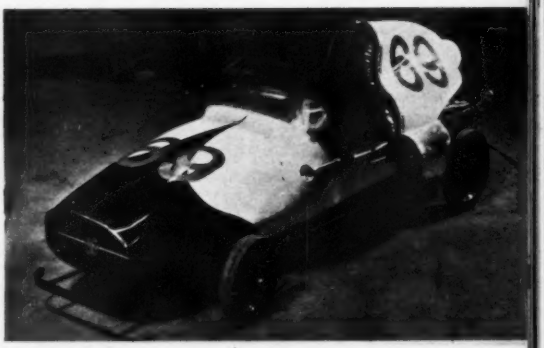
SPORTS CAR built from old auto parts by Marvin Whiteside, Anniston, Ala., took 14 months of spare time, cost less than $300.

BABY ACE plans in three 1955 issues of MI were used by Fred Pries, San Leandro, Calif. His building cost was under $800.

TRACTOR was built by D. Curtis Wik of West Islip, N. Y., for his two children. It crawls at safe pace with 1½-hp engine.

TIN LIZZIE has aluminum body, 12-volt generator for motor, goes two mph. It's the work of Paul Falck, West Palm Beach, Fla.

CABIN CRUISER is 25 ft. with an 8-ft. beam, was finished in two years by Virgil Patterson, Covington, Ky. Total cost was $2,000.



MODELED after a racer, this 85-in. car does 25 mph. Paul H. Johnsen, Washington, D. C., was the builder, spent under $110.

YOUR NEW VALIANT

CAR CARE

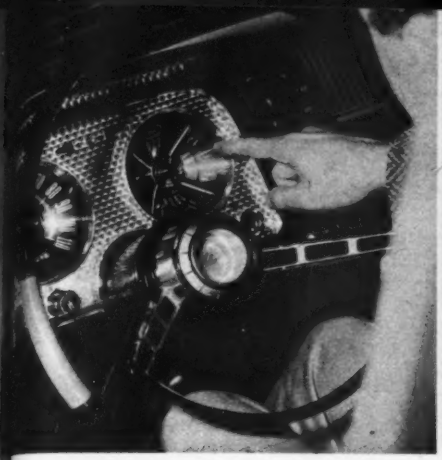
Are you one of thousands who own the new Valiant? Then read these special tips on care and handling.

By Frederick C. Russell
Member Society of Automotive Engineers

SO much about the Valiant is designed to spare an owner the usual weekend chores that we're hard pressed to list some of the things which call for special attention. But here goes.

The body of the newest compact from Chrysler is dipped a total of seven times in special pre-painting cleansing and coating baths to make the enamel finish just about weatherproof. With a special unitized body and frame, squeaks and rattles are held to a minimum. Then too, there's an ammeter in the instrument cluster so that you can watch the electrical system at work. But remember that the best of cars is at the mercy of owner habits. Typical is the 13-quart cooling system. The engine comes from the factory with a 180° thermostat. This is all right if you use ethylene glycol antifreeze but it had better be replaced with a 160° unit if alcohol is used.

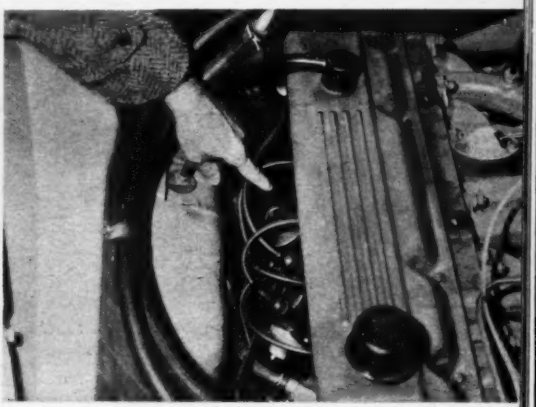
The Valiant's 101-hp engine is an overhead-valve six with a crankcase oil



AMMETER is included on instrument panel for a constant check on electrical system.

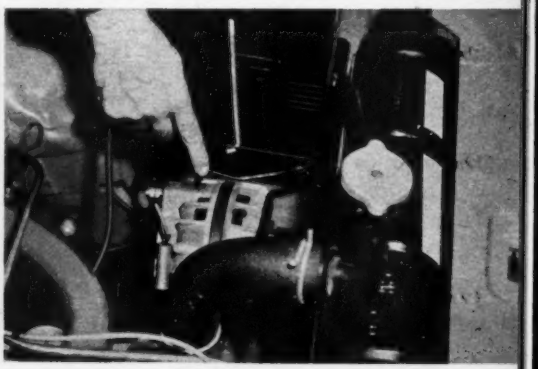
LIFTING the emblem plate in the center of the grille releases catch on the hood.

REPLACE standard 180° thermostat with 160° unit if you use alcohol antifreeze.

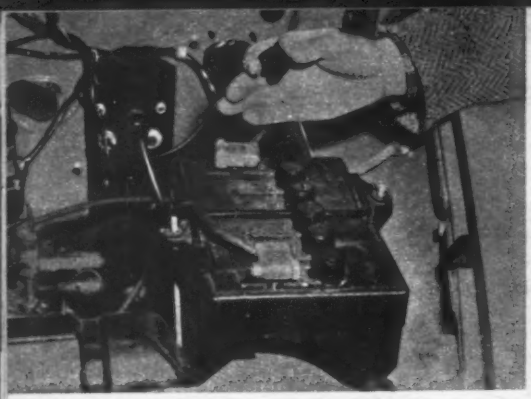


OIL FILTER is disposable type. Replace it with new one at end of 5,000 miles.

CAP on the gas tank may be lost easily if it is not properly screwed into place.

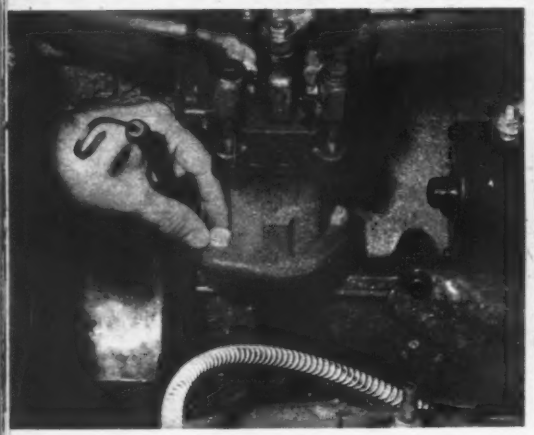


ALTERNATOR, used instead of generator, supplies more current at low engine speed.

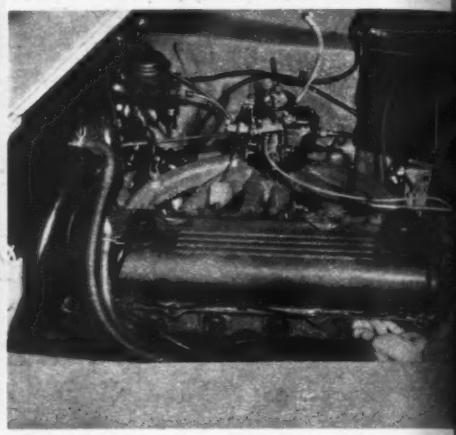


BATTERY is close to hood, has special vent caps to protect hood from corrosion.

GOOD RIDE is provided if the tires are pumped to a pressure of 24 lbs. when cold.



EARLY models have brass manifold studs; they're replaced with steel if they fail.



VALVE compartment tilts 30°. No oil will leak unless cover is improperly installed.

MANUAL transmission lever is mounted on the floor within easy reach of the driver.

SPARE WHEEL is kept in a well in the trunk. Note wedge for use as wheel chock.

apacity of four quarts; an extra quart hould be used when it is equipped with n oil filter. The oil filter is disposable nd the entire unit should be replaced t the end of 5,000 miles. You'll like the osition of the oil dipstick which is easy o see and reach because of the way the ngine tilts at a 30° angle to help bring own the hood line. I can't say as much or the neat-looking gas cap which is lush with the side of the left rear fender nd which can come off unless properly crewed into place. It's in a vertical po-

TRUNK storage space in Valiant is demonstrated by adult and two boys. "Hi'ya Tom!"

sition and won't stay put if a careless filling station attendant doesn't tighten it after filling the tank. Incidentally, speaking of that canted engine, don't feel that it is likely to leak oil from the valve compartment. All V-8 engines have cylinders so tilted and owners have found that any leakage is usually due to over-tightening the covers. This makes them buckle.

My vote for the prize feature of Valiant's under-the-hood equipment is the use of an alternator instead of a conventional generator. This alternator delivers AC which is then converted to DC by six silicon diode rectifiers on the housing. By means of this switchover, a higher current output is obtained at lower engine [*Continued on page* 173]

SERVICE TIPS

from Detroit

Studebaker, beginning with car serial numbers 60S-30816 and 60V-22278, is installing a slide-type fastener on the sides of convertible tops. This serves to attach the top flap to the rear top side rail at the rear quarter and will reduce "ballooning" at higher speeds.

You can get an idea of the number of miles your plugs have gone by measuring the gap across the electrodes. The average spark plug wears about .001 inch for each 1,000 miles the plugs are in operation.

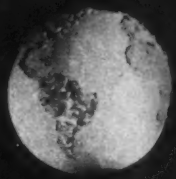
Cadillac has incorporated automatic brake adjusters in the 1960 models. These will keep the brake pedal at a constant height throughout the life of the liners.

You can remove rust spots from automotive chrome with a new palm-size sponge being marketed by Buick. Called Buick Rust Eraser, the non-acid, non-alkaline sponge is ready for use after soaking in water.

If the starter solenoid to starter cable on your '60 Dodge becomes entangled in the front suspension, the trouble may be eliminated by securing the cable with an insulated clamp (Part No. 581523) to the left front fender shield. Mount the clamp so that it will not exert any abnormal routing or stress upon the cable.

To increase the load-carrying capacity of all '58 and '59 Imperial models by five per cent, install Part No. 2201550, Rear Spring Second Leaf Service Package, in preference to new springs of the same specifications of those already on the car.

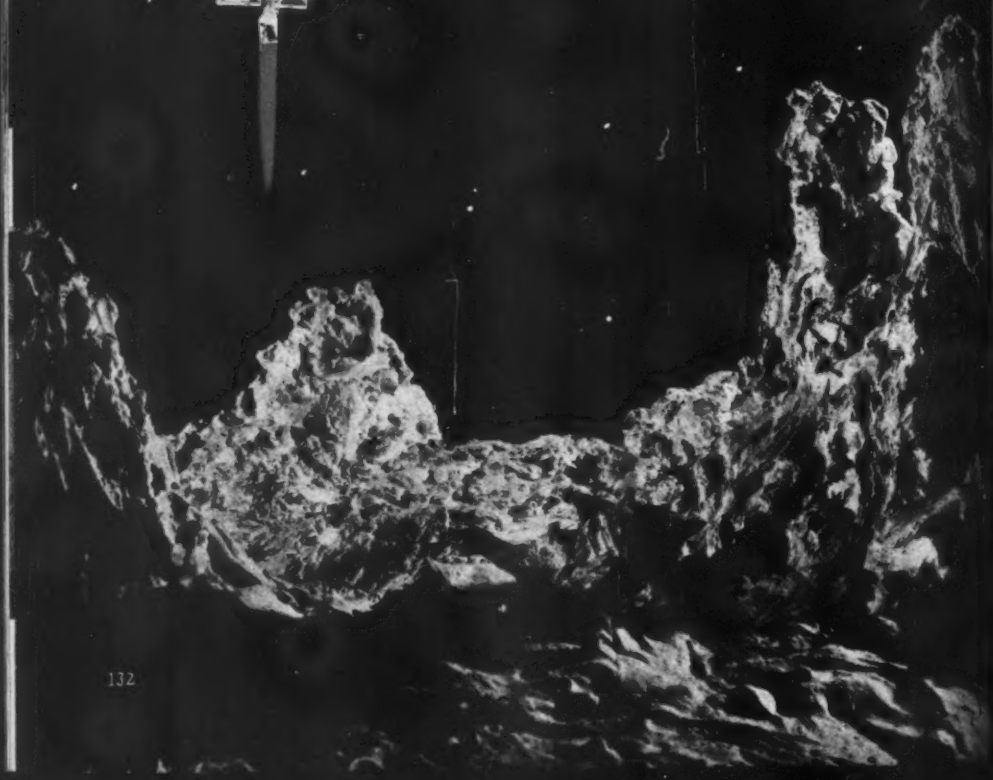
SPACE-AGE TABLE TOP

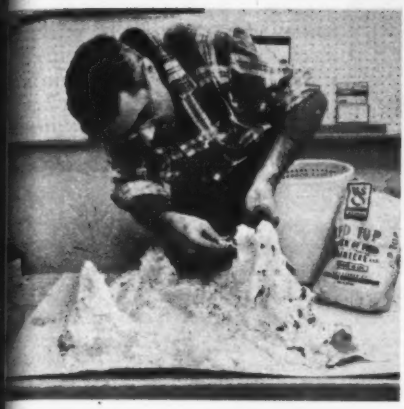


By Tim McCoy

Shoot your own space probe using props you can find in the kitchen.

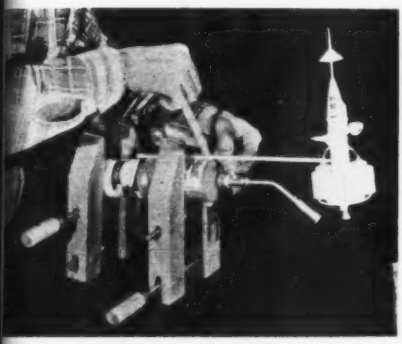
FOR a stimulating change of pace in pursuit of your favorite hobby, why not move into the Space Age with some table-top photographs of the wide starry yonder. Let your imagination roam and you'll find there's no limit to the productions you can dream up. In this case we





EALISTIC MOONSCAPE is made by pour-ng plaster over crumpled newspapers.

PLANET EARTH is formed by dabbing plastic wood in land areas outlined on a ball.



FLAME of Bernzomatic torch positioned under model rocket simulates jet exhaust.

can truly say that the sky's *not* the limit.

Materials for your Space-Age table top are obtainable from local hobby and department stores. These include plastic models and inexpensive prefabricated kits of missiles, space vehicles, moon ships, satellites and launching platforms made by Revell and Ideal. Other props, such as plaster for your table-top moonscape, buttons for flying saucers and cotton to simulate exhaust gases are readily available in most households.

Backgrounds of starry infinities can be created by punching small holes in a sheet of back-lighted paper, or by sticking pins into a backdrop of black velvet. Magazine or book illustrations or your own enlarged photographs of the sky can be used. You also can purchase special photographic murals of the sky from leading observatories.

Plaster of Paris poured over forms of crumpled newspaper makes a good moon surface. Sifted dirt will serve as soil around launching pads, strips of paper as roads, sand as gravel and flour or corn starch as snow. The cotton used to represent rocket exhaust should be touched with a bit of oil for added realism. Oh, yes, you'll need some thread with which to suspend the props.

The basic equipment required includes your camera, a light meter, fine-grain film with enough speed to take comparatively small f-stops, and one or two floodlight bulbs which can be screwed into gooseneck sockets. You should also have a tripod or similar firm base for the camera. Finally, a close-up lens will be needed and—if you prefer them to photo floods—flashbulbs.

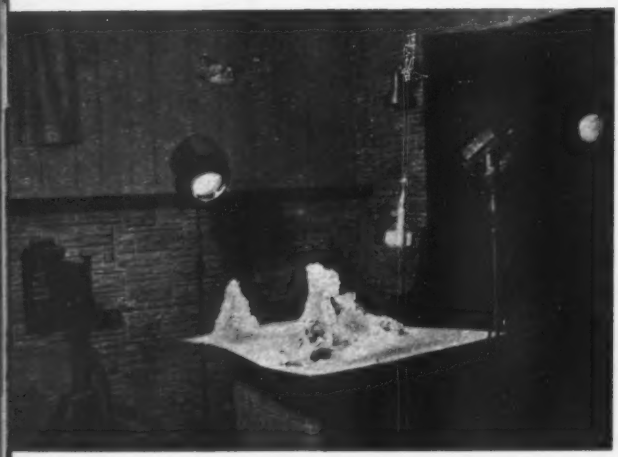
Although the camera work is important, you needn't be an expert photographer to get the kind of pictures that are both realistic and exciting. Any good camera will do the job. However, you must be more careful than usual in focusing and take into account that peculiarity of close-up photography, parallax: when one picture is seen through the viewer while the lens of the camera

CONCEAL torch and clamps under some black velvet, but be careful to keep cloth away from torch nozzle.

takes a slightly different picture.

You can compensate for parallax by having someone else sight from the side and tell you just how much to tip the camera to aim the lens directly at your subject. If you use a single-lens reflex camera (which lets you sight through the picture-taking lens), you won't encounter this problem. A ground glass camera is ideal for this work.

The average close-up may be taken at a distance of from 18 inches to three and a half feet. While few cameras will focus at distances less than these, any adjustable camera can be fitted with an inexpensive close-up attachment. These come in vari-



GENERAL VIEW of set-up shows moonscaped table top under approaching rocket, and a distant Earth.

t picture.
sate for
eone else
l tell you
e camera
y at your
ngle-lens
lets you
re-taking
nter this
s camera

o may be
from 18
half feet.
l focus at
ese, any
be fitted
se-up at-
in vari-

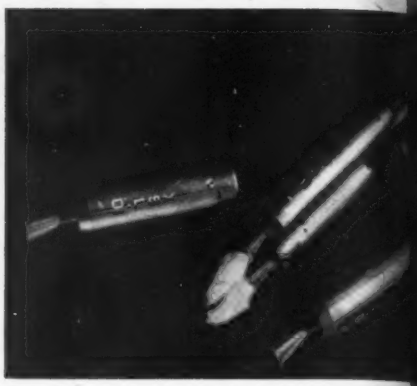
ous strengths, the most powerful of which lets you focus a lens with a normal, near-focus limit of four feet as close as 11 inches. Using a combination of lens attachments you can get as close as six inches. However, the closer you get with any lens the shorter becomes the depth of field; so you should measure the distance from the lens to the subject before each shot.

When shooting a picture like that on the title page, you will find that the props will have to be positioned over a rather wide distance in order to achieve the correctly proportioned size for each object. The distance between the moonscape, which is nearest the lens, and the Earth, which is farthest from the camera, is approximately five feet. This raises quite a problem, for even with the smallest aperture there does not exist sufficient depth of field to render all objects in sharp focus.

Such being the case, you must turn to *multiple exposure* for the desired results. Focus and expose each object separately; this means making several exposures on one sheet of film. Here's the procedure: While one part of the scene is being photographed, the other parts are masked out (black velvet works well for this purpose). With the camera focused on the moonscape and the rest of the scene in darkness, the first exposure is made. Then camera and lights are refocused on the spaceship for the second exposure. Next the torch is lit, all lights are turned off, and a third exposure is made of the flame. This procedure is repeated a fourth time for

CLOSE-UP details the weird configurations of "moon's" surface. Starry background are the heads of numerous white-painted pins stuck into black velvet.

LIGHT focused on the launching pad creates proper glaring effect as model rocket is readied to blast off for outer space.



ONCE INTO SPACE the rocket discards its power pods. Use cotton wadding to simulate exhaust gases from rocket thrust chambers.

ROCKET speeds toward (a photograph of) moon's surface. Note black thread—later retouched out of picture—holding rocket.

photographing the Earth. Note: If yours is a modern camera which is foolproof against making more than one exposure per film, simply make separate negatives and sandwich them for printing.

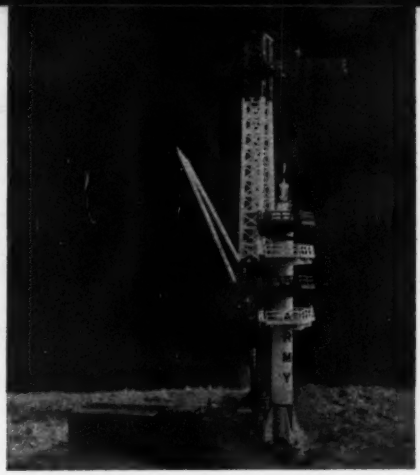
Keep your lighting as simple as possible. Flashbulbs are easy to use but they do cast shadows. To avoid this problem, bounce floodlights off a low ceiling above the table. Make sure all elements of the picture are in the sharpest possible focus, then shoot with the lens stopped way down.

The film used in taking these table tops was Eastman's Royal Pan (ASA, 160-200) and Verichrome Pan. All exposures were determined by a Weston light meter. Typical exposures, using one 500-watt spotlight and a 150-watt spot with Royal Pan film were as follows:

Mountain	**half-second at f-32**
Earth	**seven seconds at f-8**
Stars	**15 seconds at f-8**
Exhaust flame	**three seconds at f-8**
Rocket	**one second at f-8**

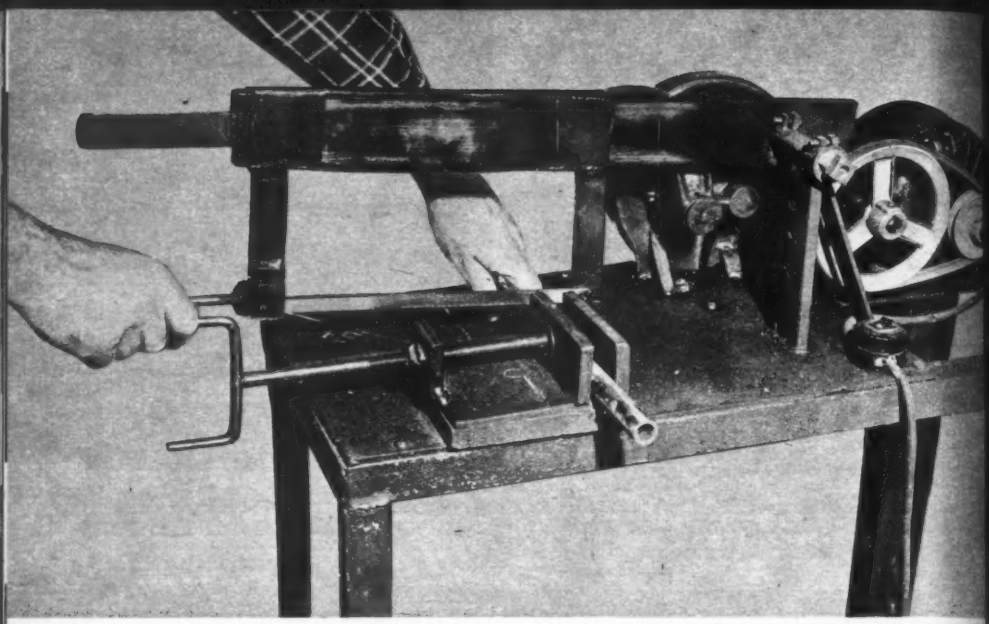
All these exposures should be doubled for Verichrome Pan film. The exposure for your table top may be longer or shorter, depending on the amount of light illuminating the scene. To be on the safe side it is always a good idea to take at least three shots before dismantling the set. One exposure should be on the "under" side and another should be on the "over" side. •

LIFELIKE model spacemen are positioned around their spaceship on "moon's" surface.



ANY ROCKET CAN PLAY! Here a Jupiter C model rests at its gantry prior to firing.

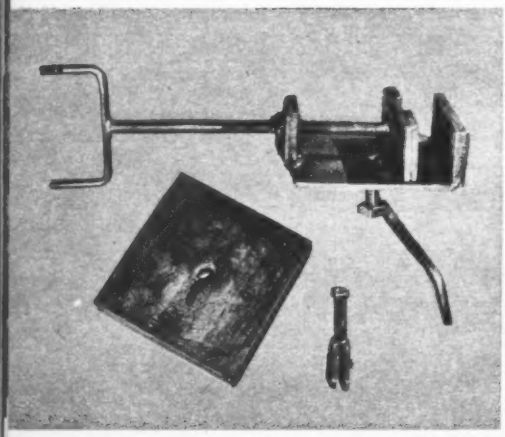
MODEL SPACESHIP of the future is positioned before photograph of moon preparatory to shooting the picture.



MOTOR-DRIVEN HACK SAW

Cut through metal in minutes with a power saw which you can build for less than ten dollars.

By Richard Hanson

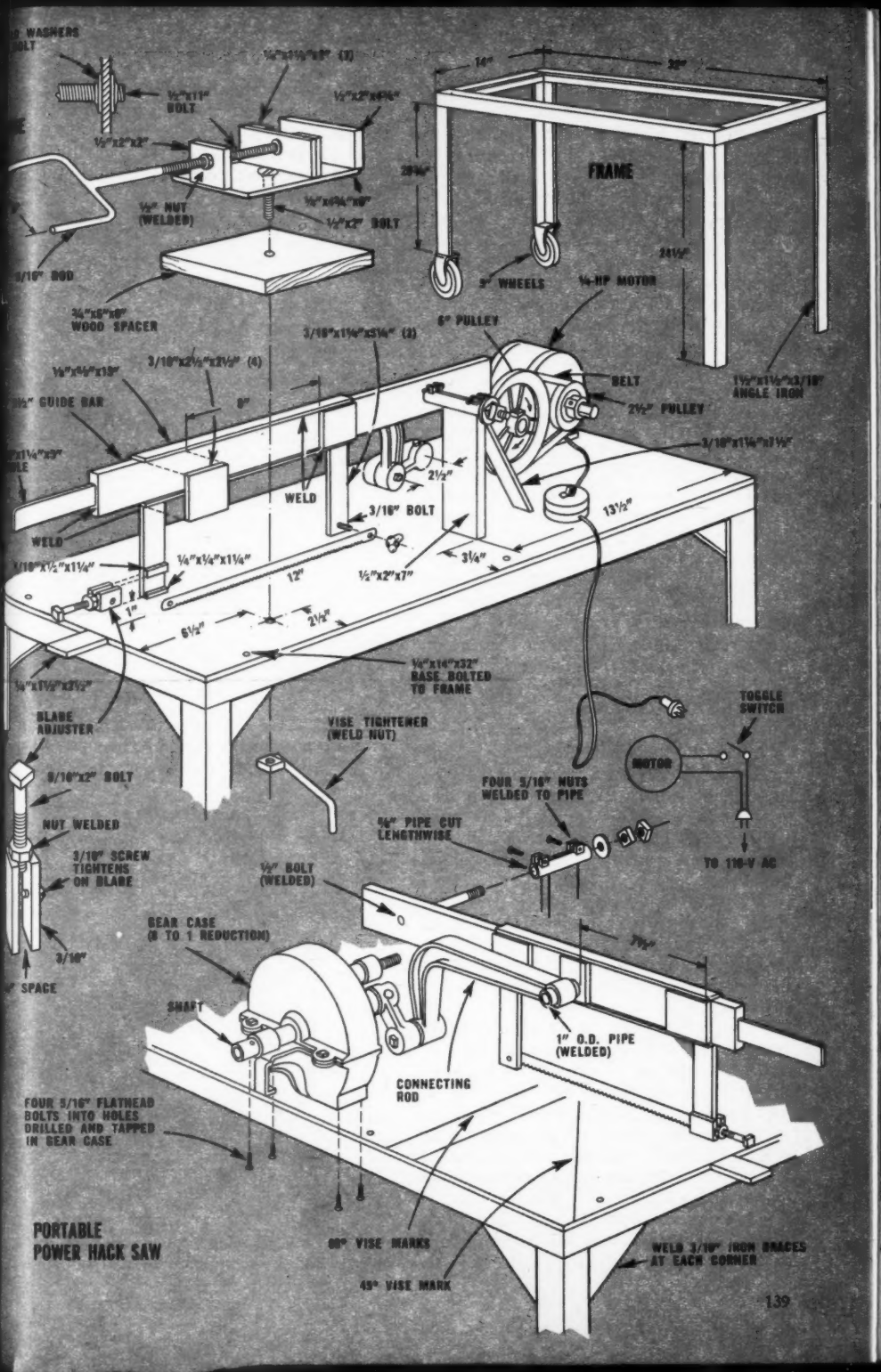


VISE consists of bolts, sheet iron and rods. Spacer and blade adjuster are below it.

CUTTING metal by hand is a chore nobody likes and it's a chore you can forget if you build this power hack saw. Ideal for the home workshop or farm, it can be built for less than ten dollars from readily obtainable parts.

The oscillating or sawing action is provided by an old washing machine gear mechanism which can be picked up at a repair shop or junk yard. There may be variations in gear mechanisms but many of them will serve the purpose. The one used here has an eight-to-one gear ratio and operates the saw at about 60 strokes per minute.

To begin, you'll need a flat piece of quarter-inch iron for the base. This base is then bolted to a frame made by welding angle iron together. Two legs of the frame (or stand) are equipped with five-inch, heavy-duty casters to make it


WASHERS
BOLT
½"x11" BOLT
½"x2"x2"
½" NUT (WELDED)
3/16" ROD
¾"x8"x8" WOOD SPACER
½"x2"x4¾"
½"x4¾"x8"
½"x2" BOLT
14"
28"
FRAME
28¾"
24½"
5" WHEELS
¼-HP MOTOR
6" PULLEY
3/16"x1¼"x3¼" (2)
3/16"x2½"x2½" (4)
⅛"x⅝"x13"
½" GUIDE BAR
8"
BELT
2½" PULLEY
1½"x1½"x3/16" ANGLE IRON
3/16"x1¼"x1½"
2½"
WELD
3/16" BOLT
13½"
WELD
¼"x¼"x1¼"
12"
½"x2"x7"
3¼"
1"
6½"
2½"
¼"x14"x32" BASE BOLTED TO FRAME
¼"x1½"x2½"
BLADE ADJUSTER
VISE TIGHTENER (WELD NUT)
TOGGLE SWITCH
MOTOR
5/16"x2" BOLT
NUT WELDED
3/16" SCREW TIGHTENS ON BLADE
FOUR 5/16" NUTS WELDED TO PIPE
⅝" PIPE CUT LENGTHWISE
TO 110-V AC
½" BOLT (WELDED)
GEAR CASE (8 TO 1 REDUCTION)
3/16"
SPACE
SHAFT
1" O.D. PIPE (WELDED)
CONNECTING ROD
FOUR 5/16" FLATHEAD BOLTS INTO HOLES DRILLED AND TAPPED IN GEAR CASE
PORTABLE POWER HACK SAW
60° VISE MARKS
45° VISE MARK
WELD 3/16" IRON BRACES AT EACH CORNER

mobile. When the stand is ready, the gear mechanism is fastened to the base in a position where it will accommodate the rest of the saw and the quarter-horsepower motor.

After obtaining a heavy iron guide bar for the saw frame to ride on, cut the pieces for the saw frame and lay them in position over the guide bar for welding. Then place a thin metal shim under the pieces, complete the welds and remove the shim immediately. Without a shim, the contracting welds would make the saw frame too tight to ride on the bar.

The next job is to drill a hole through the guide bar for a bolt and make the bearing for the bolt. This pipe bearing has a slot the full length with nuts welded on top so that it can be made absolutely tight on the bolt, preventing side sway of the saw blade. The pieces for the bearing support are cut and welded together to place the bearing at a height which will bring the saw blade about one inch above the base at the end nearest the bearing.

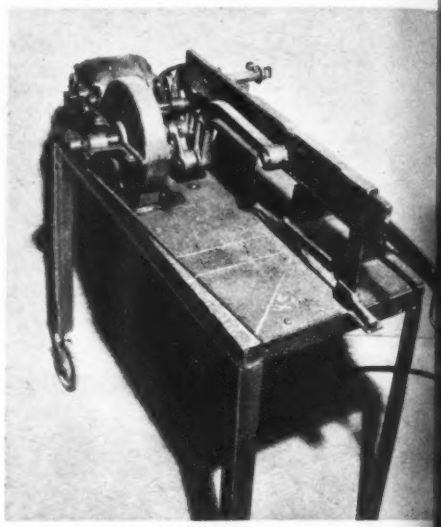
With the guide bar and saw frame on the bearing, locate the connecting rod so that the saw moves properly and then weld the rod to the saw frame. Then the bearing support can be welded to base.

When the motor is mounted and the toggle switch is wired in, install the pulleys. Then check the front end of the saw frame to see that it rides on the base for the full length of its stroke; if not, weld a short flat iron extension to the base.

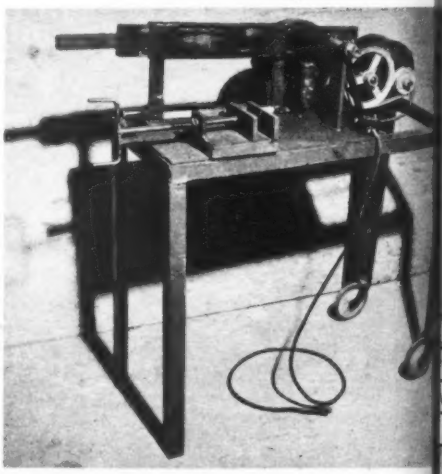
The saw blade adjuster is made up next. Then a 12-inch blade is inserted and the tension is increased by turning the bolt in at the end. Make sure the blade travels straight and at right angles to the table.

Finally, the vise is made as illustrated. If large pieces are to be cut, make the upright pieces higher than indicated. Locate the hole in the base so that the vise can be turned at any angle without interfering with the saw blade. Also locate it so that any piece to be cut is as close to the inner end of the blade as possible.

For quick alignment of the vise, mark the base with 45° and 90° lines. Before sawing, tighten the vise securely with the handle beneath the base and then clamp down on the piece. When you throw that switch, your metal cutting will be just a matter of lowering the blade—no more cramped fingers and a weary arm. •



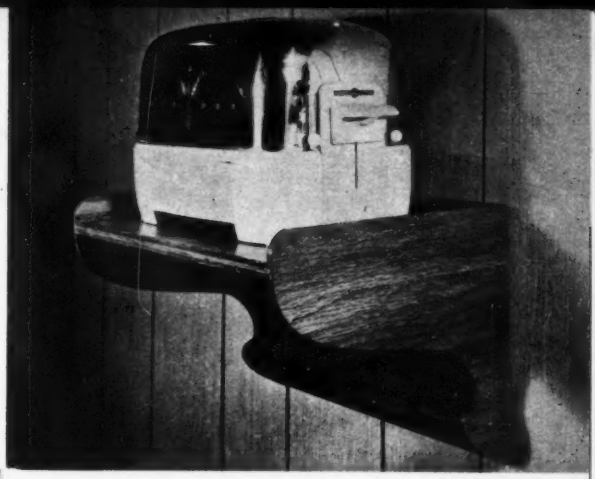
CONNECTING ROD is welded to the saw frame which slides on a heavy guide bar.



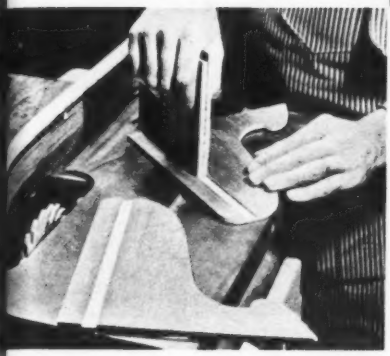
VIEW of right side shows vise location. Blade has a cutting stroke of five inches.

EVENING PROJECT

Appliance Shelf

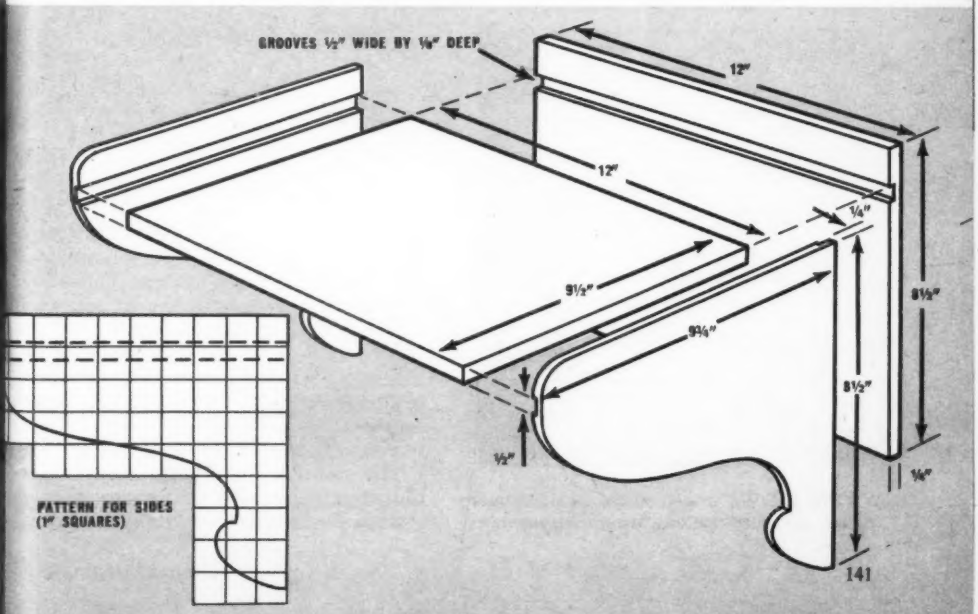


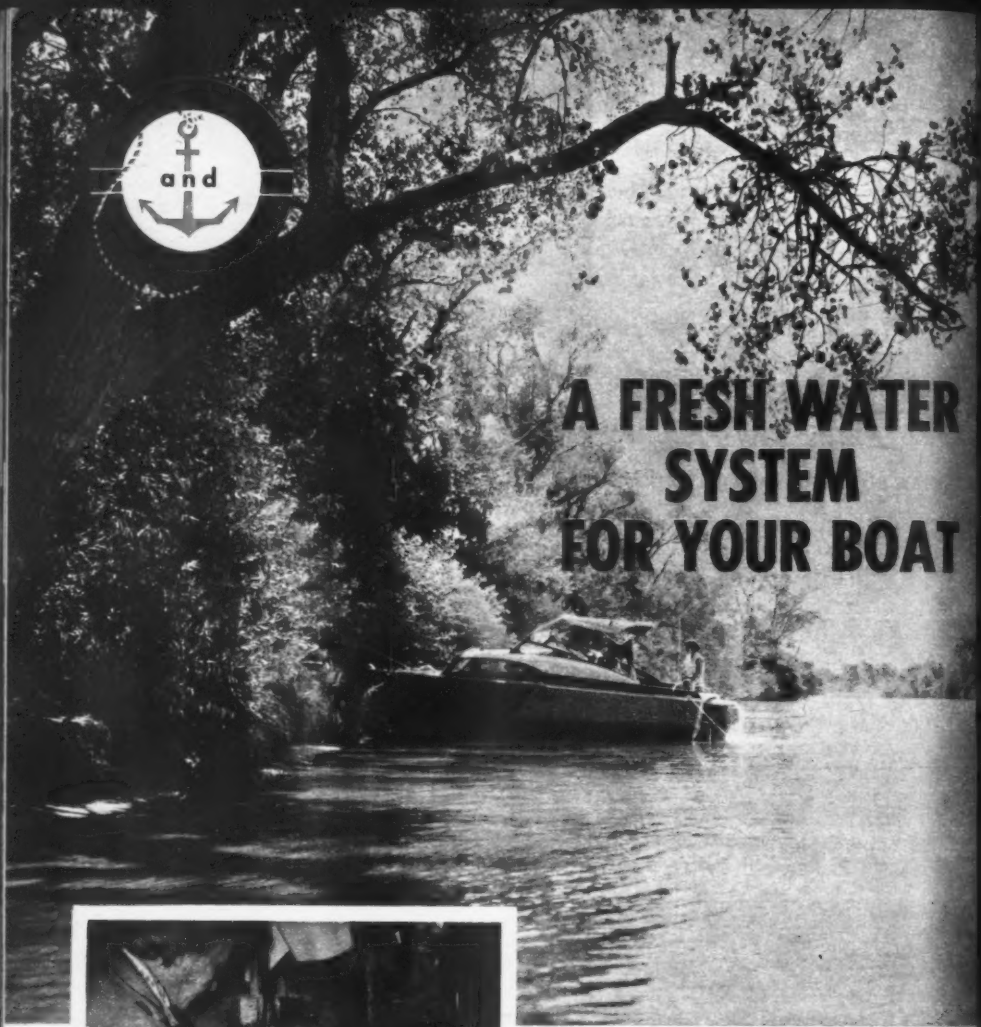
SCRAP WOOD left over from wall paneling job was used to make this shelf. You can alter the pattern shown for the sides to suit yourself.



TWO ¼-inch plywood pieces form shelf; check dado fit before gluing.

HERE'S a handy household holder any fellow can knock together in two shakes of a shop apron. Made entirely of quarter-inch plywood cut to the dimensions shown in the diagram and finished to suit, the shelf is designed to hold your toaster, radio, telephone or favorite knickknacks. Apply a couple coats of varnish to bring out the natural grain of the plywood. If you like, the piece can be brightened by hanging colorful pot holders from cup hooks screwed into the bottom of the shelf. •





A FRESH WATER SYSTEM FOR YOUR BOAT

WATER FLOWS freely at the sink because of air pressure in the ten-gallon system.

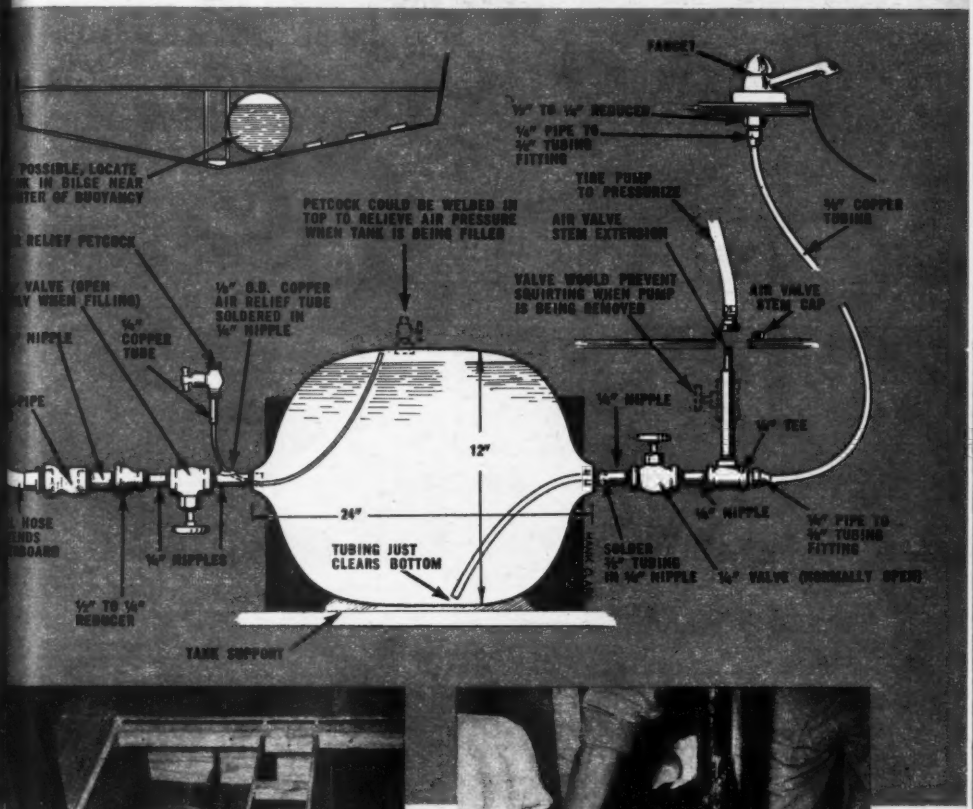
By Keith F. Hildebrand

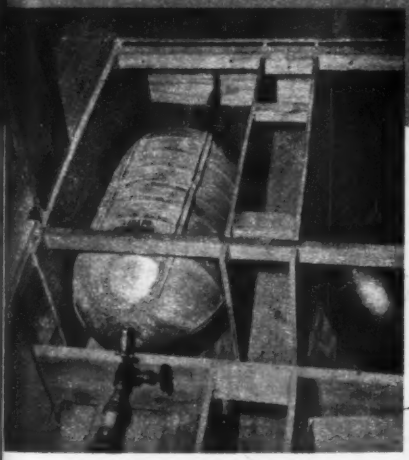
TURN on the faucet and the fresh water flows. That's what you have with this pressurized system. There's no pumping at the sink and no gravity-feed tank to hang high on a bulkhead. The weight is low in the hull where it belongs and where there are more places to locate a tank. Ideal for outboard cruisers, the system has been in use two years on our own 21-footer.

The stainless steel tank is a war surplus item still available in many surplus stores. Designed to contain breathing

oxygen, it has quarter-inch pipe threads at each end and holds about ten gallons of water. Ours, used but clean, cost $7.50.

Installation is quite simple as can be seen from the illustrations. The only tricky part is the air relief tube which is necessary if the tank is to be filled to capacity. A straight- [*Continued on page* 176]





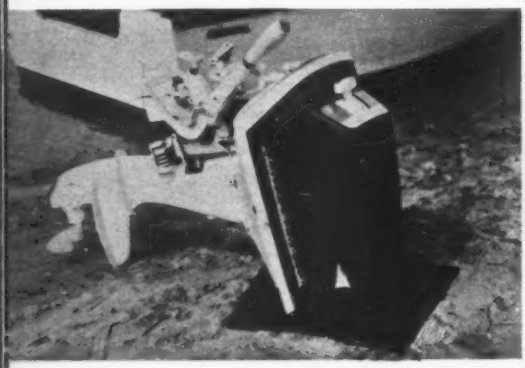
VIEW from intake end of tank shows hose connection, valve and air relief petcock.

TIRE PUMP is attached to air valve stem to pressurize system. It isn't used often.

5 NAUTICAL USES FOR RUBBER MATTING

FUEL TANK doesn't mar hull if mat is placed beneath it; use synthetic rubber.

ANCHOR and chain won't rattle and bang in a fast boat if they're laid on a mat.

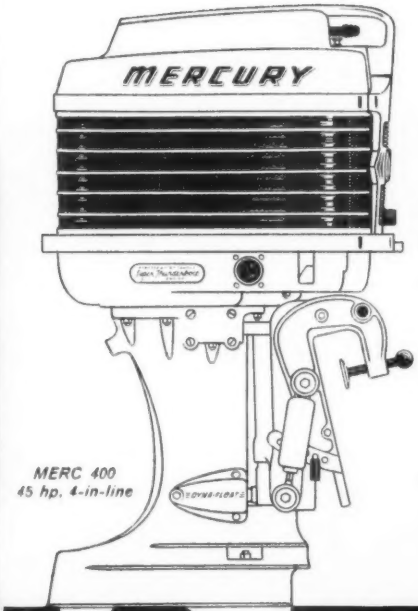


ON THE BEACH, mat prevents sand from getting into the mechanism of the motor.

CUTTING BAIT on the mat lessens the mess and prevents knife scars on a seat.

DURING REPAIRS, small parts stay on mat, don't roll off to get lost or dirty.

MERCURY is the world's No. 1 outboard in Reliability!



MERC 400
45 hp. 4-in-line

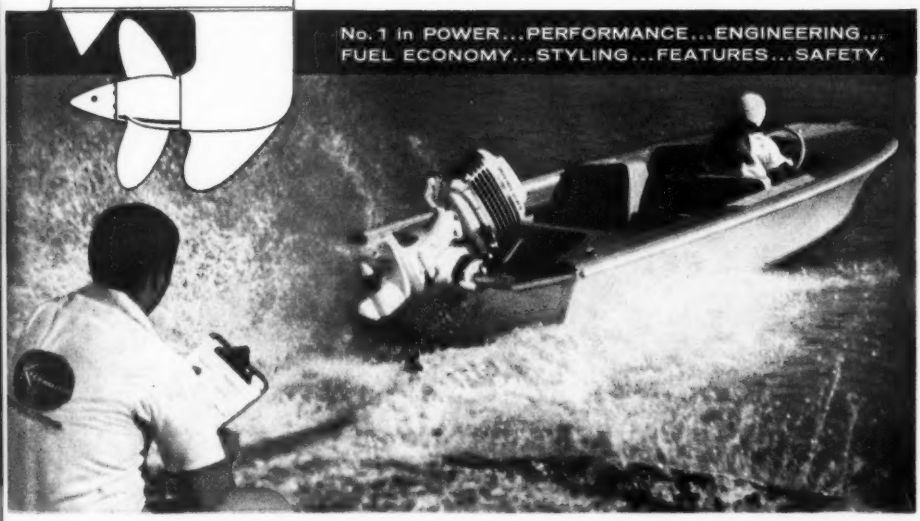
Reliability is a built-in bonus you get in every Mercury — reliability proved in Mercury's world record 50,000 mile endurance run and Mercury's 107.9 mph world record. Mercurys outrun and outlast all other outboards because Mercurys are safety-engineered to thrive under treatment far rougher than you will meet in normal boating use!

Because of such Mercury features as exclusive Hydraulic Dyna-Shock Absorbers and Safety-Tilt Switch, forged aluminum clamp brackets, "Flo-Torq" Safety Clutch, and one-piece "Uni-Cast" gear housing, this Merc 400 can slam over a log time after time without damage to the motor, as demonstrated in the proving ground test below.

See your dealer for a demonstration of these and other features which make Mercury the World's No. 1 Outboard! Nine new models, 6 to 80 hp, in twins, fours and sixes.

Write for free catalog.

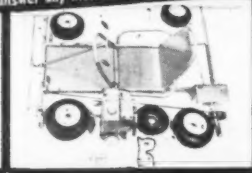
© 1960 Kiekhaefer Corporation, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin



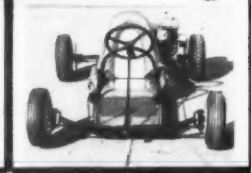
KART AND SPEED EQUIPMENT HEADQUARTERS

features the East's finest selection of equipment and accessories. Staff experts are ready to answer any installation or parts questions.

CALSPEED KART FRAME
Welded frame of 1" steel tubing, comes with 5/8" or 3/4" axels. Needs only motor, wheel assemblies, engine, sprocket and chain to complete. — $49.95



CALSPEED KART KIT
Complete kit as shown, with all parts and fittings necessary to assemble. — $139.95



GO KART WELDED KIT
The original GO KART model No. 400C welded kit. Upholstery extra. — $148.25

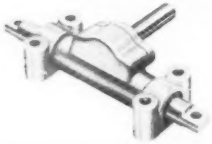
MOSS 1/4 MIDGET (shown) $56
MOSS 1/2 MIDGET $59
Other midgets from $449 and up including such names as Racecraft, Wahlborg, Kurtis, Offyette etc.

CRATED AND SHIPPED ANYWHERE IN THE U.S.A. — FOR $10.00

ACCESSORIES FOR THE KARTING ENTHUSIAST

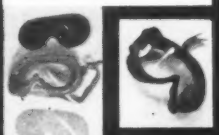
WHEEL ASSEMBLY
5" wheel, 10" diameter, complete with tire and tube, 5/8" or 3/4" roller bearing No. WAS21. $10.95
Plus shipping costs.

WHEEL ASSEMBLY
5" wheel, 11" diameter complete with tire and tube, 4 1/4" offset hub. No. WAS22 — $14.95
Plus shipping costs.



CALSPEED ROUND RACK AND PINION
Cast aluminum body, steel snub shaft, easy mount pads rotate 360°, 2" travel on rack 5/8" dia. round rack and flat for 1/2" clevis or ball joint. — $14.95
Plus shipping costs.

MOON WHEEL DISCS
Spun aluminum for 4", 5" and 6" diameter wheels, with mounting screws — set of 4 — $4.95
Plus shipping costs.

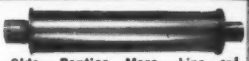


PROFESSIONAL GOGGLES
Anderson 1/4 midget with 2 lenses — $3.25
American Optical racing goggles used by world's leading race drivers. $3.95
Add 50c for shipping.

ROMER SAFETY HELMET
White glass fibre with leather covered foam rubber front bumper, inside protective harness, goggle strap, etc.
No. HR9W — $14.75
Plus shipping costs.

RACING GLOVES
Makes driving easier, less tiring and safer. Ventilated backs for coolness. Neutral and black colors.
Adult $7.95
Children $6.95
Add 35c for shipping.

SPEED EQUIPMENT

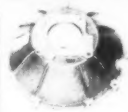


GLASS PAC MUFFLER
The finest glass-lined muffler with a deep, deep bass tone that makes your car sound like a powerhouse. For all Fords, Chevys., Cad., Dodge, Olds., Pontiac, Merc., Linc. and Studebakers. — $5.95
State car, year, Auto or std. trans.

CAL SPEED, CUSTOM FITTED, FLOOR SHIFT CONVERSION KIT
Spring-Loaded, H-pattern, no-miss shifting — install in one hour at home — guaranteed for the life of your car. Ford '49-'59 small transmission, standard, and overdrive. Chevy '49-'60 standard and overdrive. Cadillac-LaSalle side shift. Olds 1950 — $39.95
State car, year and model.

ADAPTORS

#301 ADAPTOR
32-48 Ford and Merc. Transmission. 49-50 Merc. Transmission. 32-51 1/2 to 1 1/2 ton Ford Truck. — To — 49-58 Olds Engine. 49-54 Cadillac Engine. Complete with pilot bushing. $16.95



#101 ADAPTOR
Adapt any V-8 Chevy Engine 1955 to 1958 to any 6 Cylinder Chevy Passenger Car Transmission from 1940 to 1954. $37.95

#307 ADAPTOR
55-59 OHV Chevrolet V-8 Engine To Early Ford Transmission with pilot bushing. $29.95

#600 ADAPTOR
54-57 OHV Ford and Merc. Engine Early Ford Transmissions. Complete $35.

CALIFORNIA SPEED and SPORT SHOP
306 Jersey Avenue, New Brunswick, N. J.

☐ Send SPEED EQUIPMENT BROCHURES $1.00
☐ Send CALSPEED QM-MM160 CATALOG $1.00

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
MY CAR IS _____ YEAR _____ MODEL _____

Quan.	Description	Price

SEND 25% DEPOSIT ON COD'S.
NO C.O.D. on any order less than $5.00.
SEND FOR KART & MIDGET CATALOG MM160 ..... ($1.00)
SEND FOR SPEED EQUIPMENT BROCHURES ..... ($1.00)

WENOKA PARK CAMPS
for Boys and Girls from 6 to 16 years.
Send for illustrated brochure.
P.O. Box 100 — Johnsonburg, N. J.

CALIFORNIA SPEED AND SPORT
306 JERSEY AVENUE, NEW BRUNSWICK, N

FUN IN SCIENCE

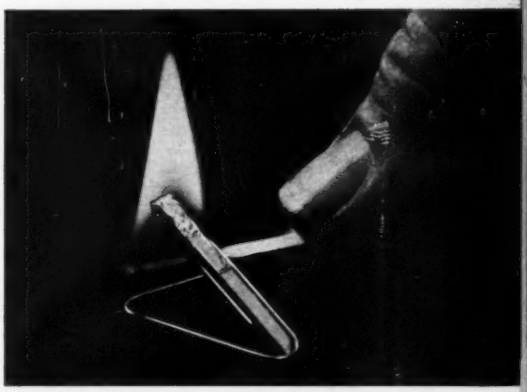
YOU CAN perform this Jet-Age "parlor" trick for less than a penny's worth of materials. Besides being amusing, the experiment also demonstrates the basic principle of jet propulsion. However, because of a possible fire hazard, do your Cape Canaveraling in the yard—not in the house. Included in this gimmick are a launching pad (of sorts), a genuine count-down and the (subdued) roar of a blast-off.

Here's how it's done: fold a little 1x2-inch strip of aluminum foil over the head-half of a paper match, fold down, then fold it tightly around the match.

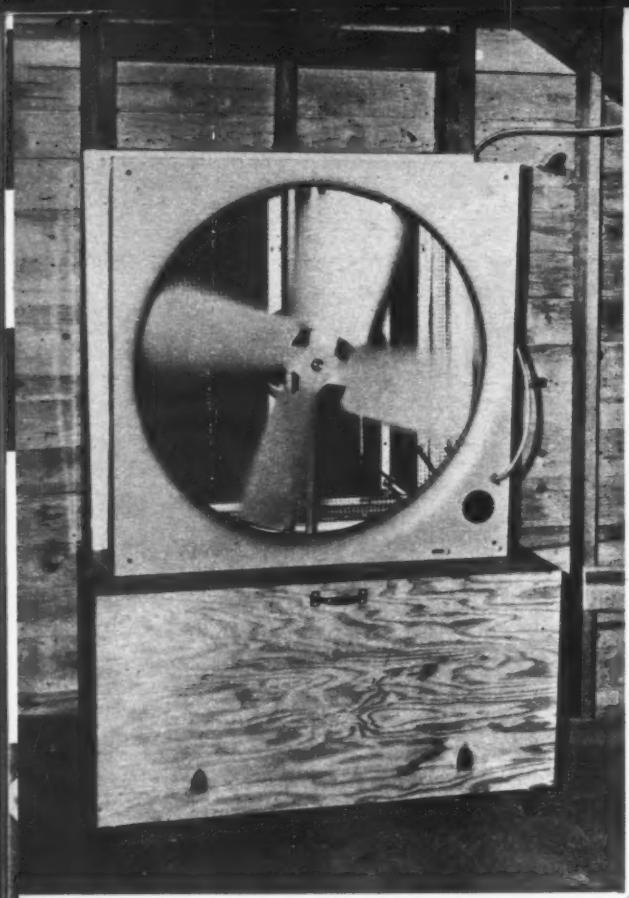
Now place the "missile" head-up on a paper clip launcher, hold a flame under the foil-covered head and start the count-down. In about five seconds a blast of hot gas from the exploded tip of the enclosed match will *pffft* from the end of your missile and arc it up and across the yard with remarkable speed. For a higher trajectory, elevate the launcher; but if it's distance you're after the angle of the launcher must be decreased.

You can get some idea of the speed of flight from the photo at the head of the page which was taken with electronic speedlight illumination. The flash duration of 1/1200 of a second wasn't fast enough to freeze the motion of the match!—*R. J. Capotosto*

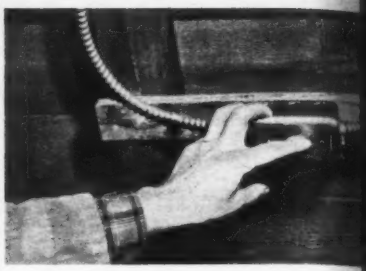
TO CHANNEL out the jet blast, wrap foil tightly around match, then bend down top.



COUNT-DOWN starts when flame is applied to the missile on its paper clip launcher.



FAN IN OPERATION. It can be rolled away when not in use to avoid obstructing window.



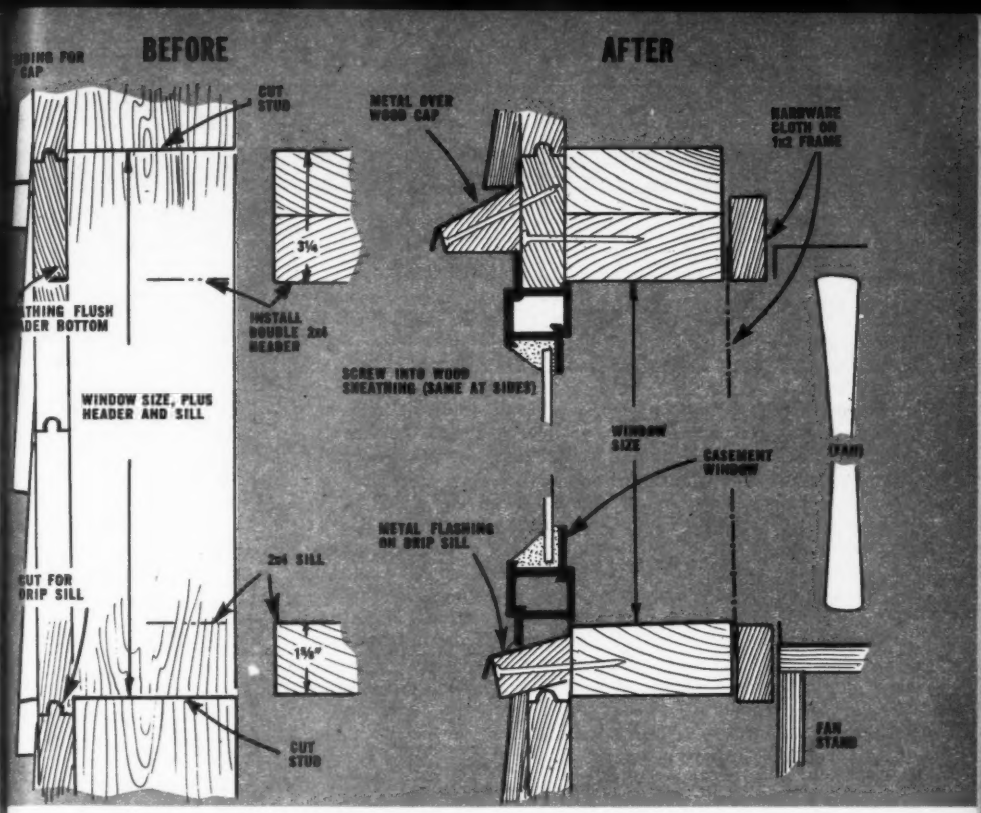
AN EXTRA SWITCH, in series with the line, is added safety factor.

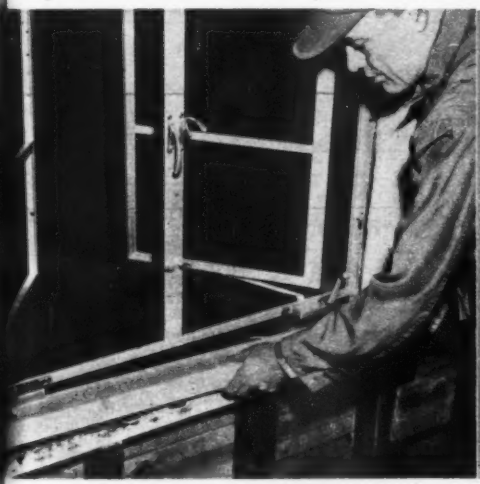
MOBILE ATTIC FAN

SHEET ALUMINUM is used as flashing before installing casement window.

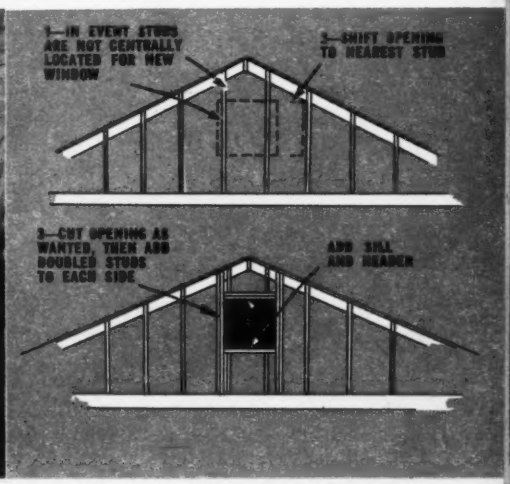
AN attic fan is the next best thing to air conditioning during the summer months. However, there are several drawbacks to the usual louver-fan combination. First, if the fan is located in the only window in the attic, the louver blocks off the light during the greater part of the year when the fan is not used. This is especially annoying if you make frequent trips to the attic for storage purposes. Secondly, most louvers are not completely watertight, which means that during a driving rain storm, and especially if your fan is located on the "weather" side of the house, rain and cold air will penetrate the louver with possible damage to walls and ceiling.

The solution is a casement window in front of the fan [*Continued on page* 178]





WINDOW SILL installed over flashing should have a slight taper to shed rain and snow.



HOW TO CUT an opening in your attic if you do not have an existing window.

New Ideas in Photography fr

Drama for 8mm Movies! New Kodak Movie Camera Zooms Scenes In or Away

Now you can give your home movies the same dramatic zoom effects you see in theater movies or on your TV screen. Catch your subject in motion—then zoom in for a close-up without interrupting the action or changing your position!

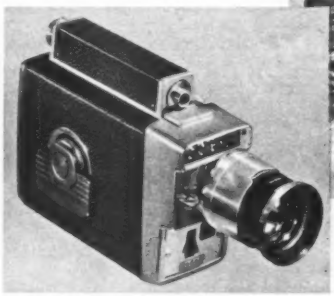
The remarkable new Kodak Zoom 8 Camera (Automatic *f*/1.9) features a variable focal length lens. As you slide the lens barrel forward or back, it seems to "shrink" or "stretch" the distance to your subject.

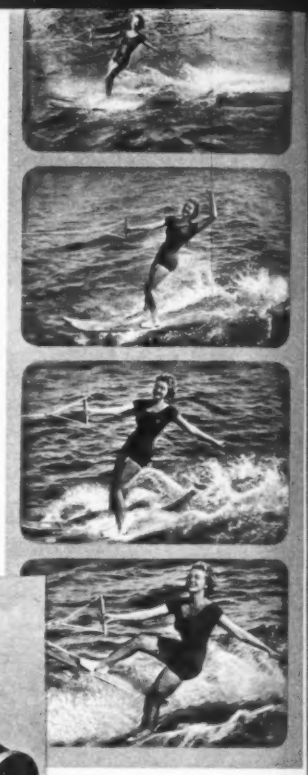
In shooting sports scenes, for example, you can get an over-all view of the action, then zoom in on one player. When you project the scene, the player comes closer and closer, growing bigger on your screen.

You can also use the Zoom 8 lens to get the same wide-angle, regular, or telephoto effects that used to require a 3-lens turret camera. Each field is outlined in the telescopic viewfinder.

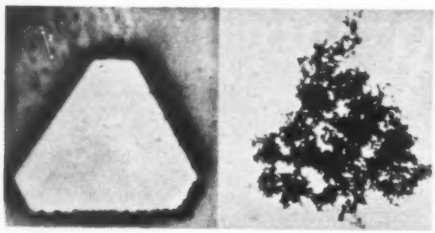
Another great feature: built-in electric eye adjusts the fast *f*/1.9 lens automatically for correct exposure. And the viewfinder eyepiece adjusts for your own eye.

Enjoy a new kind of action-packed movies with the Kodak Zoom 8. An unusual value at only $139.50, or as little as $14 down. Many dealers will take your old camera in trade.





Kodak Zoom 8 Camera brings faraway subjects up close without stopping the action.



Enormously magnified crystal of silver bromide (left) in 10,000-volt-per-centimeter field. It is just starting to develop; note tiny metallic silver specks along bottom. At right, fully developed silver network. Photos are of electron-microscope images.

Film Now Investigates Film, World's Most Sensitive "Amplifier"

Scientists are now using photography itself—and the electron microscope—to learn more about the inner behavior of photographic film.

They have found that when photons, the "energy bullets" of light, strike the silver halides in film, electrons are liberated. These electrons, in turn, trigger a development reaction a billion times as great as the photons' original power!

Such advanced research into the physics of film emulsions gives Kodak new knowledge to create faster, finer grained films for amateur and professional use.

phy from Kodak

Screen Arrow Adds Showmanship to Automatic Slide Shows

Now when you show slides to guests you can point out details on your screen without leaving your chair for even a moment.

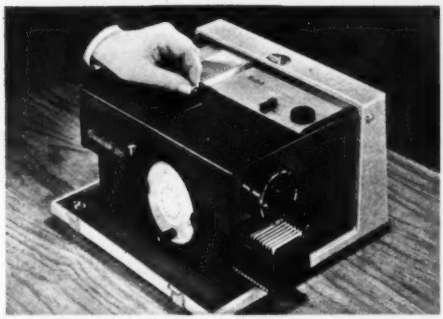
Lift a finger-tip control on your automatic Kodak Cavalcade Projector—and a shadow arrow appears on the screen. Up, down, right, left—the arrow moves as you choose, to point out details you want to discuss.

And all the time, your Cavalcade is changing slides automatically at the pace you chose—as many as 40 slides in sequence. Instant change between slides, too—no long drag or dark screen!

Controls let you hold, repeat, or skip any slide—or lift out any slide with a finger-tip ejector. And each slide is held in its own steel protector, for smooth showing, no jamming.

Take some slides along when you ask your dealer to demonstrate this wonderful projector. With *f*/3.5 lens, only $124.50, or $12.50 down.

Arrow points out details as you talk about them.



Control for arrow is easy to reach, easy to use.

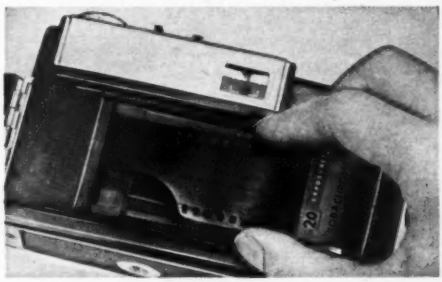
Ingenious Film Loading System Does Away With Take-up Spool

Here's the quickest, simplest 35mm film loading ever devised. No threading or hooking on a take-up spool. *There isn't any spool.*

With the Kodak Signet 80 Camera, you just drop the film in, start the tip into a slot, and close the camera back. As you advance the film, it feeds smoothly into an expansion chamber.

Such ease of operation is typical of the Signet 80. Exposure control is easy—the built-in light meter ends guesswork. Focusing is easy, rangefinder couples to all lenses. Film advance is easy—two thumb-flicks!

This is truly the camera with the skill built in. See for yourself. With 50mm *f*/2.8 lens, only $129.50, or as little as $13 down.



Loading so easy you can do it blindfolded!

Prices are list, include Federal Tax, and are subject to change without notice.

35mm wide-angle lens for Signet 80, $57.50; 90mm telephoto lens, $69.50; multi-frame finder, $17.50. Other aids available for ultra close-ups, sports, even photomicrography.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADEMARK

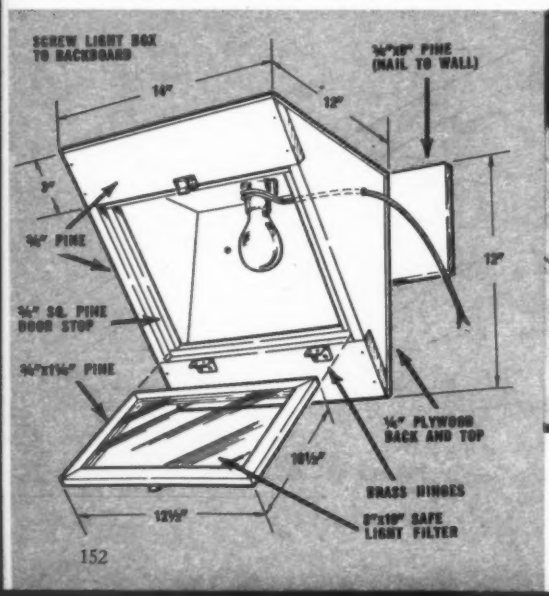
SEE KODAK'S "THE ED SULLIVAN SHOW" AND "OZZIE AND HARRIET."

TWO of the triangular safelight boxes serve as strong supports for a darkroom shelf.

BUILT-IN SAFELIGHT

IDEAL for a permanent darkroom, this safelight box has a hinged door which is recessed so that a filter may be changed merely by lifting it out. Two or three boxes can be made, depending upon the length of the workbench and sink. Their triangular shape also makes them excellent supports for a shelf which will hold a large supply of chemicals and papers.

If more than one box is made, wire the receptacles together in parallel so that all the bulbs can be controlled by a single switch.—*Don Shiner*



BOX is screwed to pine backboard. The bulb shouldn't exceed 25 watts.

Weight-saving, welded construction helps the Falcon go up to 30 miles on a gallon of gas.

Why does the Falcon have a welded single-unit body and bolted-on front fenders?

Welded, single-unit construction gives more usable space, great strength, an unusually quiet ride. That means the Falcon can be compact outside and yet carry six big people in comfort. And this *lightweight* method is one big reason why the Falcon goes up to 30 miles a gallon.

Bolted-on front fenders cost less to replace. In fact, just about half what welded-on fenders cost. They speed repair jobs, too, to save you time *and* money! That makes them *right* for an economy car.

It's the same with Falcon's single carburetor that costs half what a dual system costs to replace. And it's much easier to adjust since it does not require synchronizing with a twin.

But a *true* economy car must have fine-car quality to keep resale value high. And that's where the Falcon shines brightest!

Try these simple quality tests. *Push* your hand against the Falcon's "ceiling." You'll find a deep layer of sound-conditioning material. *Feel* the texture of that beautiful upholstery. *Inspect* the workmanship of each bright metal detail. That's quality you can see and feel.

Economy where it pays... quality where it counts! That's the Falcon... easiest car in the world to own.

THE 1960 FORD **Falcon**

FORD DIVISION, *Ford Motor Company*

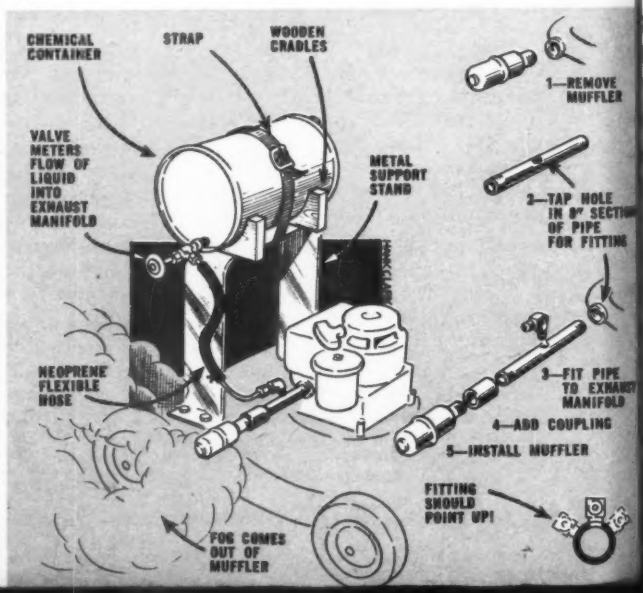
BUG KILLER

MIXTURE is 94% Deisel oil, 3% Malathion and 3% Lethane 384.

Mosquitoes won't attend your next lawn party if you fog the yard beforehand with insecticides.

ANY lawn mower using an internal combustion engine can double as a pest-control machine by laying down a bug-killing fog of insecticide. Simply run a length of pipe between muffler and motor and allow the insecticide to drip into it via a tube connecting the pipe with a small tank installed on the mower. The hot pipe then burns off the insecticide as a fog.—*Hal Kelly*

BUG BOMBARDIER opens the insecticide feed line just before heading out on Operation Skeeter-Kill.



NEW! FROM DU PONT

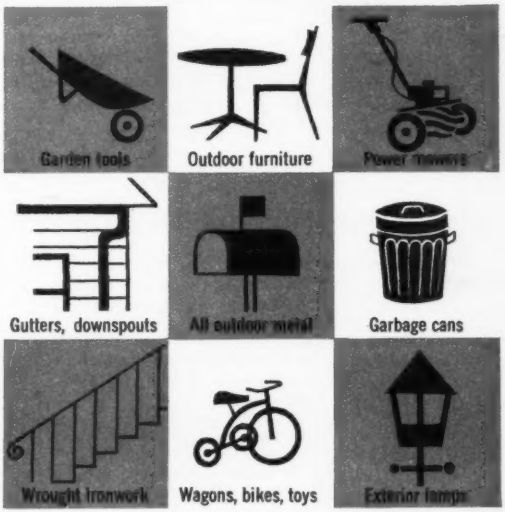
DUCO

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

ANTI-RUST PAINTS

stop rust...for all metals, new or old

Another contribution from Du Pont Research! Anti-Rust Paints for every surface. "Duco" Anti-Rust Primers for damp-proof priming of rusted metal; for clean steel, tin and aluminum; for all galvanized and copper surfaces! "Duco" Wrought Iron Black for exterior or interior use. "Duco" Chrome Finish Aluminum Paint. And for colored top coats doubly durable Du Pont "Duco" Enamel. These new Anti-Rust Paints . . . today's best protection for metal, indoors and out . . . are all at your Du Pont dealer's—now.



Buy the paint that's worth the work—the beauty lasts

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

Watchmaker's Precision

plus a

BULL-DOG GRIP

Specially Designed

CHANNEL LOCK®

No. 718 Long-reach

Flat-Nose Plier

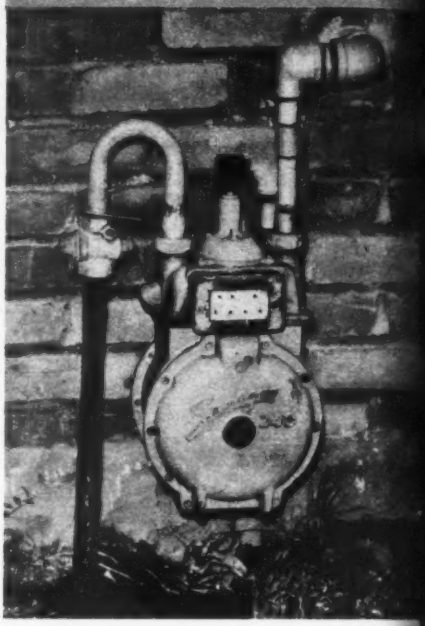
Looking for a precision plier that really takes hold in hard-to-reach places? Here's your answer . . . this specially designed CHANNELLOCK Flat-Nose Plier. Just the ticket for electrical, radio, TV, Hi-Fi and other electronics work. Micro-matched, scored, long, flat jaws. Comfortable, blue-plastic grips. Top quality, polished forged steel. Ask your tool supplier for a CHANNELLOCK No. 718 Flat-Nose Plier. If he's out of them, ask him to order one for you.

Write for Catalog of Complete Line of Pliers

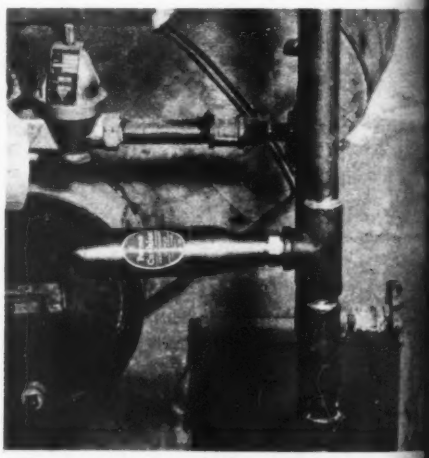
CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL COMPANY

Meadville 3, Pennsylvania

WHAT'S NEW?



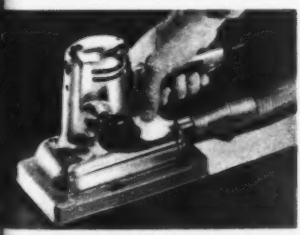
NEW TYPE of gas meter being installed b the Long Island Lighting Company is locat on the exterior of the house instead of cellar. No more rumpus room interferenc



WATER HAMMER eliminator can be mount into any convenient "tee." Stops pipes fro clanging. Neoprene expansion chamber enclosed inside a threaded brass cylinde

General Fittings Co., East Greenwich, R. I.

¼" Deluxe Utility Drill. *More* power for ling and driving attachments. Compact sing—fits your hand like a glove! B&D ls from $16.95. Attachments at $14.95.



's Dustless Finishing Sander is so *dustless* t can sand and paint side by side! Long on ver—light on weight. Attach to any uum cleaner. B&D Sanders from $29.95.

ASK THE EXPERTS!

Men who work on America's top construction jobs work with America's top saws—built by Black & Decker!

That same tough dependability, prized on big construction jobs, makes a Black & Decker Saw *your* best choice —whether you use it on the job or around your home.

There's extra built-in power, speed, accuracy and ease of handling for *more work with less maintenance*. Ask the experts, they'll tell you to put your money on B&D! Choose from five great models—from 6½" to 9¼" blade diameter. Priced from $49.95. For free power tool catalog, write: THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. Co., Dept. F-040, Towson 4, Maryland.

50th YEAR

See "Tools-Electric" "Yellow Pages" for Service & Sales

WORLD'S LARGEST MAKER OF PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

Black & Decker®

SEPTIC TANK PERCOLATION TEST

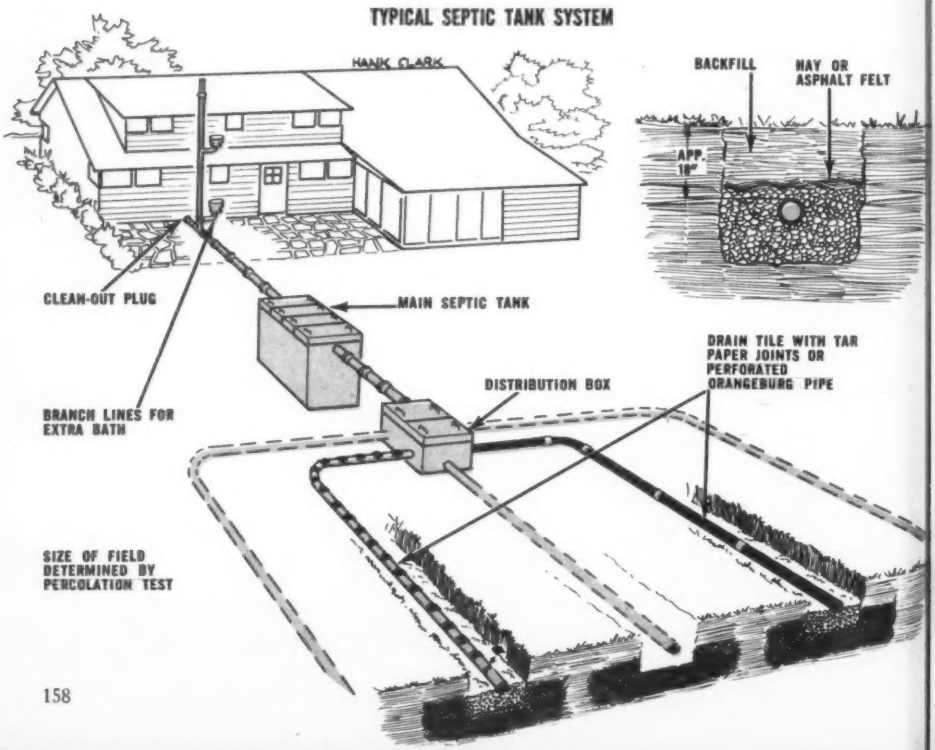
Can you install a practical septic tank system on your home site? This simple test will tell you.

By Kirk Polking

PLANNING to build or buy a home in an area where the septic tank waste disposal system is used? If so, you may save yourself money and aggravation later by making a simple test on the site now. Many owners who failed to take the precaution of checking the absorption qualities of their soil have had the unpleasant problem of sewage backing up into their frontyards.

The percolation test devised by the Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engineering Center of the U. S. Public Health Service requires only a few materials: a posthole digger, a small amount of gravel, a yardstick, a board, a watch and a supply of water. To make the test, only a few simple preparatory steps are required: (1) Dig or bore a hole four to eight inches in diameter and two-and-a-half to three feet deep; (2) Scratch the sides and bottom of the hole with a knife to roughen the surface; (3) Remove all loose soil from the hole;

TYPICAL SEPTIC TANK SYSTEM



(4) Add two inches of fine gravel to the bottom of the hole.

When the hole is ready, the soil must be fully *saturated* and *swelled* before the test can be conducted. Soils are considered *saturated* when the water stands between the soil particles; they are considered *swelled* when the water has soaked into the individual soil particles and caused them to meld together. This is accomplished quickly in a sandy type of soil but the process is slow in a clay type and should be allowed to take place overnight. When it is accomplished, it simulates the condition the soil will be in during the wettest season of the year.

To make sure the soil is thoroughly soaked, you should maintain a minimum depth of 12 inches of water in the hole for at least four hours before allowing it to soak and swell overnight. In some soils, it may be necessary to add water only every hour or so; extremely sandy soils will require filling more often.

If it is inconvenient to remain at the site for over a four-hour period, you can let a jug do the work for you. As illustrated in one of the drawings, it will act as a siphon to keep water in the hole. Get a five-gallon distilled water jug from a drug store or use a five-gallon gas can from a filling station. Make a plug for the neck of the jug from a cork or a rubber stopper, inserting two pieces of copper tubing, one to let air into the jug and one to let water run into the hole. If a gas can is used, the copper tubes can be soldered into holes punched in the screw-type cap. The hole should be filled with clear water to a minimum depth of 12 inches over the gravel. Then the jug or can is filled with water and turned upside down over the hole to let the water drip out and maintain the depth of 12 inches. You can leave it this way to soak overnight before going back to make the percolation test.

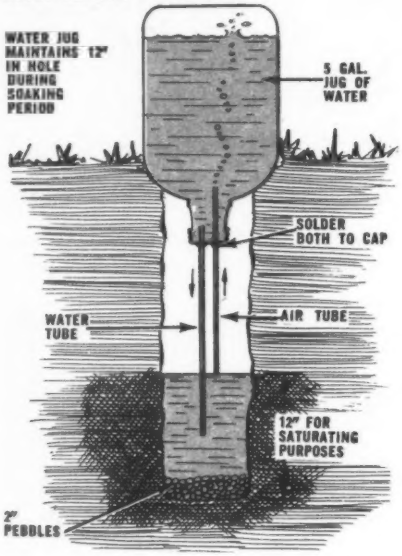
The next day, adjust the water level in the hole to a depth of six inches, either removing water if it is still standing or adding it if the hole is empty. Then measure the drop in water level at approximately 30-minute intervals for four hours, refilling to a level of six

POSTHOLE DIGGER is used to make a hole of at least 4-inch dia. and 2½-foot depth.

WATER is kept in hole overnight since soil must be thoroughly soaked for test.

TEST is measurement of minutes it takes water to fall 1 inch when soil is soaked.

CROSS SECTION OF TEST HOLE



inches as necessary. From the drop that occurs in the final 30-minute period, calculate the number of minutes it would take for the water level to drop one inch. *This is the percolation rate.*

Using the handy table, you will quickly see the size of the absorption area needed for the size house you plan to build or buy. For the purpose of simplicity, this table relates the size of the house to the number of bedrooms it contains. It also takes into account that you may want to have a garbage disposal and an automatic washing machine draining into the tank. In any case, the absorption area provided should be for at least a two-bedroom house. Thus, if the time required for the water to fall one inch is two minutes—and you have a two-bedroom house or less—the absorption area should be at least 170 square feet (2 times 85). If you have a three-bedroom house and the water drop is one inch in four minutes, the absorption area should be at least 345 square feet (3 times 115).

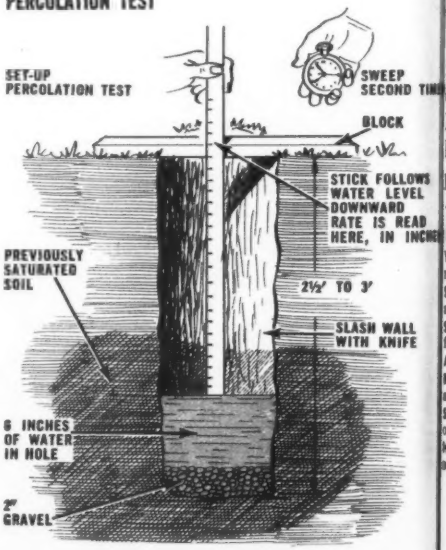
If your building site is on sandy soil in which the first six inches of water disappears in less than 30 minutes after the overnight soaking, the whole test will take but one hour since you can make

PERCOLATION RATE (Time required for water to fall 1 in.)	ABSORPTION AREA (Multiply by the number of bedrooms)
1 Minute	70 Square Feet
2 Minutes	85 Square Feet
3 Minutes	100 Square Feet
4 Minutes	115 Square Feet
5 Minutes	125 Square Feet
10 Minutes	165 Square Feet
15 Minutes	190 Square Feet
30 Minutes	250 Square Feet
45 Minutes	300 Square Feet
60 Minutes	330 Square Feet

your measurements every ten minutes, using the drop in the final ten minutes to calculate your percolation rate.

For help in selecting the most practical site for a septic tank, consult your county agricultural agent who probably has detailed soil maps of the local areas. Further information on septic tank systems can be obtained from your local health department. You'll need their approval anyway when you make the installation. •

PERCOLATION TEST



Carefree Boating Starts with Delco DC Marine Batteries!

It's fitting-out time . . . and getting things shipshape begins with installing a dependable Delco DC Marine Battery! All the features that make Delco famous in the automotive field are found in these 100% fresh marine models . . . plus special features for those who want the best for their boats. Delco DC is dry charge . . . stays bone dry until you buy it, then delivers 100% fresh power for dependable starts in all kinds of weather plus plenty in reserve for emergencies. 12-volt models for outboards, 8-volt for inboard use. Get all the power you pay for with Delco DC . . . product of Delco-Remy, manufacturer of a complete line of fine ignition parts.

Your battery dollar buys more with Delco!

YACHT ROPE HANDLES with polyethylene sleeves, bonded into case; flexible, non-conductive, resist acid and salt.
STAINLESS STEEL TERMINAL CONNECTIONS resist corrosion. Wing nuts spin on and off quickly, easily, make secure connections.
SPLASH-PROOF VENT CAPS with special traps let gas escape but keep battery fluid in.
ALL HARD RUBBER CASE resists shock, stands up under extreme heat or cold.
RUBBER SEPARATORS provide uniform fluid action on plate surfaces, prevent active material transfer between positive and negative plates.
SPECIAL ALLOY GRIDS for long life, even current distribution, resistance to over-charge damage.
HIGH-PURITY ACTIVE MATERIALS improve low temperature power, minimize self-discharge.

Delco is another General Motors reliable product available through

See your marine supply dealer.

GM U-M-S PARTS SERVICE UNITED MOTORS SYSTEM

Electric Door Opener

[*Continued from page* 115]

Edwards Company of Norwalk, Conn., and are available from hardware and electric supply stores.

Use an ordinary ten-volt bell transformer, or, if you prefer, a six-volt dry cell battery for your power supply. If you already have a transformer in use for your doorbell, you can tap into it. Connections are made with ordinary No. 18 bell wire or even lamp wire.

The transformer can be plugged into an electric outlet or be fitted into the knockout in a junction box. The Edwards transformer has an expandable nipple which locks in the knockout when you tighten a screw, as well as metal flanges for mounting on wall or baseboard.

One wire is run from one of the low voltage terminals on the transformer directly to a terminal on the door release. The wire connecting to the transformer's other low-voltage terminal is branched, each branch connecting to a floor tread switch at a convenient spot under a mat on either side of the door. Both branch wires are then rejoined and connect to the second terminal on the door release.

You can run the low-voltage connecting wires inconspicuously along baseboards and door frames, holding them in place with baseboard clips or insulated staples. If you use a stapling gun, exercise care not to staple through the insulation. Wires can also be run under a door saddle or be fed below the floor, completely out of sight, through tiny holes. To install the mortise-type opener, drill a series of holes with a one-inch bit to the required size, then square the mortise with a chisel.

This door release installation has other applications. It can serve as a secret opener to a storeroom, workshop, or other room that you want to keep locked at all times but to which you yourself want immediate access without the nuisance of a key. A similar set-up can also be used as a gate opener or to keep a child or pet in a fenced yard, but intruders out. •

LOOKING FOR LONGER WEAR IN SAFETY SHOES?

TRY Iron Age SAFETY SHOES with NEOPRENE SOLES!

Neoprene soles give longer wear . . . resist oil, grease, chemicals and cold weather cracking. Neoprene soles are resilient . . . cushion each step . . . help make standing jobs less tiring.

Ask for neoprene soles the next time you buy safety shoes.

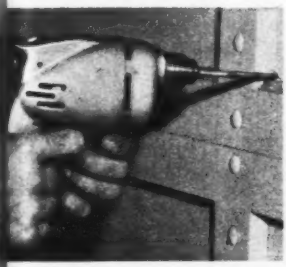
DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

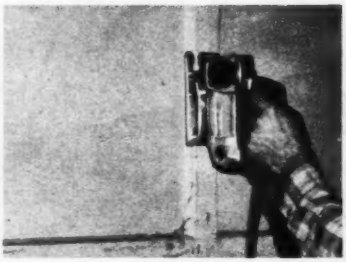
WEEKEND PROJECT

MAKE THIS your next weekend project! Just look at the difference the glazing of this garage door made in this workshop corner. Both pictures were taken under identical outdoor lighting conditions. Exposure: five seconds at f-32, Eastman Royal pan.

LET THERE BE LIGHT



FIRST STEP is to drill a pilot hole in each corner of the wood panel.



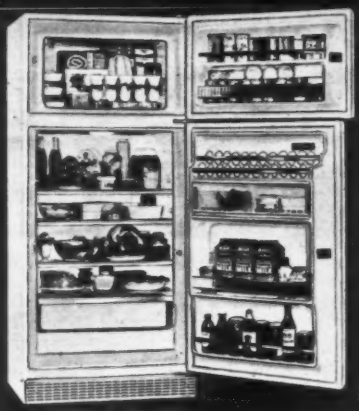
THEN USE A PORTABLE saber saw to cut away the wood between the stiles of the garage door.

AFTER TRIMMING and sanding, apply a coat of paint to the exposed wood.

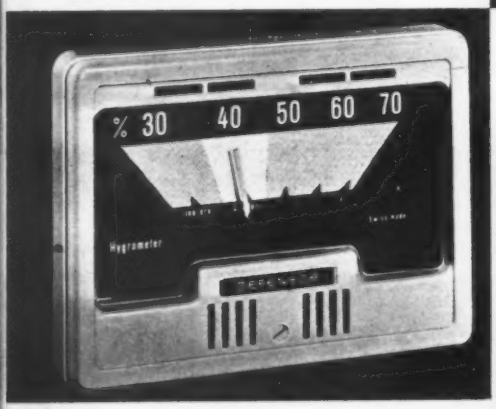
QUARTER-ROUND molding should be installed so that it is flush with the inside of the door. Set the brads below surface.

AFTER installing the glass (have it cut at least ⅛ inch scant) the final step consists of puttying. Paint after the putty has dried.

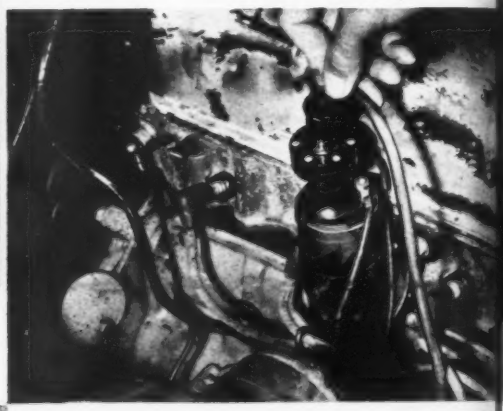
MI's *HARDWARE* STORE



PUSH a button on this refrigerator and you convert compartment into a freezer unit.
Philco Corp., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

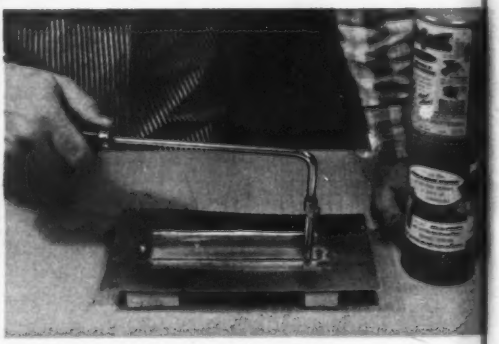


HUMIDITY range from 25% to 75% is indicated on hygrometer. $7.95.
Elden Sales, 920 E. Lincoln, Birmingham, Mich.



IGNITION booster improves car engine performance, is simple to install. Cost, $9.95.
R. D. Fageol Co., Kent, Ohio

TOOL basket is water-repellant canvas over tinned steel wire frame, $2.75.
Handy Folding Pail Co., Inc., 17 Thompason St., N. Y. 10



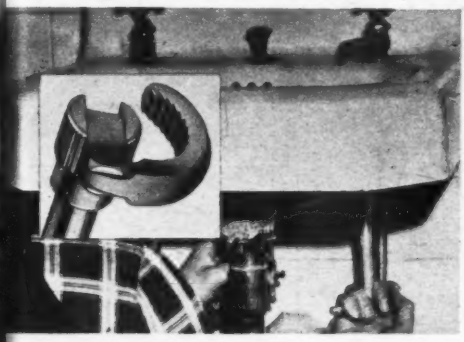
ALUMINUM is easily soldered with a new tool which eliminates tinning and fluxing.
Reynolds Metals Co., Richmond, Va.

PLASTIC PASTE mends wood, plastic or metal.
Baird Dynamic Corp., Stratford, Conn.

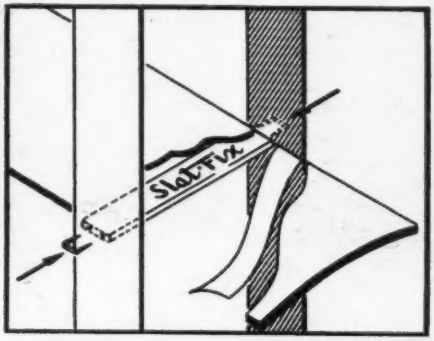
NEW LINE OF lamps burn with the effect of a flame.
Duro-Lite Lamps, Inc., North Bergen, N. J.

WHAT'S NEW

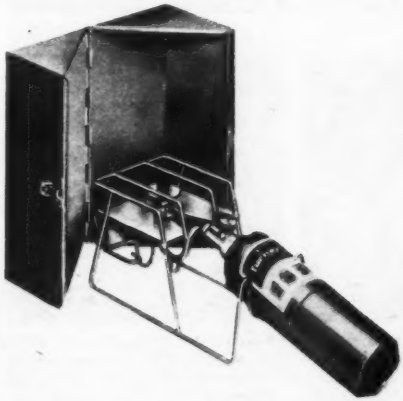
A chemical that dissolves fuel tank sludge, Tank-Cue, is sold by Document House, Box 242, Greenwich, Conn. . . . Edith's Custom Craft, 41 River St., Deep River, Conn., markets an inflatable hanger for drip-drying. . . . A wall chart on grinding wheel safety is available from the Grinding Wheel Institute, 2130 Keith Bldg., Cleveland 15, Ohio. Write on company letterhead. . . . Solder in a tube is made by Hercules Chemical Co., 416 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y. . . . For a free list showing all FM radio stations in the U. S., write to Blonder-Tongue, Inc., 9 Alling St., Newark 2, N. J.



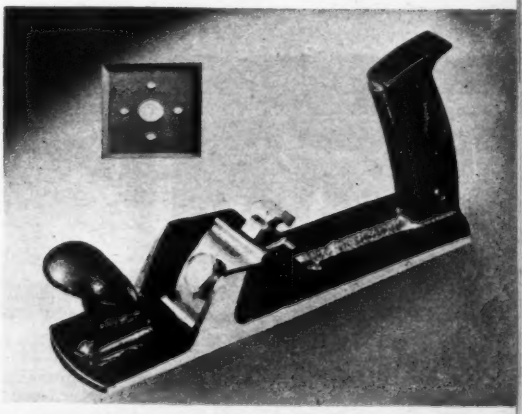
BASIN WRENCH has pivoting head and a long handle for those hard-to-reach spots.
Schaul Mfg. Co., 6300 Roland Ave., Cleveland 27, Ohio



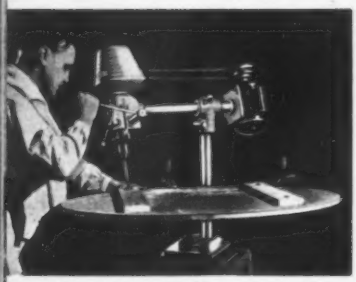
PLASTIC strips replace torn ladders in venetian blind tapes. Price, 39c a dozen.
Slat-Fix Co., 72 Spruce St., Hicksville, N. Y.



FOLD-AWAY propane stove has a carrying case that acts as a windscreen, is $13.95.
Turner Corp., Sycamore, Ill.



PLANE with four-edge, disposable cutter blade eliminates the need for sharpening.
Sears, Roebuck and Co., Chicago 7, Ill.



Angular drilling for the splayed legs on a coffee table is no problem with this tool because the angle of right or left tilt can be set by a calibrated scale and locked into position. Resetting head to vertical position is simplified by setting of the automatic stop into a milled groove.

Inlay routing in the center of a 30" x 40" project is possible because there is 16⅜" capacity between the column and the router bit. Use of the fastest of the four speeds available makes this a smooth operation. Controls are conveniently grouped "up front" for safe, positive action.

Spindle drilling on an extra long hand rail *does not* require a special fixture or jig because the head tilts. Big ¾" x 23¾" x 15⅞" table gives adequate support while remaining parallel to the base. Laminated wood work surface is mounted to a fully machined 8½" x 9" cast iron table.

New radial drill press

makes "impossible" drilling easy

DELTA 32" RADIAL DRILL—basic machine complete with ½" capacity geared chuck, belt and motor pulley.
Weight 85 lbs—only **$89.50** (slightly higher in the West).

Here's just what you'd expect from Delta—a brand new radial drill—specifically designed to handle drilling jobs you *can't* do on a conventional drill press. There is almost no limit to the flexibility this tool puts at your fingertips—and you'll really appreciate the big capacity. The head swivels 360° around the column, tilts more than 90° left and right, travels almost a foot forward and back—yet the work always remains parallel with the base. You can drill to the center of a 32" circle, rout, sand, mortise, do dozens of operations at your choice of four speeds (700,1250,2400,4700 r.p.m.) on a wide variety of materials.

You can count on this tool to extend your skill, broaden your range of projects. And because you know tools, you know you can count on the precision, ruggedness and safety that Delta's 31 years of experience build into tools used throughout industry and in home workshops.

Consider the many ways you can do more jobs better, quicker and easier with the *newest* Delta tool—you'll want to see the Radial Drill in action! Visit your Delta Dealer (he's listed under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages) or your leading Department, Hardware or Building Supply Store. Do it soon!

See the world's most complete line of home workshop power tools and accessories—pictured and described in this colorful, FREE Homecraft catalog. Write to: Rockwell Manufacturing Company, Delta Power Tool Division, 556D N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa. In Canada: Rockwell Manufacturing Company of Canada, Ltd., Guelph, Ontario.

DELTA POWER TOOLS
another fine product by
ROCKWELL

CREATED FOR THE PARTICULAR CRAFTSMAN

Porter-Cable ORBITAL-ACTION ELECTRIC HAND SAW

From the manufacturer of the world's finest *professional* tools comes this versatile Model 152—actually 7 saws in one! Use it for hundreds of jobs—it's a ripsaw, cross-cut, coping, keyhole, scroll, jig, and hacksaw. Many Porter-Cable features make it the most popular tool for every home craftsman—exclusive trigger-control gives you hairline accuracy, patented "Magic Circle" Insert Disc virtually eliminates chipping of plywood, blower gives constant visibility of cutting line, cuts 2 x 4's fast at 45°. This remarkable all-purpose saw can be used for all types of cabinet work, home construction, metal working, and countless hobby projects.

See your Porter-Cable dealer NOW—or write for folder.

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE COMPANY

6264 Marcellus St., Syracuse 4, N. Y.

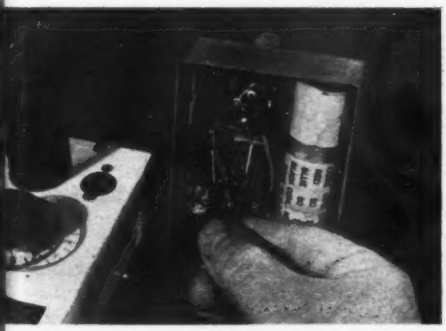
Your Own Tube Tester

[*Continued from page* 113]

ESTING TUBES. The tube chart tells how o set the switches for the tube under test.

rutch tip is cemented into the top of the ase. Separate the other end of the ord and solder a long headless brass scutcheon nail to each wire. Then wrap everal turns of friction tape around the onnections to serve as finger grips.

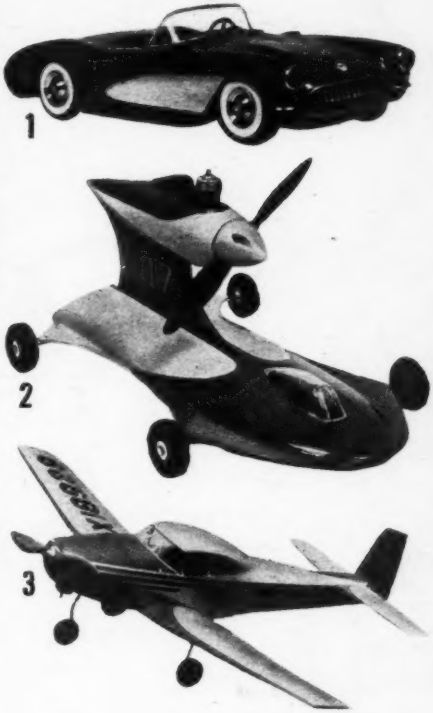
To use the continuity tester, plug it into he eight-tube socket of the tube tester and nove the *Power* switch to the *Hi* position. With the selector switches in the *K* position, switch *4* or *5* (but not both) is moved o the *P* position. The neon light will glow when you touch the prongs together. It will also glow when the prongs are touched to he leads of a good resistor, but not when ouched to the leads of a good condenser. •



TEXT tells how to make your own continuity ester for checking resistors and condensers.

What's Your Plan, Man?

A limited number of full-size plans for these popular MI models are still available. Check off the plans you want on the coupon below. As always, it's first come, first serve—so mail in your order today and get in on the fun.



1. Here's an 18-inch scale model of the Chevrolet Corvette. It has a Fiberglas body, takes a .14 gas engine and will do about 40 mph. Real head and tail lights add to the realism.

2. Scamper is a powerful propeller-driven car or boat that will speed down a runway, at the end of a tether or over the water at speeds ranging from 20 to 40 mph. Length is 15 inches.

3. The North American Navion is a smooth-flying control-line model. It has a 36-inch wing span and takes a .19 to .49 engine. Plans include photos, material list and instructions.

Send 50¢ for each plan ordered to Mechanix Illustrated Plan Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

Please send me the plans I have checked. I am enclosing the required amount.

☐ Corvette No. M-243
☐ Scamper No. M-242
☐ Navion No. 369

I am also enclosing 10¢ for your latest MI Plans Catalog containing pictures and descriptions of 132 plans. ☐

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....ZONE NO.....STATE.....

"KANGAROO" LAMP TABLE

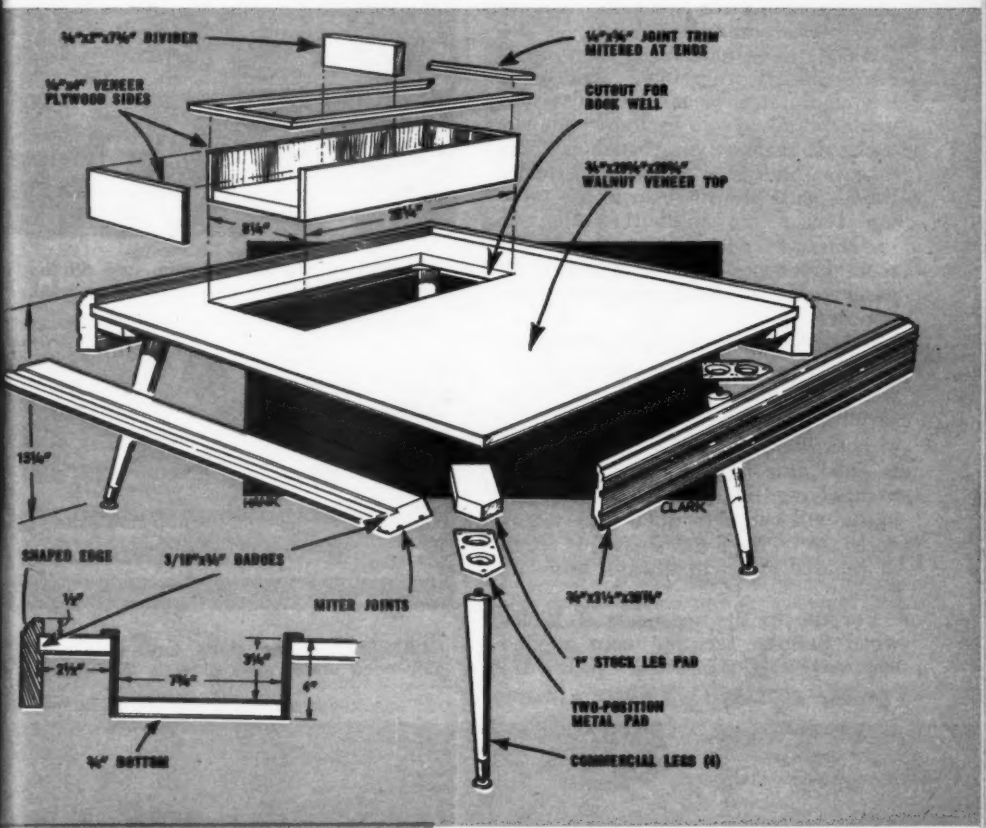
It has built-in storage for 48 paperback books.

By Roe John

THIS handsome table was designed to match the sofa bed featured in the August '59 issue of MI. Like that trim piece of modern furniture, it's made of rich walnut and has tapered brass legs. The top is unique in that it has a built-in book trough which holds approximately four dozen pocket-size novels neatly stacked on edge.

Material requirements for the project are few. You'll need a 30x30-inch sheet of ¾-inch lumber-core walnut plywood,

a 24x24-inch sheet of quarter-inch walnut plywood and 11 feet of 1x4-inch solid walnut. A five-foot length of ¼x¾-inch trim to border the book trough may be salvaged from waste 1x4-inch stock. The 14-inch high brass legs are available from the Dennix Co., 33-04 Downing St., Flushing 54, N. Y.



As is evident from the drawing, construction is rather basic. Cutting the top presents no problem except for the fact that the average jig saw won't permit a full swing of the 30x30-inch panel. Therefore, to cut the rectangular opening, you'll have to bore a hole at each corner of the outline and saw from both directions on the long sides.

When the top is cut and sanded

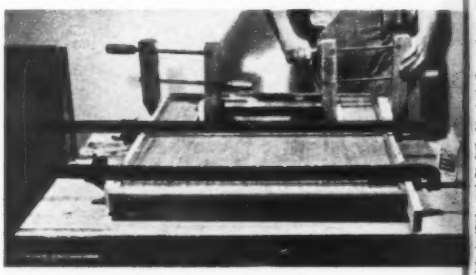
◀ **JIG SAW is used to cut rectangular opening in walnut plywood table top.**

smooth, the skirts are next. A little care should be taken here because one thing which will do more than anything else to mar the beauty of the finished piece is a poorly-mitered, patched-up corner. Yet there is no magic formula for achieving a truly professional miter joint. Success depends entirely upon the effort you put into making preliminary trial cuts. Due to human or mechanical error, you can't always go by the reading of the angle scale on your bench saw. So, take two pieces of scrap wood, make the 45° cuts and fit them to the table top. If the angles don't butt exactly, adjust the saw blade and try again. You'll soon achieve a perfect fit and then all parts can be sanded smooth before assembly.

A few words on gluing are in order: Don't try to squeeze the sap out of the wood with clamps. All that is necessary for a good bond is a firm meeting of both surfaces with a very thin film of good glue between. Be moderate in applying the glue. Flooding the joints will cause trouble; glue which oozes out on the finish surface is tough to remove and will always leave its mark.

For the finish, two coats of Weldwood Satinlac lacquer were applied and each [*Continued on page* 177]

SQUARE up the miter gauge and tilt the arbor precisely 45° for an accurate joint.



CLAMPS hold the skirts until glue sets; soft wood under jaws protects the walnut.

LEGS are hand-tightened in brackets which are screwed to one-inch corner blocks.

SHAPER molds edges of the skirts; use a hold-down, keep hands away from cutter.

Your New Valiant

[*Continued from page* 131]

speeds as well as at idling. Valiant owners shouldn't have to fast-idle the engine to keep an ailing battery on charge.

Those special battery vent caps should not be replaced with ordinary caps since they serve to prevent escape of battery spray during periods of excessive charging. Because the hood is low and near the battery, the new-type caps prevent corrosion of the metal. Just for the record, the 12-volt battery has 54 plates and the negative terminal is grounded.

This matter of negative grounding is especially important because of the use of the alternator. Should a replacement battery be installed and connected with its positive terminal grounded, the rectifiers may be burned out. Also keep in mind that if the alternator is to be disassembled, the brush assemblies should be removed first; otherwise they may be damaged. A prelubricated ball bearing supports the rotor shaft of the alternator at one end and a pre-lubricated roller bearing does the job at the other end. Low output, accompanied by a growl or hum is the result of a shorted phase or a shorted rectifier, whereas too high an output is caused by an open rectifier or open phase.

When I took the wheel of a Valiant demonstrator, I cranked the engine by flipping the ignition key to the right. Just to the left of the steering post, on the dash, are the buttons for operating the special Torqueflite transmission. When I pressed the Drive button and accelerated the engine, the car did not move. I had released the parking brake over at the left side of the cowl and I was sure I had pressed the Drive button all the way in. Then it was that I noticed a small lever marked Park just below the transmission button control group. *The car can be locked up through its transmission for added protection in the event of trouble with the parking brake.* Pushing up this little lever released the car for action and away I went.

The special automatic transmission is wrapped in a one-piece aluminum housing and is water-cooled. It holds 13 pints of special automatic transmission oil and has three forward speeds. This is handy for ob-

[*Continued on page* 174]

THE WELDWOOD WORKSHOP CLINIC

TIPS ON WOOD FINISHING from our file of "most-asked" questions.

Q. How can I prevent knotty pine paneling from turning yellow?

A. First, sand wood thoroughly, then apply a first coat of new Weldwood® Satinlac Lightener right away. This anti-wetting agent preserves the light, freshly sanded virgin tone of the wood—withstands yellowing or darkening with age. Follow with 2 coats of new, improved Weldwood Satinlac for a lasting, soft-luster finish. Satinlac's built-in ultraviolet screen provides additional protection against color change from sun's rays.

Q. Is it possible to give exterior wood a stain that resists fading?

A. It certainly is! New Weldwood Exterior Stains are a deep-penetrating combination of hard-drying resins, oils, and pigments that last through rain, sun, and wear. Choose from 4 natural-looking stains: Redwood, Driftwood, Sierra Brown, and Cascade Green. Each subtly brings out the wood's native grain while adding rich, beautiful color.

To protect wood from termites, rot, use new Weldwood Wood Preservative. This high "penta" sealer makes an excellent foundation for stains, paints, or varnish.

Send your questions on wood finishing, gluing, and working with plywood and prefinished wood paneling to: The Weldwood Workshop Clinic, United States Plywood, 55 W. 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

WELDWOOD WOOD FINISHES

Satinlac® • Satinlac Lightener • Firzite®
Wood Preservative • Putty Stiks® • Exterior Stains
Trim Stains • Paste and Liquid Paste Wax.

Book Notes

UNDERWATER WORK by John E. Cayford; Cornell Maritime Press; 232 pgs.; $5.00.

MANUAL for Scuba divers concerns commercial, salvage and construction operations; includes chapters on cutting and welding, safety measures, laying pipe, blasting, photography and other subjects; *the* book for the underwater worker who's going into business for himself; illustrated.

* * *

PRINTED CIRCUITS by Morris Moses; Gernsback Library; 224 pgs.; $2.90.

A VIRTUAL encyclopedia on the title subject; tells how such circuits are made and used, what components are used with them and how to maintain and apply them in home, industrial and test equipment.

* * *

SPORTS CARS OF THE FUTURE by Strother MacMinn; Sports Car Press; $2.90.

THIS 126-page paperback describes in text, drawings and photos an eye-popping array of tomorrow's super-sleek road monarchs—a preview to excite the most blasé car buff.

* * *

LOOKING AT THE STARS by Michael W. Ovenden; Philosophical Library; 192 pgs.; $4.75.

A HANDBOOK that gives young star gazers an understandable interpretation of the wonderful ways of the heavens; profusely illustrated, it is an excellent introduction to astronomy for youthful enthusiasts.

* * *

THE FIRST QUARTER-CENTURY OF STEAM LOCOMOTIVES IN NORTH AMERICA by Smith Hempstone Oliver; U. S. National Museum, Smithsonian Institution; 112 pgs.; $1.00.

FANS of the old-time iron horse will cherish this little bulletin written by the Smithsonian's Curator of Land Transportation; text, diagrams and photos review the early history of the steam locomotive; also tells which original locomotives still survive and where they're located.—*D.H.*

Your New Valiant

[*Continued from page* 173]

taining added engine compression braking when going downhill, using the button marked 2 for a 1.45 to 1 ratio. Low, or button 1, has 2.45 ratio and should be used for very steep downgrades.

Valiant's brakes carry riveted brake lining with a total area of 153.5 square inches. The parking brake operates mechanically through both shoes of each rear wheel rather than on a drum on the propeller shaft. Applied by pressing a pedal, the parking brake is released by pulling up on a small lever.

When you lift the hood of the luggage compartment you are immediately aware that it is nicely counterbalanced with springs and needs no folding bar to keep it raised. While the lid carries a simulated covered spare, like some other Chrysler cars, the spare is actually located in the flooring so that the trunk has 24.9 cubic feet of storage space.

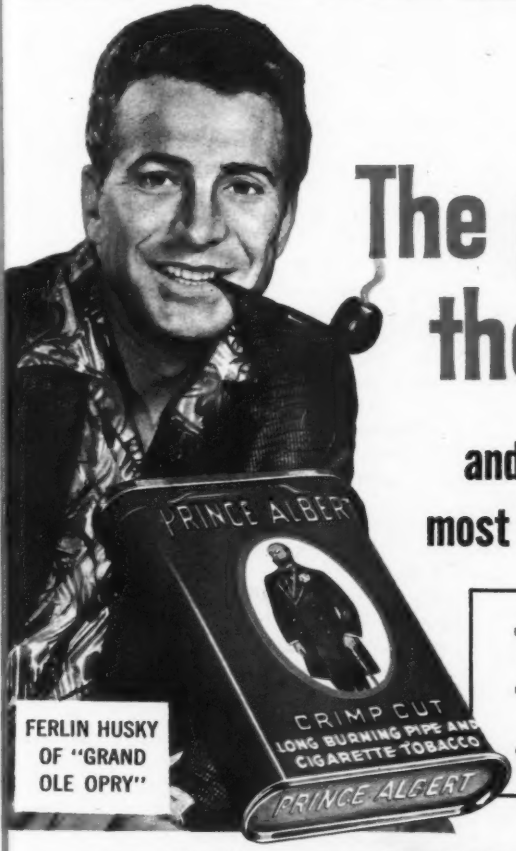
This is the only new compact available with power steering. The arrangement is smaller than on the Plymouth but servicing is essentially the same. It's a full-time system and only Mopar power steering fluid should be used. For the manual steering gear, which is a worm and recirculating ball type, two adjustments are required. One is for worm bearing pre-load, the other for ball nut and sector gear mesh. It is important that any such adjustments be made carefully and in a special order recommended by the factory. If an adjustment is needed, make sure the mechanic follows instructions given in Valiant's service information bulletin, No. 19-1.

Some of the early cars came off the assembly line with brass studs at each end of the exhaust manifold. If these fail, they should be replaced with steel studs, part No. 2121585. To take off an old stud, just lock two nuts together on the stud and then unscrew the inside nut. The job can be done in a half hour.

Valiant carries a special version of Chrysler Corporation Torsion-Aire suspension which has nothing to do with air. It is a combination of torsion rods, ball joints, Oriflow shock absorbers and asymmetrical leaf rear springs. Sedans have

four leaves in each rear spring; station wagons (the Suburbans) have five leaves. Front shackles of the rear springs are a pivot type while the rears are shackled; both are rubber-bushed. This means that no petroleum lube should be applied if squeaking develops. Use brake fluid or special lube for rubber.

Due to the fact that the standard transmission is rotated 30° to the left to reduce the floor hump, the shift lever is mounted on the floor at the driver's right hand. •



The proof is in the puffing

and P. A. has the flavor most favored in the U. S. A.

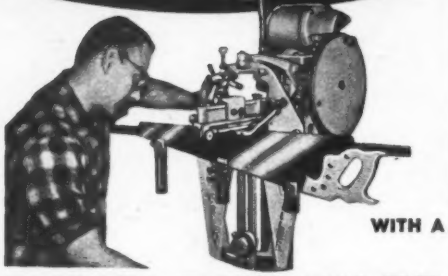
- always tastes fresh
- mild, mellow flavor
- cool 'n' steady burning

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

America's Largest-Selling Smoking Tobacco!

PRINCE ALBERT

you can always
BE SURE OF A JOB



WITH A

FOLEY SAW FILER

Have you been laid off—or afraid you may be? If you want security, plus a bigger income too—don't look for a job—start your own spare time business. In his first 2 months J. P. Robitaille earned $300 with his Foley Saw Filer. From his starting day R. T. Hart made $600 in 4 months. Frank P. Layne wrote—"In our town of 2,800 instead of 200 to 300 saws I did over 1,500 the first year, averaging about $1.50 each."

FREE booklet "MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows you how to get business. The new Model 200 sharpens hand, band and both "combination" and crosscut circular saws. Use our Time Payment Plan—pay for the machine out of your CASH profits. Send coupon today—no obligation, and no salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 415-O Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send Free Booklet and Time Payment Plan on Foley Saw Filer.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

$7.95

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs;
IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use ⅙ HP motor or larger. - ¾ HP for up to 3,000 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1,800 GPH from 23' well. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Coupling included free. ---------- $7.95

Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump. Up to 7,500 GPH 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. -- $12.95
Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 30, N. J.

DRAGGY

BIKE?

QUICK! Pop it up with a few drops of 3-IN-ONE. Lubricates chain, coaster brake and pedals. Prevents rust, too.

3-IN-ONE OIL
REGULAR · OIL SPRAY · ELECTRIC MOTOR

A Fresh Water System

[*Continued from page* 143]

forward solution would be to weld a fitting for a petcock in the top of the tank. However, we had neither means nor knowledge of welding, so the tube method was devised. This calls for drilling a diagonal hole in the nipple so that ⅛-inch O.D. copper tubing can be worked through and bent in an arc to come close to the inside top center of the installed tank. Determine the length and bend of the tubing by trial and error and then solder it in place, taking care not to clog the inside of the nipple with solder. Though the intake is restricted by the tubing, the tank fills quite rapidly; however, it would not be wise to restrict it further. When the nipple is finally tightened into the tank, the location of the petcock on the outside can be used to determine that the tube is pointing upward on the inside.

At the outlet end of the tank, the nipple will have to be reamed a bit in order to force the ⅜-inch copper tubing in for soldering. When this is done, a scratch or a dab of paint on the nipple, opposite the downward curve of the tubing, will indicate the correct position of the tubing when the joint is finally made up.

The valve on the outlet side really isn't necessary but was installed as a means of testing the system for leaks. It is followed by a nipple and an air valve stem extension which is available at auto supply stores. As indicated in the drawing, it might be desirable to install a valve above the tee to keep water from squirting at the instant the tire pump is being removed. This, however, is of minor importance. Naturally, all pipe fittings should be brass for ease of soldering and freedom from rust.

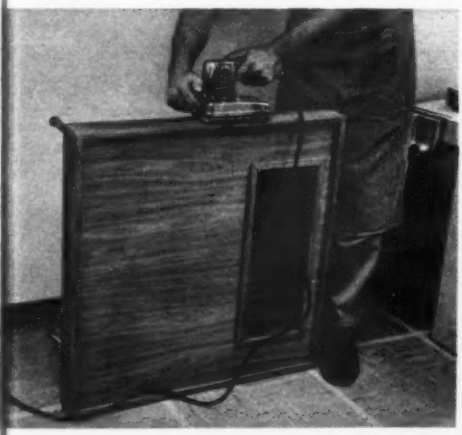
To fill the tank, normal pressure from a water system is required. You could not, for instance, pour water in if the tank were standing on end. In practice, we seldom use the air vent to fill the tank to capacity. We've found that filling the tank as much as possible without venting compresses the air inside and provides pressure that allows us to take several one-day trips without refilling or using the tire pump. On long cruises, we fill the tank to capacity and use the pump several times until the water drop allows pressure build-up. •

Kangaroo Lamp Table

[Continued from page 172]

TRIM is temporarily fastened with brads to test fit at the corners before applying glue.

lightly rubbed with a fine (00) steel wool. Then a dry stick filler was applied to the few nail holes. Two coats of wax, rubbed down, will make the walnut sparkle with a smooth, silky look. •



OUTSIDES may be sanded after assembly but top and insides should be sanded in advance.

REVOLUTIONARY NEW DESIGN SAVES YOU $20 TO $40

4 1/8" JOINTER PLANER

NEVER BEFORE POSSIBLE AT SO LOW A PRICE

(shipped complete as shown)

NOW ONLY $19.95

SOLD DIRECT FROM FACTORY

Patents pending on revolutionary new engineering developments make this bargain possible. This is a power plane with all the features of machine tools costing 3 times OUR PRICE. It planes, rabbets, bevels, aids beveling and glueing joints; is so rugged and durable we *guarantee* it *unconditionally* for *ten years*.

SEE THESE QUALITY FEATURES

All cast iron and steel construction • Balanced steel cutter head • Hardened and ground knives • Precision ground cast iron tables • Rugged cast iron base • Table depth adjustable 0" to 3/8" • Cast fence with single action cam lock • Pat. lift-off aluminum guard • Big, full size—22" long • Shp. wt. 25 lbs.

Order By Mail — Sold Direct From Factory to You

OUR 30TH YEAR

SEND $19.95 CHECK OR M.O.
SENT C.O.D. WITH $3.00 DEPOSIT

(If not completely satisfied after ten days return for full refund.) Shipped express collect.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., INC.
ROYERSFORD 1, PENNSYLVANIA

8" TILT ARBOR SAW
1959 MODEL
BELOW COST

BLADE TILTS —
TABLE STAYS LEVEL

Heavy duty all cast iron and steel construction. Precision ground cast iron table. Price includes massive cast iron mitre gauge and patented motor drive that fits any motor. Cross cuts, rips, bevels, mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles — everything expected of saws costing four times as much. Depth of cut adjustable; 0" to 2¼" — table always level. Send check or M.O. $2.00 deposits on C.O.D.'s.

Shipped Complete as Shown

NOW $14.95 WITH BLADE

SPECIAL BARGAIN — This saw is our 1959 model. Each saw is brand new — sent to you in factory sealed cartons. Sold and guaranteed direct from the factory to you at a fantastic bargain.

FREE 10 DAY TRIAL — MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Try this famous saw 10 days. If you are not satisfied that it does the work of any tilt arbor saw, regardless of price, return for immediate money back refund.

Sent Express Collect

We reserve right to refund money if stock is exhausted

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
ROYERSFORD 1, PA.

Command Performance- with GRAVELY Power!

Gravely does the jobs other tractors can't! The unmatched performance of the Gravely Tractor gives you dependable POWER at your command to mechanize your lawn, garden and farm jobs.

POWER to mow the toughest rough or the finest lawn. Choose from 30 job-proved tools.

NEW full-flow Oil Filter, NEW Power—now 6.6 HP! All-Gear Drive, Optional Starter. Riding or Steering Sulkies.

Ask your authorized Gravely Sales and *Service* Dealer for a FREE DEMONSTRATION. Or, write for FREE 24-page "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet today!

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
P.O. BOX 803-D DUNBAR, W. VA.

KIT BOATS Boat Plans Patterns Frame Kits

KIT CATALOGS—Over 50 Models—Pre-assembled, Runabouts, Cruisers, Fishing (8' to 19'). Anyone can assemble. Complete Marine Accessories, Fiberglass plastics, Trailers, Paint, etc. Also Catalog on 50 Modern Plans and Patterns. Prefab Frame Kits—

SEND 10c FOR 2-COLORED CATALOGS

CREDIT TERMS

FREE FREIGHT—SAVE 2/3

CRAIG-CRAFT, Tonawanda 1N, N. Y.

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others. Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press $15; Senior $29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and kit details.

KELSEY PRESSES, D-9 Meriden, Conn.

ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT

REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL

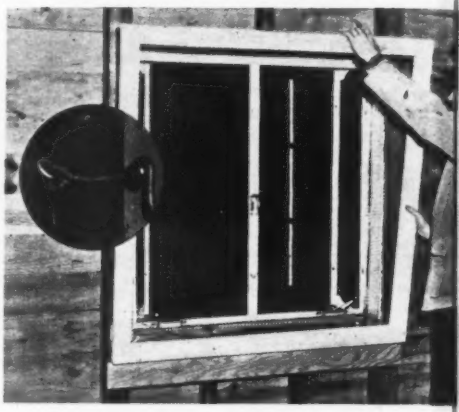
Home Appliances, Auto Parts, Farm-garden equipment, toys. Make and repair playground equipment, lawn chairs, tables, ornamental iron work, gates, wagons, etc. Solder, heat, bend, and straighten with terrific heat from arc torch. Cut and weld up to 1/4" steel plate. A million uses for Home, auto, farm, inventors, factories, etc. Works from any home 110 volt plug-in. Complete with dark welders mask, arc torch, supply of carbon welding and brazing rods. Complete Welding Instruction Book. Portable—efficient—1 year guarantee.

SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman only $9.95 plus COD postage on arrival or send $12.95 and we will send postpaid. Ideal gift for mechanically minded home owners, relatives, friends. Order now for early delivery. Available only from:

MIDWAY WELDER Dept. DMI-4 KEARNEY, NEBR.

Mobile Attic Fan

[*Continued from page* 148]



TWO ROUNDHEAD screws and hooks hold hardware cloth screen behind open window.

which can be locked tight during the months when the fan is not in use *and* the installation of the fan on a wheeled box or platform which will enable you to move the fan when it is not needed.

The first step is to remove the existing louver and measure the opening to determine what standard size casement window will fit the opening. Casement windows are made in more than 20 sizes so the chances are you can get a window

A SET of double ball-bearing casters, one in each corner, completes the box assembly.

which will fit the existing opening within one or two inches. In this particular case, a Ceco aluminum casement window, 37x38⅜ inches (No. A2323) was used, which was the closest possible size to the window cut-out. A 2x4 at the bottom and a 1x2 at each side made up the discrepancy between the opening and the new casement window.

Before the casement window was screwed in place, aluminum flashing was used at the top and bottom to insure a weathertight fit. As further insurance, the window sill at the bottom was slightly canted so that rain and snow from the glass would drain to the outside and not back into the attic. After installation, all joints were carefully caulked. Putty and paint are fine for this job.

The next step was to build a boxlike platform which would center the fan in the middle of the window opening. The dimensions of the box from left to right and front to back are relatively unimportant as long as there is sufficient "sitting room" for the base. However, the distance from *top to bottom* should be accurately determined so that the fan blades are in the exact middle of the opening. In determining this distance don't forget to make allowance for the height of the casters. The four, two-inch, double ball-bearing Colson casters, used for this job, are 2¾ inches high.

To prevent birds and squirrels from entering the attic when the fan isn't operating, a screen made of half-inch hardware cloth mounted on a 1x2-inch framework was constructed. The screen rests on the window sill and is held in place by means of two screw eyes which slip over two roundhead screws as shown in one of the photographs.

As an added precaution, an extra switch was wired in series with the fan motor. Normally, the fan is put into operation by turning on the usual switch located in the hallway. However, just to be on the safe side, this second switch was wired in series

[*Continued on page* 186]

Time-savin' and thrifty...

GO CUSHMAN.

Avoid time-wasting traffic tie-ups and parking space searches. Ride a sleekly-styled Cushman scooter. You find unique enjoyment in the safe, sure way it handles . . . in a sensation of dynamic ruggedness. And you save money all-around: on initial investment, operating costs, upkeep, maintenance, taxes, insurance.

- Dependable Cushman Husky 4-cycle engine
- Up to 100 miles per gallon
- New brake action for sure stops
- Roomy built-in package compartment

NEW! Low Cost SCOOTER INSURANCE

Ask your dealer for a FREE demonstration or write for colorful booklet

CUSHMAN MOTORS
1032 No. 21st, Lincoln, Nebraska
A subsidiary of Outboard Marine Corporation, maker of Johnson and Evinrude outboard motors

Please send Scooter booklet.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

FIBERGLASS or PLYWOOD

50 Models 8—18 Ft.

FACTORY-DIRECT PRICES

FREIGHT Paid to You

18 FT. CRUISERS, 8 Models: from $379

12, 14, 16, 18 ft. runabouts, ski-models, convertibles, utilities: $114 up. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 ft. racing, fishing, utilities: $41.95 up.

FIBERGLASS 14 & 16 ft.
From $299 (at right)

Interlocking units (lower right photo) map together, bond into 1-piece boat easily assembled in one evening.

FIBERGLASS 14 ft. Sail Boat $299 [illegible] sail

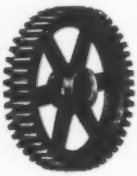
Luger's preformed preassembled units are easily assembled by anyone. Equal factory-built yet save ½ to ⅔. FREE catalog has all details, trailers, accessories, paint, Fiberglass supplies.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
EASY TERMS ¼ DOWN

SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG

LUGER BOAT KITS

Dept. D-4. 9200 Access Rd., Minneapolis 20, Minn.



GEARS

In Stock - Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send in your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 15

CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-50 N. Oakley Blvd., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

RETAIL PRICE $125.00
FACTORY TO YOU $79.95

SUPERSHOP includes precision-built 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathe, sander, grinder. 100% BALL BEARING. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

Power Tools Div.
UNITED INDUSTRIES INC

630 Yates Avenue,
Beloit, Wisconsin

Works in seconds!

Loosens Rusted Bolts
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

LIQUID WRENCH
SUPER-PENETRANT

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT ALL HARDWARE AND AUTO STORES

RADIATOR SPECIALTY COMPANY
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Cars Built For Fun

[*Continued from page* 64]

latest, TR3, is still a fairly homely little beast; however, now it has teeth—sometimes called a grille. This is the hairiest car of the whole under-$3,000 bunch and *the* car to buy if performance, either on a race course or in a big-time rally, is what you're looking for. This job, selling for just below $2,700, can top 110 mph when in tune, knock hell out of ten seconds for 0-60 mph and knife through corners like a cleaver separating a rib. It is equipped with excellent disc brakes and a good gearbox. It has fantastic roadability and an engine as reliable as sundown in the Poconos. The TR3 is a big-time sports car for a low budget connoisseur. As if that weren't enough, it's very comfortable for two people.

The Fiat 1200 Spider is another rig that fits into our fun-car category. This is a neat convertible powered by a great little four-cylinder engine displacing only 74 cubic inches. It has an excellent four-speed gearbox and beautiful appointments, including swivel-out seats for easy entrance and exit, if your kilt happens to have an extra tuck in it. The performance, considering the engine size, is remarkable as the car can hit a full 91 or 92 mph and break 0-60 mph in 18 seconds flat. It is comfortable, and would be a real fun car for a couple to cruise from coast-to-coast in while getting better than 30 mpg. Though this is not a strict competition car in any sense, it certainly would be fun to have on a rally. If you happen to be married, your wife will have a ball driving it to and from the supermarket.

The Austin-Healey Sprite. This is the lowest-priced car on our list that qualifies as a bonafide sports car. Selling for $1,795 in New York, and powered by a little 57 cubic-inch mill, it has a top speed that just tickles 80 mph and all the road feel of a Ferrari. When it first made its appearance about two years ago, the mounting of the two headlights (which gives it a bug-like appearance) brought a lot of adverse criticism but, like olives, you soon get used to them. The Sprite today is considered a very neat little fun car. It is remarkably comfortable and a real gasser to drive. If your family commitments aren't too large (meaning more than one wife or one girl

friend), you'll get more fun out of owning a Sprite than suddenly being declared tax-exempt.

The Karmann-Ghia hardly qualifies as a sports car in the true sense but gets under the wire through its good looks and thoroughly reliable Volkswagen chassis and power plant. It doesn't have the space of a standard VW but it does have average sports car room of the Austin-Healey type. Two people can be very comfortable on two lush seats and there's plenty of space behind the seats for offspring or a 90-lb dog. Without kids or dog, the back compartment can be used for extra luggage space. As a rally car, with a top speed around 80 mph, it'll prove very adequate except in the big events where a good head of top speed and 0-60 mph in ten seconds are essential. Anyway you slice it, the Ghia is a real fun basket for under $2,500 and from a quality standpoint it just can't be topped for less than $3,500. It should last for years as a combination work-and-pleasure car and you get better than 30 mpg.

The Volvo, though not considered a true sports car, has beaten a helluva lot of real sports cars in open competition and hot rallies. Homely as a sneezing platypus, with promises of prettier models on the way, this is one of the greatest hunks of machinery produced in Sweden since Greta Garbo. Zero-60 mph in less than 13 seconds and a top speed of close to 100 mph make this job, at $2,342, a true connoisseur's car and one I feel positive no one ever regretted buying. Its workmanship and construction are tops.

The Granturismo Saab is a hopped-up version of the standard two-cycle job. It has won dozens of rallies in class competition. The latest model sports a brand-new four-speed, all-synchromesh gearbox. This front-wheel drive rig is hairy enough to bring many a monster to its knees when the terrain gets tough. It is a real ball to drive. With a price of $2,768 in its Granturismo suit (which means loaded with extras for rally competition), it can top 100 mph. It's comfortable and reliable and the array of instruments on the G.T. model would bring stars to the eyes of a Pan American pilot. This is a car for the serious rally man to consider. It has fantastic traction and great roadability.

[*Continued on next page*]

Here's why Lufkin's Indicator is the most sensitive!

It is made with the precision of a fine watch, with jeweled bearings.

The ball-bearing mounting is an exclusive feature that reduces friction, assures greater accuracy.

And this Dial Test Indicator has a 180° contact point swivel. The dial has clear, easy-to-read graduations to .0001" . . . and a switch lever for full reverse action.

Mount this V32 on a Lufkin Miti-Mite Holder with its rigid (5/16") center post and you have a vertical testing setup that stays firmly in place. (There's a 50-lb. pull magnet in the base.)

YOUR INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTOR is the man to see for Lufkin precision tools. Lufkin, Saginaw, Michigan.

REPLACE YOUR WORN-OUT WOODEN HATCHWAY...

with an all-steel BILCO basement door

. . . and your basement entrance will be weathertight, good-looking — for a lifetime. A spring-balanced Bilco door floats open at a touch . . . locks securely . . . costs so little. And you can install it yourself — in just a few hours!

Bilco

AMERICA'S FINEST BASEMENT DOOR

The Bilco Co., Dept. R-84
New Haven 5, Conn.
Please send me your free illustrated folder and name of local dealer.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

Constantine's Catalog & Manual for
WOODWORKERS

ALL-NEW! 1960 Edition. More than a catalog—a manual, too! 130 pages—exciting new items! Since 1812, world's most complete source for rare imported & domestic woods at rock-bottom prices. Inlays, bandings, carvings, hard-to-find hardware, inlaid wood picture kits, new brass hardware, etc. Plus tools, plans, projects. Enclose 25c (refunded on 1st order). Get FREE year's subscription to "Chips & Chats" too. Write NOW!
ALBERT CONSTANTINE and SON, INC.
2050 Eastchester Rd., Dept. E-1, New York 61, N.Y.

MASS PRODUCTION MAKES THESE PRICES POSSIBLE

16 FT. RUNABOUT KIT

Complete with accessory package, low as $17.57 per mo.

EASY TERMS
SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG
TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. MI-460, 636 39th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.

TOP SPEED-

better skiing - more fun!

MICHIGAN AQUA-JET propellers win twice as often in the "National Stock Outboard Championships" as all other wheels, custom-built included. Inexpensive stock propellers, each specifically engineered for motor used (5 HP and larger). Send card for FREE 1960 catalog — the Outboarder's Bible. Shows how to get better performance from specific motor-boat-load combinations for racing, skiing, cruising, pleasure — also fine line of boat fittings. MICHIGAN WHEEL CO., Grand Rapids 2, Mich., Dept. MI

The Renault Caravelle, France's answer to the Karmann-Ghia, doesn't fit into the sports car category by any twisting of the imagination but it certainly is a fun car. It has a top speed of just under 80 mph and gets from 0-60 mph in 20 seconds. Prices start at $2,395 for the soft-top convertible. There is also a fixed hardtop job and a removable hardtop convertible. The biggest boot you might get out of it, aside from running a top French bucket, is the fact that it'll create quite a sensation everywhere you go with its extraordinary good looks.

We've already named the top cars in the $3,000 Fun Class with three outstanding exceptions: the Falcon, Corvair and Valiant. We must name these as fun cars if the Caravelle and Ghia are to be included. The Valiant is the only car of the three Americans to approach Volvo performance in stock form and it could eat the Ghia and Caravelle alive without any indigestion. There are a number of other cars that could be squeezed into the fun category such as the Simca Oceane, Berkeley, Vespa (a ball to drive) and the Fiat Bianchina. And don't overlook the Morgan, the last car being built with truly uncompromising classic looks. In fact, there are about 60 other cars that could qualify as funsters—but these named are the outstanding ones with $3,000-and-under tags.

In summing up, as Hogan McGuiness, the great Japanese philosopher once said, "The world and you have never been as old as you are right now." So drive a sporty fun car while you still have a chance. Remember, the American family sedan will always be around when you get too old to play.

—Tom McCahill

Tom Tests The Alpine

[*Continued from page* 90]

with his back to starboard and his feet to port, or vice versa. But whether you decide to pile drunks back there, extra luggage or animal friends, it's a big improvement over having a useless deck lid that comes right up to the back of the front seats, as is the case with so many sports cars.

The trunk, considering the size and type of car, is amazingly large and the spare tire is stowed beneath the main shelf, out

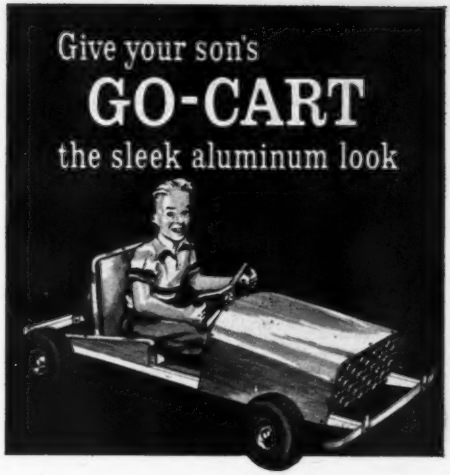
of the way. The gearbox is as smooth as an oiled ear lobe, with a floor shift lever about the size of an airedale's tail. The body and frame are what they call "Unitary" construction, similar to what we call Unitized or Unibody—you know, *togetherness*. This is a great feature for eliminating squeaks and rattles and is also a weight saver.

The brakes are Girling four-wheel hydraulic; disc in the front and conventional leading and trailing shoe in the rear. The steering is clean and fast without lag. Even the severest potholes are not telegraphed up to your hands, as is the case with many light, fast cars. In addition to an excellent speedometer, you get a tachometer. The suspension has independent coils in front and semi-elliptics in the rear. The electrical system is 12-volt Lucas and the fuel pump is mechanical. The car also has twin horns and a blessing from Mr. Sunbeam's mother.

All this doesn't mean a thing unless the car gets over the road right. In this department the Alpine is truly superb. It has two drawbacks and both come under the heading of Driver Comfort. If the motorman is any taller than an eggplant and decides to own this heap for some time, the first thing he should do is re-work the gas throttle linkage so that he'll have more right leg room with the left-hand-drive American version. This is probably okay in England with the right-hand twirlers but not in the States models. There is enough legroom when stabbing for the brake or clutch to satisfy Wilt The Stilt.

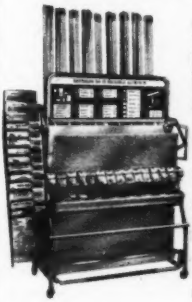
By an odd bit of shaping under the bonnet, the firewall protrusion makes the right foot on the gas pedal feel like you're driving a Dodgem. It would be a simple matter for a blacksmith or a quick guy with a welding torch to bend this entire array slightly to the left, giving the right foot several more inches of throttle length. If you are on the shortish side, the present set-up might not bother you in the least but if you even approach six feet you'll be unhappy with it. I liked this car so much I was strongly thinking of buying one. If I did, my solution would be some bending and repositioning of the current throttle. This should give me all the room I need at the cost of a fast $20 bill.

[*Continued on next page*]



made easy with Reynolds
DO-IT-YOURSELF ALUMINUM

Aluminum hood, grill and fittings make the slickest Go-Cart on wheels. For either push or powered car, Reynolds rust-free Do-It-Yourself Aluminum lasts ages without painting. Finish easily in an afternoon using common woodworking tools and free plans (see coupon).



Look for this rack at most hardware and building supply stores. Over 73 items—

sheets, tubing

tubing fittings

window and screen frame sections

fasteners, rod, bar

angle

Reynolds Metals Co. • Richmond 18, Va.
Please send your Do-It-Yourself Aluminum How-To booklet with free Go-Cart plans.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ **Zone**____ **State**____

Dept. MI

UNIMAT

complete machine shop-in-miniature

Converts from lathe to drill press, tool and surface grinding machine, vertical milling machine, or polisher/grinder—in seconds! $129.50

THIS is that jewel of a machine tool you've been looking for—if you're the kind of craftsman, hobbyist, model builder or inventor who demands all-out precision. It's hard to believe that such versatility, such high-level performance could be built into a rugged instrument that measures only 16" from headstock to tail wheel! The basic UNIMAT includes a powerful 3500 RPM motor and everything you need for fundamental machining operations. Advanced workers, of course, will want many of the accessories that make UNIMAT the most practical, all-purpose tool available anywhere in the world! Whether you're a perfectionist or putterer, you'll really enjoy working with UNIMAT. Available at better hardware stores and hobby shops, or WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AND BUDGET PLAN INFORMATION.

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC. DEPT. JD
350 BROADWAY ■ NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

Get New 132 Page Catalog of
WOOD AND WOODWORKING MATERIALS

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION—Lowest Prices! Your buying guide for finest kiln dried domestic and rare imported woods, inlays, handings, matched plywood, mouldings, ornaments, etc. Biggest selection of tools and hard-to-find hardware. Packed with scroll saw patterns, projects, wood facts and money making ideas. Enclose 25c (refunded on first order) to help pay mailing and handling costs. Write today to CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY 2729 S. Mary Street, Dept. G-4, Chicago 8, Ill.

FREE GERMAN STEEL **HUNTING KNIFE**

4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY! HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-483, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

BOAT PLANS, Full Size **PATTERNS & FRAME KITS**

Designed By A Naval Architect & Specially Prepared For Amateur Builders

Send for your copy of "GLEN L's" new 80-page catalog illustrating over 35 modern build-it-yourself power boats including a new 14' power catamaran. It shows step-by-step photos and the procedures of building your own boat. Only 50c.

GLEN L 9152F Rosecrans, Bellflower, California

My one other beef is that a car so finely thought-out as this should have a telescoping steering wheel for fat, lean and medium bellies. In sports car driving it is very important that the steering wheel be positioned where the driver feels he has the most control, regardless of his belt-line. Some men drive with their arms completely extended, while others like the wheel nuzzling their chest. Either way is right, provided it suits the driver. There's not much you can do about providing a telescoping wheel for the Alpine without going into relatively heavy dough but you *can* re-work that throttle. Back to the road. . .

We picked up our test car in Long Island City and drove it to the hairy wilds of Bucks County where English is spoken—sometimes. After two or three weeks of beating the Alpine over hill and dale (and I *mean* beating it!), I found this car grooving through the corners with all the ease of a tomahawk going through a soft scalp. On dusty and gravel roads you can throw it in and out of slides like flipping a venetian blind. At all times you're the take-charge boy, not the car. On a well-known turnpike (which shall remain nameless) in the wee hours of the morn this little red Glockenspiel clocked 102.4 mph over a measured mile with a slight quartering side wind. In full competition tune it could undoubtedly eke out a little more.

The big thing at high speeds is the fact that this car gets down the pike like a paper clip from a two-pound-test rubber band. Acceleration? Considering the 1½-liter engine size, it's pretty sharp. Zero-30 mph takes 4.8 seconds and 0-60 mph needs 13.2 seconds. This won't cause you much embarrassment unless you bump into a nasty guy in a Pontiac. During the three weeks we had the test car it was used under a variety of conditions which included freezing weather, heavy rain and deep, muddy roads. While pulling through mud, I realized I was doing something that would have hung up a lot of unbalanced Detroit cars. In this low-slung bug it was just plain, dirty fun.

In summing up, the Sunbeam Alpine is one of those cars that comes along very seldom. Its looks are as sharp as a weasel's teeth. Its personality is brimming over with swashbuckle and it has more character

than an old movie with an entire cast of Lionel Barrymores. The Sunbeam Alpine isn't the greatest sports car I've ever twirled down the pike but in my book, at its price tag of $2,599, it's the best offering dollar-for-dollar and swashbuckle-for-swashbuckle since the first Austin-Healey hit here in the early '50s. This is a *fun* sports car that may not be sensational in 1½-liter Open Racing in its present form. But as a top rally car and possibly production-class sports car, it's going to take a lot to beat it. •

Spring Fishing

[*Continued from page* 70]

April, all along three choice miles of a single top-ranking New York trout stream, I saw men sitting in parked cars with engines running and heaters on full blast. Up and down the banks were groups of anglers huddled red-faced and blue-lipped around fires as a northwest breeze kept the mercury down to a bitter 36°F.

Today there seems to be an antipathy toward wearing "long-handled" underwear, especially among city slickers. So every season hundreds of thousands of men and women set out from towns and cities for a week or more of trout or salmon fishing as soon as the season opens (sometimes literally breaking the ice to get fishing) wearing the same thin cotton or nylon underwear that they wear in their steam-heated homes and offices.

The most practical underwear that I've found is made by Duofold and has a cotton side next to the skin, eliminating all chance of wool itch, and a woolen side next to your outer garments. In between the two layers of cloth there is a dead air space creating a fine barrier to cold penetration, without bulk. Most stores handle these garments in all sizes. Other good types of underwear are regular woolen longies, cotton longies and thick cotton seat shirts and pants.

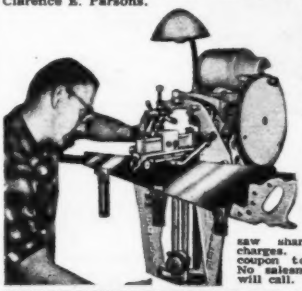
Socks: two pairs of thin woolen socks will keep your feet warmer than one pair of thick ones. Socks should fit perfectly, without the least bit of tightness even at the toes.

Most anglers make the mistake of packing one thick woolen shirt for the trip. Even if this shirt is thick as a blanket, it

[*Continued on page* 188]

FREE PLAN
tells how to start your own business
FILING SAWS

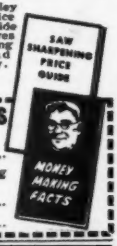
Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start in your own basement or garage in your spare time and make up to $3 or $6 an hour. You can file band, band and both "combination" and cross-cut circular saws on the new Model 200 Foley Saw Filer. No eyestrain—no experience needed. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes Clarence E. Parsons.



Every saw you sharpen with the Foley Saw Filer brings you more customers. "I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do" —Charles H. Smith.

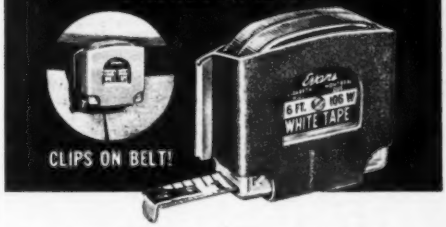
FREE BOOK
Shows How to Start

Foley Price Guide gives saw sharpening charges. Send coupon today. No salesman will call.



SEND COUPON FOR FREE BOOKS
FOLEY MFG. CO., 445-0 Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send me free book "Money Making Facts" and Foley Price Guide of saw sharpening charges.
Name .....
Address .....

FREE!
BELT HOLSTER
NOW WITH EVERY
EVANS TAPE
Sizes from 6 ft. to 12 ft.



YOURS FREE! — A fitted belt holster with each EVANS "White-Tape" that you buy! Metal-reinforced holster provides great on-the-job convenience — clips to the belt, for easy carrying and quick measuring.
On Evans Tapes only at your hardware dealer

Evans RULE CO.
Factories at:
Elizabeth, N. J. and Montreal, Que.

you *will be prince and princess of the road*

on a smooth-running, high performing, 1960 BSA Royal Tourist —the motorcycle with the really royal ride.

BSA MOTORCYCLES

The most popular motorcycle in the world.

Send this coupon for a colorfully illustrated free catalog of the new 1960 BSA models.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Age_____

Western:
NAP ALZINA
Dept. MI-3
3074 Broadway
Oakland, Calif.

Eastern:
BSA INCORPORATED
Dept. MI-3
639 Passaic Ave.
Nutley, N. J.

TINY RADIO PLAYS FOR 10 YEARS!

NO TUBES—TRANSISTORS—
BATTERIES OR "PLUG-INS" NEEDED

Smaller than a pack of cigarettes. 1960 model never runs down or burns out. Guaranteed to receive local radio stations most anytime, anywhere—without EXTRA ANTENNA WIRES. Ferma wave detector. BUILT IN SPEAKERPHONE—NO SEPARATE DANGLING EARPHONES. American made and service guaranteed for 10 years.

SEND ONLY $2.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman $4.99 COD on arrival or send $6.99 for postpaid delivery. Sent complete—Ready to listen. 1000 mile antenna included.

MIDWAY COMPANY Dept. TM1-4 KEARNEY, NEBR.

TRANSFORMER WELDER $24.95 FOB QUINCY

Complete with everything. Ready to plug in. 110 volts AC. Draws 15-30 Amps. Produces 75 Amps. 5 heats. Welds metal from 1/16" to ¼" using 1/16" to 3/32" standard rods. Guaranteed unconditionally. 10-day trial. $5. deposit on C.O.D. Does everything welders costing up to $75. do. ⅛" welder $8.95 plus 50c for postage.

ESSAY MFG CO., INC., Dept. 101, Quincy 69, Mass.

GUNK degreases

At better automotive supply and hardware retailers everywhere.

Cleans engines, garage floors, power mowers, greasy walls economically and safely.
In aerosol or pour spout cans.

GUNK CHICAGO CO., River Forest, Illinois
serving the Midwest and Southwest
RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO., Charlotte, No. Carolina
serving the East, Southeast and Far West

Mobile Attic Fan

[*Continued from page* 179]

with the first, so that the job of moving the fan and installing the screen can be done with ease of mind. This switch also permits the attic lights to be used when the fan is "off."

The louver is, of course, removed and discarded, which now makes the fan much more efficient as there is no baffling action by the louver vanes. To put the fan in operation, the windows are cranked so that they are wide open. The fan then has only to blow through the relatively friction-free hardware cloth. When the fan is not in use or when it is not needed, it can be moved out of the way with very little effort. The window cranks are then accessible for closing the casements.

This setup is a big improvement over the prior one using a louver. Now the attic is flooded with daylight whether the fan is in use or not. The casement window forms an absolutely tight seal against rain and snow and the disturbing clangor of loose louver vanes during a wind storm is pleasantly absent.

If you're wondering what the handle on the front of the platform is, it's for a swinging door which covers a storage compartment for miscellaneous small items.

—*Robert Brightman*

Golden Hammer Awards

[*Continued from page* 126]

Pleasure Ridge Pk., Ky. . . . Bernard Seguin, Ont., Can. . . . Norman L. Whiteley, Linwood, Pa. . . . R. G. Agnew, Toronto, Ont., Can. . . . P. D. Liddell, Fairfield, Ala. . . . Charles J. Miller, Westville, N. J. . . . Ned F. Britton, Memphis, Tenn. . . . Ariel H. Freund, Elmhurst, Ill. . . . Ken Marwin, Clawson, Mich. . . . Maynard L. Guilford, Mountain View, Calif. . . . Henry C. Elliott, Georgetown, S. C. . . . Gus Pivano, Union City, N. J. . . . Edward Soltis, Yonkers, N. Y. . . . Roger E. Stiles, Clinton, Okla. . . . Joseph W. Scheld, Ansonia, Conn. . . . Glen Harnishfeger, Fort Wayne, Ind.

The following craftsmen have been awarded CERTIFICATES OF MERIT for their projects:

John T. Wagstaff, Allentown, Pa. . . . Peter Van Zanten, Skagway, Alaska. . . . O. A. Smith, Harrisburg, Pa. . . . F. C. Feller, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. . . . Bob, Marge, Mitch & Craig Altschuler, Somers Point, N. J. . . . Albert Mark, Alpena, Mich. . . . Laaden Godshall, Souderton, Pa. . . . Michael Allen, Middle Village, L. I., N. Y. . . . Peter Pollock, Blairsville, Pa. . . . H. Donald Tosh, Maryville, Tenn. . . . Frank Patterson, Coffeyville, Kan. Watch for names of more winners next month.

A New Pill That Helps You Quit Smoking

Science at Last Tells You What to Do if You Want to Stop Smoking

By George Clark

THE INABILITY to give up smoking is one of the more curious idiosyncrasies of 20th century man. Ever since Sir Francis Drake in 1586 brought tobacco back to England from Virginia and the habit of smoking was reimported to America by the Pilgrim fathers, the "noxious weed," as an eminent Victorian referred to it, has had half the world in its grip.

There are signs that this grip is at last being loosened. It is being loosened by a harmless little white pill. The story of how this little white pill was discovered is a curious one.

In 1947, doctors composing a research team at Chicago's Loyola University, set out to study gingivitis, a rather unpleasant inflammation of the gums that bedevils mankind. It had long been theorized that smoking contributed to this inflammation. But would stopping smoking help? In true scientific fashion our researchers decided that half of their patients should stop smoking to see if they showed any improvement over the other half.

But what could they give a patient that would help him to stop smoking quickly and easily? Up to that time medical experience showed that there was no easy, pleasant way to stop smoking. Years before, some experimental work had been reported with a drug called Lobeline Sulphate. This curbed the desire to smoke; but in doses large enough to be effective, it produced various unpleasant side effects. Here at least was a starting point.

Soon the tail was wagging the dog and the project of finding a way to help people conquer the tobacco habit had become the all-important problem. After months of research and experimentation, our scientists hit upon the solution. The addition of two common antacid ingredients to Lobeline Sulphate accomplished two things. First, any unpleasant side effects were eliminated; secondly, the amount of Lobeline Sulphate necessary to do an effective job was greatly reduced. The result was a harmless little white pill which, when given to test patients, enabled them to stop smoking in 5 days!

What made it work? Lobeline Sulphate is extracted from the Lobelia plant which is sometimes called "Indian Tobacco." It is a first cousin to nicotine, mimicking its action but without its harmful effects. It works by removing the craving for nicotine in the system and not by making smoking unpleasant or intolerable.

The footnote to this story is an interesting one. It turned out that smoking did irritate the gum tissues. Those gingivitis patients who, with the help of the little pill, stopped smoking, showed a marked improvement over the smoking half.

And of course there was a sequel. The university realized that in this little pill they had something that thousands longed for. Here was something that would really help anybody who wanted to free him or herself from the smoking habit. More research was carried on, more tests were made on hundreds and hundreds of patients. It was proved that 83%, more than 4 out of 5, of all people who wanted to stop smoking, could do so easily and pleasantly in five to seven days with the help of the little pills. Significantly, it was found that those who didn't stop completely had cut down their smoking drastically.

This new discovery was soon reported in medical journals; demand for it came overnight from every corner of the globe. The Campana Company of Batavia, Illinois, was chosen to market these amazing pills. Today you can buy them at any drug store in the United States, under the name of *Bantron*, for only $1.25 a box. They are also available in Canada. Bantron has been proven so safe, it can actually be bought without a doctor's prescription.

Of course, Bantron can't do *all* the work for you alone. It will not tie your hands behind your back. But if you really want to stop or cut down smoking, it can be a powerful helper.

As Capt. Roger Don Rae, a senior pilot for TWA, said: "I used to smoke all the time. I just couldn't stop. Then one day I heard about Bantron. With the help of Bantron, I stopped smoking in a few days. Today I am free of the habit."

Advertisement

HINGE

LOOSE?

FIX IT QUICK!

Fill holes with dependable Plastic Wood. Won't chip or crumble. Ask for it by name.

For surest results always use GENUINE

PLASTIC WOOD

Handles like putty—hardens into wood!

WALKIE TALKIE RADIO SENDING SET

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION. TALK TO ANY HOUSE OR CAR RADIO WITHOUT WIRES OR HOOKUPS OF ANY KIND! Wt. only ½ lb. Size: 1⅛" x 2½" x 4½". Built-in antenna. "Breakin" on regular radio broadcasts with "Dial Setter" and "Push-to-Talk" switch. Self-contained flashlight batteries—POWER TRANSISTOR! TALK TO RADIOS IN THE SAME BUILDING AND TO CARS OR BETWEEN CARS up to one block or more away—depending on local conditions. NO LICENSE OR PERMIT NEEDED! Practical and real fun in a million ways. GUARANTEED TO WORK—1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE.

SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman only $9.95 plus COD postage or send $12.99 for postpd. delivery. Shipped complete ready to operate with instructions for all kinds of operation. New 1961 Model Radio Talkie is now SUPER-POWERED! Order yours now—Today! Available only from:

WESTERN RADIO Dept. TMI-4 Kearney, Nebr.

TOOLS WHOLESALE

$1.00 PUTS YOU IN BUSINESS

Start your own business, sell tools to your friends and neighbors, or buy tools for your own use and **SAVE MONEY $$$**

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. NO STOCK TO CARRY. ORDER AS YOU NEED IT.

BUY AT WHOLESALE PRICES. Extra $25.00 profit on your accumulated purchases. $1.00 refund on first purchase or refunded if you are not 100% satisfied.

THOUSANDS!! of Nationally Advertised Items of Hand Tools, Power Tools, Machinist Tools, Tool Chests, Paint Sprayers, Light Fixtures, Appliances, Guns, Gifts, Toys and other items too numerous to mention.

WE SHIP COAST TO COAST Wholesale Discounts up to 50% OFF

SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. MI-4 107 Walnut St., Phila. 6, Pa.

GET MORE POWER, PICK-UP, MILEAGE

with a POW-R-TACH Transistor Tachometer

(See Story in Jan. issue of Popular Science).

Why drive "blind"? Only a Tachometer can show the exact speed ranges at which your engine develops its maximum power, fastest acceleration & greatest gas mileage. New, easy-to-use POW-R-TACH shows engine revolutions per minute, from 0 to 8000. Tells both engine condition & performance at a glance. "Trouble-shoots." Warns when tuning or repairs are needed. Helps reduce engine wear & damage. Saves gas, oil & repairs. Same type as intrument used by Economy-Run drivers. Lets you shift right, tune right, drive right!

$30.00 Value

Only $12.95

Attractive POW-R-TACH dial-meter comes complete, ready to *install* on dash or steering column. Finest quality Transistorized Sending Kit comes separately (sub-assembled) ready to connect per easy instructions. Nothing else to buy. Anyone can install in hour. *FULLY GUARANTEED.* Available only from Almquist: Buy direct & save half! For ALL 4, 6 & 8 cyl. cars, trucks & marine engines. Specify car, year & no. cylinders. Order Today!

COMPLETE TACHOMETER & Kit.....$12.95 Postpaid
DELUXE ILLUMINATED TACHOMETER & Kit....$14.95 Postpaid
CUSTOM ILLUM. CHROME-FACE TACH & Kit....$16.95 Postpaid

ALMQUIST ENGINEERING, Dept. MIT-4, MILFORD, PA.

will not keep you as warm as will two thin, closely-woven shirts.

Cotton pants have no place in your duffle bag for early-season trips. Thick woolen pants, such as are sold by J. C. Penney, L. L. Bean, Montgomery Ward and Sears, Roebuck are the ticket.

More important than any of the above, to the wader, is his footgear. Many a man has broken a leg in boots that were wrong for wading slippery bottoms and swift currents. Rubber soles, even the ribbed or cleated ones, are villainous except on muddy or sandy bottoms. Felt is the only thing that actually clings to slippery rocks. Felt-soled waders are expensive, but so are broken bones. Not to mention fishing trips ruined because you can't wade out to the best holes.

Felt-soled waders come in two styles: stocking-foot and boot. I prefer the stocking-foot type because with a pair of these you can have two pairs of wading shoes, one with felt soles and the other with cleated rubber soles. Then you're ready for anything. With the rubber soles you can even wear chains—for moss-covered rock bottoms.

Seven out of ten anglers seem to forget that it sometimes rains. It's silly to pay $15 a day to sit around in a fishing camp because it's raining, when you could be out fishing in comfort. For wading you need a rubberized rain jacket that slips over your shirts and ties at the waist—outside your waders. For boat or bank fishing a hooded rain shirt of pure rubber that goes clear down to the ankles is excellent. It should zip up the front and have huge pockets for tackle and other necessaries.

For bank fishing you'll need a pair of knee-length rubber boots. In a boat you'll find that a pair of L. L. Bean's rubber boat shoes are best.

The weather where you fish is apt to be quite different from the weather where you live, and wherever you plan to go in April, the clothes that kept you comfortable last August will prove unseasonable. This seems to be something that very few anglers can get through their noggins. You be the smart one this year; go prepared for the worst while you hope for the best.

Good luck now, and happy, comfortable fishing. •

I Rode An Atomic Sub

[*Continued from page* 80]

come tumbling down.

The food is delicious! Here's the lunch I devoured: pork chops with peas and potatoes, plenty of tasty bread and butter, superb Navy coffee, milk and ice cream. All bread is baked aboard the boat and the ice cream also is homemade. The mess is open 24 hours a day and a sailor can fix himself a snack anytime he likes.

Muscular John Novak of Antigo, Wis., was shaving in one of the heads as we passed by. He showed us the layout which includes a shower, two heads with doors for privacy, two urinals and two wash basins which fold up against the wall. Waste here is also expelled into the sea.

The *Seawolf* carries a complement of about 89 men and 12 officers. The officers sleep in tiny two-bunk cabins off the wardroom—with the exception of the Captain who has a 6x7-foot cubicle to himself. Bunks for the crew are scattered throughout the boat. They hang on the bulkheads in tiers of four, each with a small reading lamp. We found Electrical Technician Ted Parke reading in his bunk on a four-inch thick foam rubber mattress. He said, "It's comfortable and has plenty of room" when I remarked it looked rather cramped.

The officers' wardroom and sleeping quarters and the crew's mess are decorated in pleasing pastel colors. The four 60-ton air-conditioning units aboard keep the temperature a shade below 70° F. at all times. There's a clean-smelling odor down there that reminded me of a new air-conditioned railroad car.

For submarine men boredom is the big problem. The *Seawolf* is submerged most of the time at sea and the crew works a monotonous four-hours-on, eight-hours-off shift around the clock. Movies are shown in the crew's mess every night. The men also play chess, checkers and cards. Lieutenant Bob Crispin, Propulsion Officer, keeps an Exercycle in his locker to help him stay limber. A hobby shop is in the tool room in the tail of the boat where spare parts are kept.

Up in the attack center, just below the conning tower, we watched three sailors seated abreast control the boat. The port-

[*Continued on next page*]

New DAP Spackling Compound lets you patch cracks, holes and breaks in plaster with professional skill and ease. Good for wood, too, and for sealing dry wall panel joints. Ready-mixed. Creamy smooth. Get DAP Spackling and other nationally advertised DAP products at paint, hardware and building supply dealers. Write for free do-it-yourself folder.

DAP CAULKING COMPOUNDS
GLAZING COMPOUNDS
TUB AND TILE SEALER
SPACKLING COMPOUND

DICKS-ARMSTRONG-PONTIUS, Inc. • Dayton, Ohio

NEW BELSAW MULTI-DUTY POWER TOOL
SAWS—PLANES—MOLDS

Now you can use this ONE power-feed shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture . . . ALL popular patterns. RIP . . . PLANE . . . MOLD . . . separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Low Cost . . . You can own this power tool for only $30.00 down payment.

Send postcard today for complete facts.

BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 930 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Missouri

side man steers; the one in the middle controls the stern planes; the starboard-side man operates the bow planes which fold up and hug the sides of the boat when it is surfaced.

Since an atomic submarine's power plant furnishes its own atmosphere and requires no outside oxygen, it can stay submerged indefinitely. The *Seawolf* has already remained below for 16, 30 and 60-day periods without surfacing.

The *Seawolf* displaces about 3,200 tons and is some 330 feet long, slightly larger than the *Nautilus*, the first U.S. atomic submarine. The *Seawolf* was built by General Dynamics Corp. and is currently in dry dock where her experimental sodium-cooled reactor is being replaced by a pressurized water-cooled plant like that of the *Nautilus*.

The U.S. Navy has already commissioned ten atomic-powered submarines and 23 more have been authorized. The *Seawolf* will be a veteran of this coming nuclear fleet. She and her officers and crew are pioneering nuclear propulsion—the fantastic power that promises to make Diesel-powered ships of all classes obsolete.

After a full day aboard the "Wolf," as the men call her, we surfaced at Groton, Conn. I walked down the gangplank convinced that the U.S. Navy's atomic submarines will be tough to beat. If the *Seawolf* is a sample of Uncle Sam's growing undersea might, we're going to be top dog for a long time to come. •

Learn From Uncle Sam

[*Continued frompag e* 75]

recap of all recently-issued booklets pertaining to a particular subject.

Publications can be bought from the Superintendent of Documents in one of three ways:

1. By sending cash, a money order, or a personal check made out to Superintendent of Documents with the order form. If you send cash, you assume all responsi-

Don't Miss this Fabulous Contest!

1st Grand Prize: a Mercedes-Benz

300SL
Sports Roadster
worth
$10,950

40 other exciting automobiles also being given away in

TRUE's $100,000 GLAMOR CAR CONTEST

ENTER NOW!

Get TRUE, the Man's Magazine, at your newsdealer today

bility in case of loss or theft. Stamps are not acceptable.

2. By buying booklets of remittance coupons. Each booklet costs a dollar and contains 20 coupons worth five cents each toward the purchase of any document.

3. By sending the Superintendent $25 and opening an account. Each purchase is deducted from deposit and balance remaining is noted on a slip which is returned with the publications you have selected.

You can obtain coupons, or open an account, by sending a short explanatory note and the necessary money, along with your first order.

The list price of each publication usually is the total charge. There's no extra tab for postage unless the order comes from certain foreign countries.

Below: eight of the most popular publications ever issued by the Superintendent of Documents. Catalog numbers and prices are shown after each listing.

1. *First Aid.* The principles of first aid and detailed, illustrated instructions on bleeding, poison, shock, fractures, wounds, snake bites, burns, other injuries and emergencies. (28.16: F 51/2/953)—60 cents.

2. *Light Frame House Construction.* Separate chapters on foundation sills and girders, columns, joists, bridging, walls, partitions, roofs, floors, sheathing, siding, shingles, interior trim, chimneys, porches, steps and other miscellaneous items. (FS 5.123:145)—60 cents.

3. *Woodworking And Furniture Repair.* Covers construction of the more common types of furniture and includes description of tools and techniques used in furniture repair. Separate chapters on glue and gluing technique, upholstered furniture,

[*Continued on next page*]

DREMEL MOTO-TOOL

THE "POCKET SIZE MACHINE SHOP"

Handiest tool you'll ever own. Its high speed is ideal for precision grinding, polishing, carving, drilling, engraving, de-burring, sharpening, and hundreds of other household and workshop uses. Eliminates time-consuming hand work—gives the finished job a professional look. Weighs only 13 oz.—handles easily as a pencil. Does fine detail work with pin point accuracy. Fastest, most powerful tool of its kind—develops 27,000 RPM. Widely used by tool and die makers, model builders, craftsmen, lab technicians, repair men, gun smiths, schools, etc. SEE YOUR DEALER or write for FREE catalog on the complete Dremel line of power tools. U.L. Approved.

MODEL No. 1.....$14.85
MOTO-TOOL MODEL No. 2.$19.95
MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 1....$23.50

MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 2 (as shown) Incl. Model No. 2 Moto-Tool, 23 accessories (high-speed steel cutters, grinding wheels, etc.) in a sturdy storage case $27.50

QUALITY POWER TOOLS SINCE 1934

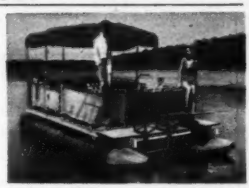
DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 140-D, RACINE, WIS.

Build a low cost

PONTOON BOAT

with a

"Perma-D" KIT



You can now have all the fun—and *economy*—of building your own pontoon boat. Pontoons are made with standard 55-gal. steel drums fastened to platform frames with "Perma-D" Pontoon Brackets. The "Perma-D" Pontoon Boat Kit includes two nose cones, outboard motor mount, brackets and tie rods for pontoons, with complete instructions for building frame, pontoons, deck. ***Dealer inquiries invited.***

Write for circular on "Perma-D" pontoon boat kit, dock and float brackets, boat mooring bars, springboard, boat canopy, etc.

"Perma-D" DIVISION, Central Machine Works Co.
1237 Central Ave. • Minneapolis 13, Minnesota

WORLD'S MOST EXCITING - - - LOWEST PRICED CAR

***New* KING MIDGET**

15 Years continuous production—Thousands of proud, satisfied owners from Alaska to Equador. Many report 50 to 75 miles per gallon. Rear mounted air-cooled engine, smooth fully automatic transmission, four wheel hydraulic brakes. A safe and amazing small car you can own and drive at a fraction of the cost of any other. You owe it to yourself to get the surprising facts and prices. Buy it at the dealer price if no dealer near you. Rider Agents wanted. Send 25c for 32 page book, full details, dealers price, or $1 (refunded first order) for this plus Service and Repair Manual and 16 5x7 photos of car and factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION • ATHENS 3, OHIO

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X **$3.98**

NEW 3 in one telescopes. 3 variable 25X-45X-75X magnification. Brass bound. 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made, 5 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee.
CRITERION CO., Dept. BML-04, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

EXPLORE SPACE!

Telescope Kits Direct from Manufacturer
Many 'Do-it-Yourself' projects for the amateur: build telescopes, projectors, microscopes. Mirrors and parts. Many other optical kits.

Esco-Hampton, P. O. Box 772, Sparta, New Jersey

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
PLANS CATALOG NUMBER 13
PRICE TEN CENTS

132

TESTED PLANS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

AUTO PROJECTS 38
BOATS
Rowboats and Dinghies 3
Outboard Boats 5
Inboard Boats 9
Cruisers 11
Sailboats 13
Auxiliaries 18
Miscellaneous Boats 20
FURNITURE 34
GENERAL PROJECTS 35
MODELS
Airplanes, Control-Line 22
Airplanes, Free-Flight 25
Boats 28
Cars 37
PHOTO EQUIPMENT 32
TELESCOPES 32
WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT 34

FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, INC.
FAWCETT BUILDING, GREENWICH, CONN.

Send to Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Greenwich, Conn., for the latest copy of MI's Plans Catalog. It's just chock-full of projects to keep you happy in your workshop—132 of 'em. Don't forget your name and address.

refinishing and metal furniture. (W 1.35: 5-613)—75 cents.

4. *Fireplaces And Chimneys.* Design and construction of chimneys, indoor and outdoor fireplaces, barbecue pits and Dutch ovens. Also cleaning and repair of chimneys. (A 1.9: 1889)—25 cents.

5. *Growing Annual Flowering Plants.* Soil preparation, starting of seedlings, watering and other culture practices, plus growing characteristics and climate requirements of more than 30 kinds of annual plants. (A 1.9: 1171/4)—15 cents.

6. *Your Social Security.* Your social security rights and responsibilities, details on retirement, survivors' and disability payments. Kinds of work covered, procedure for checking your account, changes in the law enacted during 1958, 1959. (FS 3.35: 35/13)—10 cents.

7. *Wood—Colors And Kinds.* Descriptions, properties, and principal uses of 18 hardwoods and 14 softwoods. How to identify them. There are handsome color photos showing the end-grain, edge-grain, and flat-grain of each species. (A 1.76: 101) —50 cents.

8. *Your Federal Income Tax.* Complete instructions on how to make your annual peace with the government. Tells you how to report capital gains and losses, sale of property, bad debts, depreciation and depletion, contributions, medical and dental expenses, alimony, travel allowances, interest, and many other types of income and outgo. Analyzes the benefits of joint and separate returns and shows how to use the tax tables. Revised annually. (T 22.44: 959)—35 cents.

Those are just a few of the instructive and valuable booklets offered by Uncle Sam. It's a lot of education for very little cash!

A Safer Racing Car

[*Continued from page* 96]

dubious future:

1. The rules of all racing associations should be amended to establish a *minimum* weight limit for specially built cars.

2. Roll bars and frame members in all cars should be greatly extended and strengthened for driver safety.

3. Frames must be designed to give fuel tank protection.

4. Provide nerfing bars (bumpers) at front and rear for protection in the event of guard rail contact.

5. Rollers set into front and rear bumpers would help prevent wheel-climbing in case of contact between two cars.

6. Develop adjustable ailerons to compensate for weight loss as fuel is consumed. Present cars weigh 250 lbs. less after 100 miles of running. Adjustable ailerons would improve stability and help keep the car on the track, much as trim tabs allow a pilot to keep his plane level.

7. Take a tip from the aircraft industry and install bird-proof windshields.

8. Install carbon dioxide tanks in the frame with nozzle outlets in engine and fuel compartments to operate either automatically or manually in case of a fire.

9. Carry a gallon of water to spray the driver in case of fire. The water could be under pressure from the carbon dioxide carried in the frame tanks.

10. Construct fuel tanks from welded steel lined with synthetic rubber or glass fiber to help prevent tank ruptures.

As an additional big step toward maximum driver protection, I suggest that drivers be given as long a time as possible to familiarize themselves with the cars they are to race, to practice and learn the characteristics of the machines in which they risk their lives.

Even with these suggested improvements, drivers will continue to be injured and cars will continue to crackup in the high-speed races we have today. But I feel these are the *minimum* precautions that must be taken to develop a safer racing car so that auto racing in America may continue to earn new friends.

As a reward to the driver and carbuilder who develop a faster, better-handling car, the management of the Daytona International Speedway has posted a prize of $10,000 for the first driver to lap the 2½-mile track at 180 mph. The Speedway management wants the driver to live to collect it! —*Bill France*

An ordinary drinking straw slipped over the spout of an oil can will enable you to lubricate otherwise inaccessible bearings, spindles, etc.

UNUSUAL BARGAINS

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

60 to 180 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!

Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 180 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for higher powers. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. FREE with Scope:—Valuable **STAR CHART** plus 272 page **"HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS"** plus **"HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE"** BOOK.
Stock No. 85,050-B .....$29.95 postpaid

KNOW THE TRUTH ABOUT POWER. Telescope experts will confirm that an Astronomical Telescope will only give you practical powers to about 50 or 60 times per inch of objective diameter—powers above this only produce empty magnification—make viewing dim, difficult and unsatisfactory.

War Surplus American-Made 7x50 Binoculars

Big savings! Brand new! Crystal clear viewing —7 power. Every optical element is coated. An excellent night glass—the size recommended for satellite viewing. Individual eye focus. Exit pupil 7mm. Approx. field at 1,000 yds. is 376 ft. Carrying case included. American 7 x 50's normally cost $195. Our war surplus price saves you real money.
Stock No. 1533-B.....only $55.00 pstpd. (Tax included)

Terrific Buy! American Made!

OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½" and enlarges them. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current. 6-ft. extension cord and plug included, operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" wide. Weight 1 lb., 2 oz. Plastic case with built-in handle.
Stock No. 70,199-B .....$7.95 Postpaid

SPECIAL! SPECIAL!

Complete Optical Kit! Build a 6" Reflecting Telescope! (Described in Mech. Illus. February & March 1958 issues) Consists of plate glass mirror blank, tool; 2 finely ground and polished lenses to make ½" F.L. eyepiece; first surface diagonal mirror; magnifying lens; 8 abrasives; pitch.
Stock No. 70,154-B.....$9.00 Postpaid
Stock No. 70,004-B . . . . Deluxe Kit with Pyrex mirror blank—1" eyepiece lenses.....$11.95 Postpaid

CLOSE OUT! MECHANICAL DRAWING SET
Regular Price $18.00
Our Price Only $8.00 Pstpd.

American mfr. couldn't compete with foreign imports—thus you get a terrific bargain, even far below import prices. 10 handsome pieces in velvet-lined case. Nickel plated brass—precision American-made. We guarantee you'll be satisfied or money refunded.
Stock No. 50,260-B .....$8.00 Postpaid

BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

Easy! Inexpensive! We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°. Build with your scrap wood and our Fresnel Lens—14¾" diameter . . . f.1.14". See April 1956 Mech. Illus. Page 153.
Stock No. 70,130-B ...Fresnel Lens $6.00 Pstpd.

ORDER BY STOCK No.—SEND CHECK or M.O.—Money-Back Guarantee
EASY PAYMENT PLAN AVAILABLE! DETAILS WITH CATALOG!
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

MAIL COUPON for FREE CATALOG "B"

128 Pages! Over 1000 Bargains!
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N. J.
Please rush Free Giant Catalog-B.

Name .....
Address .....
City..... Zone..... State.....

Miracle of the year! At last! A TV Booster for everyone!

TV Booster Makes All TV Sets Work Better

Improve TV reception! Our wonderful new device can improve reception from any TV antenna now available to consumers anywhere. For the first time you can enjoy really high class viewing at really low cost. This wonderful new device called **TV BOOSTER** will cost you nothing to run. No operating expenses whatsoever. Uses no electricity. Completely safe and it never wears out. Once applied, you never have to see or touch it again. For the best reception you've ever seen at next to no cost, we guarantee greatly improved results. All stations in your viewing area can be better seen and you'll get the clearest pictures you have ever dreamed possible, sold on money back guarantee!

Give Your TV Set A Boost

You spent a fortune on your set and are spending even more repairing it. Every single year your TV repair bill gets larger. Every single year your reception gets worse, and worse, and worse. Is this a vicious cycle? No! Too often it's the fault of your TV antenna! If you live indoors, you probably have **a cheap** three-foot long rabbit ears antenna. With the two three-foot long pieces of wiring sticking out unsightly like a rabbit's ears. If you own your own home or live in an apartment you probably have a so-called large antenna on top of your roof, the cost to install it was probably about one third over and above the cost of your set or about $100.00. And so what happens? Along comes a storm and down comes the poor antenna, after the storm you turn on your set and the whole mess with hazy pictures is back again maybe worse!

Now: New Living TV Viewing

There is something that will help. Think of it! For years you've had to see washed out hazy pictures on your TV screen but now you can use an antenna that's not 3, not 30, but hundreds of feet long. Now don't get alarmed. Your antenna is already in your house. The wires in the walls will give your TV a boost you want and need so badly. All you need to put your house wiring to work for you is a little time, about two minutes. One magnificent simple device called **TV BOOSTER** can do this for you at an amazing low price of $4.95. **Use the wires in the walls of your home or apartment to boost your TV reception.**

Start Using Electronic Components That Put Pleasure Into TV Viewing!

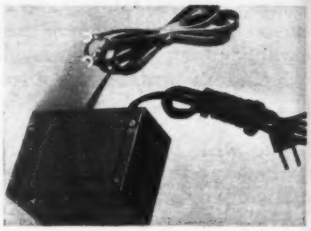
The wiring in your home spreads out in every direction and can be put to work for you. These wires in your home pick up radio and TV signals from all directions in the same manner that radar picks up signals from thousands of miles away, it makes a wonderful TV booster.

Start Getting Maximum Pulling Power From Your Housewiring with TV Booster! Or Your Money Back.

It works on any year, make or model TV set ever made. We guarantee you must be 100% satisfied or you get every cent back! It must boost your TV reception or your money back.

Amaze Your Family With Super TV Reception

To connect the **TV BOOSTER** to your set takes only about 2 minutes and a screwdriver. You don't even get your hands dirty. You simply plug it into the nearest electric socket and connect its wires to your set and it's connected **forever**—anyone can do it. Just unscrew your present antenna wires. Slip on the wires of **TV BOOSTER** and plug in its cord. Use your TV antenna and your **TV BOOSTER.** Now turn on the weakest channel, try reversing the plug and leave it in the socket in the way you get the clearest brightest picture. That's all there is to it! Every other channel will show you an amazing difference from pictures you have seen before—you will enjoy better sound, and more living pictures than you have ever seen before. You'll begin to enjoy living TV better than you've ever dreamed possible or you get every cent back. Try it—you are the sole judge. Your money back if not thrilled with results.



From The Latest Advancement In Radar Electronic Research To You The Tops In TV Boosters!

Now with the latest developments of Electronic Radar Research comes breathtaking TV reception—Living TV so wonderful you'll say you can't believe your eyes. Send today for the miracle **TV BOOSTER** that will improve all television sets and turn them into Living TV. **TV BOOSTER** is sold only by mail and is not sold in stores. Don't delay—try it on our money back guarantee—send for it Today. Mail Coupon Now.

TV BOOSTER CO. Dept. 189
403 Market St., Newark,
New Jersey

Rush my **TV BOOSTER** to try at your risk. I must be 100% satisfied or I can return it after a full week's trial and get my money back—I am to be the sole judge. I enclose $4.95 cash, check or M.O., send postage prepaid. (I save up to 75c postage by sending full payment with my order.) I must be delighted with the reception of every single channel in my area or I get my money back.

☐ I enclose $5.95 send Deluxe Model.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... STATE.....

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

er

lar
h

s!

oments
comes
Living
u can't
ay for
at will
d turn
OSTER
ot sold
on our
for it

89

your
or I
trial
to be
cash,
paid.
nding
must
on of
ea or

Model.

.....

.....

.....

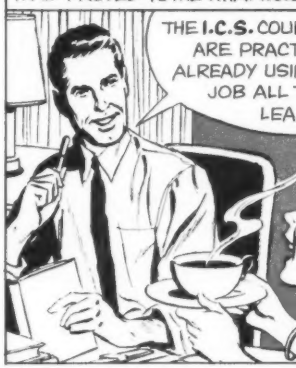
PRINTED
IN
U.S.A.

HE JUST DOESN'T HAVE IT!

I OVERHEARD THE BOSS TALKING ABOUT ME — FRANK SMITH! THE WORDS HURT. BUT DEEP DOWN I KNEW THEY WERE TRUE.

THAT NIGHT I FELT DESPERATE. THEN MY WIFE SAID SOMETHING THAT CHANGED MY WHOLE LIFE!

I MAILED THE I.C.S. COUPON.
CAREER KIT I.C.S. SENT ME
MAIL PROVED TO ME WHAT I.C.S



THE BOSS HEARD ABOUT MY I.C.S. COURSE. AFTER THREE MONTHS I GOT A GOOD RAISE—AND A LITTLE LATER...

I COULDN'T WAIT TO TELL T
THE GOOD NEWS

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.**

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 71592C, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.

(Partial list of 258 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpenter Builder
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineer
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting & Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ High School Science
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

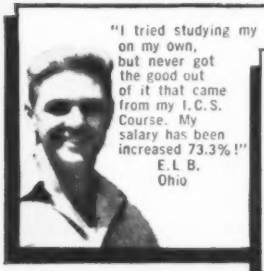
☐ "HOW TO SUCCEED" 32 PAGE CAREER BOOKLET

2 CAREER CATALOG... OPPORTUNITIES IN YOUR FIELD.

3 SAMPLE LESSON (MATH) SHOWS I.C.S. METHOD

FREE! I.C.S. CAREER KIT

SEND COUPON NOW... GET ALL THREE BOOKLETS



"I tried studying my work on my own, but never got the good out of it that came from my I.C.S. Course. My salary has been increased 73.3%!"
E.L.B.
Ohio

"I am president of a small corporation. A year ago I enrolled with I.C.S. as the most practical means available to me to learn what I needed."
W.J.A.
Michigan

Mail this postage-free card today!

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT No. 1000, Sec. 34.9 P. L. & R. : : SCRANTON, PA.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

SCRANTON 15, PA.

Postage Will Be Paid by Addressee

MAY 24 1960

Any cure for spring fever

MAY 7 - 1960

SYMPTOM: Daydreams like this—

You feel a new warmth in the spring sun. A soft wind riffles the water. The gentle hum of your Evinrude is punctuated by the whir of your reel.

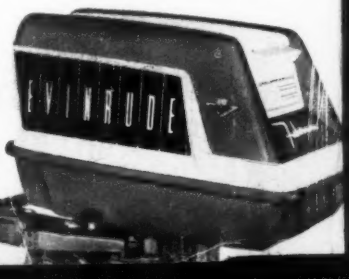
Somewhere below, the "grandaddy" of this lake moves with a lazy rhythm.

Then it happens! The water erupts! You strike, reel in . . . every nerve geared to the taut line and the fighting demon on the other end!

That's spring fever. But, why try to cure it? Relax and enjoy it! Best way to do that is a trip to your Evinrude dealer.

Look at those gleaming new Evinrude from 3 to 75 hp! Ask about features th make them the finest fishing motors ev built . . . like thermostat-controlled coo ing for longer engine life, smoother troll ing . . . sound-sealed cushioned power . . . automatic choke for instant starts . . . full gearshift control . . . slip-clutch propellers Cruis-Throttle fuel economy. These are dream motors. But why dream? For a few dollars down you can make it a happy reality. Ask for colorful 1960 catalog. If you suddenly feel too lazy to go to your dealer—write EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4205 N. 27th Street, Milwaukee 16, Wis.

A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation
In Canada: Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough

EVINRUDE

FIRST
IN
OUTBOARDS